1978

PAR V.2.C(i)

- DECml.

RD 8IMA76 15/6/78

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 118 PID 76

Bangalore, dated 16th December 1977.

G.S.R. 1.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka, hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Government Servants (Compulsory Life Insurance) Rules, 1958, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka Government Servants' (Compulsory Life Insurance) (Second Amendment) Rules, 1977.

2. They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

3. **Amendment of Rule 23** :—In the proviso below clause (c) of Rule 23 of the Karnataka Government Servants' (Compulsory Life Insurance) Rules, 1958, for the words "two solvent sureties for like amount" the words "two sureties acceptable to the Director for like amount" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. N. VISWESWARAIAH,

Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 715 LRM 76

Bangalore, dated 24th December 1977.

G.S.R. 2.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 137 of the K. L. R. Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act No. 10 of 1962), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, the draft of the said rules having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said Section in Notification No. RD 715 LRM 76, (G. S. R. 325), dated the 18th October 1977, Part IV, Section 2-C(i)

of *Karnataka Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated 28th October 1977, namely :—

RULES

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Reforms (1st Amendment) Rules, 1977.

2. They Shall come into force at once.

3. Amendment of Rule 43 —After sub-clause (iv) of clause (d) of rule 43 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Rules, 1974, the following sub-clause shall be inserted, namely :—

"(v) If the last known place of residence or business of the person concerned could not be ascertained despite reasonable efforts in that behalf and service as per clause (iv) also becomes impracticable then by affixing the notice or order to some conspicuous part on the land, if any, to which such notice or order refers."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. M. NAGARAJ,

Asst. Spl. Officer for L. R. and Ex-Officio *Under Secy. to Govt., Rev. Dept.*

209

PUBLIC WORKS AND ELECTRICITY SECRETARIAT

Notification-I No. PWD 562 SAG 77.
Bangalore, dated 27th December 1977.

G. S. R. 3.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, and in supersession of the Karnataka Recruitment of Assistant Engineers Division-I (Special) Rules, 1976, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Recruitment of Assistant Engineers Division-I (Special) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Application :—These rules shall apply to the recruitment to the first three hundred and twenty unfilled posts set apart for direct recruitment prior to the commencement of these rules, in the category of posts of Assistant Engineers Division-I in the Karnataka Public Works Engineering Department Service.

3. Method of recruitment :—(1) Out of the three hundred and twenty posts referred to in rule 2, the first one hundred and sixty posts shall be filled by promotion from the cadre of Junior Engineers Division-I, on seniority-cum-merit basis, who,—

(a) possess a Degree in Civil or Mechanical Engineering granted by a University established by law in India or a certificate of

Diploma from the Institute of Engineers that he has passed parts A and of the Asacciate Membership Examination of the Institute of Engineers or equivalent qualification and.

(b) has undergone practical training for not less than six months either during or after the course ;

(2) As soon as may be after the commencement of these rules, the other one hundred and sixty posts remaining after deducting the posts referred to in sub-rule (1) shall be filled. by direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka Public Works Engineering Department Services (Recruitment of Assistant Engineers Division-I by Competitive Examination) Rules, 1973, as provided below, namely:—

(a) sixty posts from among persons who have put in not less than five years of service in the Karnataka Public Works Engineering Department and who,—

(i) possess the qualifications referred to in clauses (a) and (b) of sub-rule (1) ; and

(ii) have not attained the age of forty-five years in the case of persons belonging to the Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes and forty years in the case of others.

(b) one hundred posts in three annual instalments, namely, thirty-four during 1978, thirty three during 1979 and thirty three during 1980 from among persons, who,—

(i) possess the qualifications referred to in clauses (a) and (b) of sub-rule (1) ; and

(ii) have not attained the age of thirty seven years in the case of persons belonging to the Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes and Thirty two years in the case of others.

GOVIND NARAIN,
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
H. V. SOMASEKHARAIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Public Works & Electricity Department.

212

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 19 TRC 77.
Bangalore, dated 28th December 1977.

G S. R. 4.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 44 of the Road Transport Corporation Act, 1950 (Central Act 64 of 1950) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka State Road Transport Corporations rules, 1961, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation (Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment to rule 6 :—In sub-rule (1) of rule 6 of the Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation Rules, 1961, under the heading "II For journeys outside the State", after clause (b) the following note shall be inserted, namely :—

"*Note* :—For the purposes of this clause, Bombay, Delhi, Calcutta, Madras, Simla, Mussori, Srinagar, Goa, Daman and Diu are 'A' Class Cities in India."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

210

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 84 RFC 71.
Bangalore dated 28th November 1977.

G. S. R. 5.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (2) of Article 283 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Financial Code, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :—These rules may be called the Karnataka Financial Code (7th Amendment) Rules 1977.

2. Amendment to Article 208-C (P. 224) :—In Article 208-C of the Karnataka Financial Code (hereinafter referred to as the said Code) after clause (c), the following shall be inserted as clause (d) namely,—

"(d) In case houses constructed or altered or additions made out of House Building Advance or House Repair Advance are rented out the rate of interest chargeable will be as prescribed in Article 212-A",

3. Amendment to Article 210 (P-226) in Article 210 of the said Code, after clause (d), insert the following as clause (dd), namely,—

"(dd) Neither the applicant nor the applicant's wife/husband/minor child must be the owner of a house already. This condition may be relaxed by Government in exceptional circumstances for example, where the applicant or the applicant's wife/husband/minor child owns a house in any place other than the place where he/she desires to settle after retirement or where the applicant happens to own a house jointly with other relations etc., and he/she

desires to build and or purchase a separate house for his/her bonafide residential purpose where he/she desires to settle down after retirement".

4. Amendment to Article 211(F-227) :—In Article 211 of the said Code for clause (b) the following shall be substituted, namely,—

"(b) An advance not exceeding 60 months' pay subject to a maximum of the following amounts and limited to the actual expenditure involved may be granted. The ceiling limits indicated below include also the cost of stamp paper and registration charges for executing the mortgage deed ;

(i) Rs. 80,000 for the purchase of land and for construction of house.

(ii) Rs. 80,000 for construction of house on Site already owned.

(iii) Rs. 80,000 for the purchase of ready built house.

In the case of purchase of ready built house, the appropriate authority shall satisfy himself by obtaining a certificate from the Officer of the Public Works Department not below the rank of an Executive Engineer as to the class and normal useful age of the houses Applications for House Purchase Advance should be accompanied by a certificate regarding the age of the house and the normal useful age from the competent Public Works Department Officer. Ready built houses are classified into six categories depending on the normal useful age of the house as indicated in Article 213.

Advances shall not be granted for purchase of house whose age is more thad 25 years :

(ii) For clause (c) and the Note thereunder, the following shall be substituted, namely,-

"(c) An advance equal to sixty month's pay subject to a maximum of Rs. 20,000 in the case of repairs, improvements, or extension to an existing home"

NOTE : The term 'PAY' means the substantive pay of the Government servant. Advance may, however, be reckoned on the basis of the pay drawn by a Government servant holding a post on a non-substantive tenure provided the Head of the Department certifies that there is no likelihood of the Government servant reverting from the non-substantive appointment. Special Pay (duty allowance) personal pay and Dearness pay, Dearness Allowance if any, may also be taken into account for the purpose of determining the amount of advance.

The above provisions shall be deemed to have come into effect from 17th September 1970.

5. Insertion of new Article 212-A :—After article 212 of the said Code, the following heading and new Article shall be *inserted* namely,-

RATES OF INTEREST IF THE HOUSES ARE LET OUT.

"212-A(a) :— In the following cases, the Government servant may be forced to let out the house constructed or purchased out of the Government advance :—

(i) The house is constructed at the place of duty of a Government servant but he/she has been transferred subsequently to another place where he/she has to reside in a rented house and

(ii) The house is constructed at the place where the Government servant proposes to settle after retirement and he/she is on duty elsewhere and resides in a rented house.

(b) If the houses are let out wholly or partly for residential or non-residential purposes and such letting out was not forced on him/her for reasons set out in clause (a) above, the rates of interest leviable are as follows :—

(i) At 1½ times the normal rate when let out wholly for residential purposes treating it as an investment,

(ii) At double the normal rate if the house is partly or wholly let out for non-residential purposes, e.g., Shops, Restaurant, Office. The loan shall be foreclosed in such cases if so desired by Government".

(c) The higher rate of interest has to be charged for the actual period of non-compliance of the Rules *i.e.*, for the period it is let out. The appropriate authority is responsible to keep a watch in this behalf and intimate the Accountant General about all cases in respect of which interest is required to be calculated by the Audit Office. In all other cases, the appropriate authority should calculate and arrange for the recovery of the higher rate of interest.

The provisions of this Article shall be applicable to all to the cases ofadvances to be sanctioned from an appointed date to be fixed by Government.

(6) Amendment of Article 213 :—(1) for the existing Article 213 of the said Code, the following shall be substituted retaining the existing 'Note' thereunder :—

"213- Advances granted to a Government servant under these rules for purchase or construction of a house along with interest thereon shall be repaid in full by monthly instalments within a period not exceeding 25 years, or before the date of retirement whichever is earlier. The recovery of the advance shall be made in not more than 216 monthly instalments (in 18 years), and interest shall be recovered in not more than 84 monthly instalments (in 7 years). In the case of House Repair Advance, the principal is recoverable in not more than 96 (ninety six) monthly instalments (in 8 years) and the interest in 24 (twenty four) monthly instalments (in 2 years) therefter.

Provided that in the case of purchase of ready built house of a Class and maximum age specified in column (1) and (2) respectively of the table below, the advance and the interest thereon shall be repaid within the respective periods specified in the corresponding entries in column (4) and (5) thereof :—

Class of House.	Normal useful age of the house.	Age of the House at the time of granting loan	Period of repayment	
			Advance	Interest.
1	2	3	4	5
Class-I.	100 years	25 years.	15 years.	5 years.
do II	100 ,,	20 ,,	15 ,,	5 ,,
do III	66 ,,	20 ,,	15 ,,	5 ,,
do IV	66 ,,	15 ,,	15 ,,	5 ,,
do V	20 ,,	5 ,,	12 ,,	4 ,,
do VI	15 ,,	3 ,,	9 ,,	3 ,,

Provided further that in the case of Government servants with less than 25 years service before the date on which they attain the age of superannuation, recovery may be permitted at a rate not less than the amount of monthly instalment on the basis of repayment in a period of 25 years.

Recovery shall be effected by deduction of the monthly instalments as prescribed by the rules or as may be fixed by Government from time to time from the pay or salary bill of the Government servant concerned the head of the office or the Accounts Officer concerned as the case may be. The amount of interest calculated at the rates sanctioned by the Government for the advance shall be recovered in one or more instalments, such an instalment being not appreciably greater than the instalment by which the principal would be recovered. The recovery of interest shall commence from the month following that in which the repayment of the principal would be completed. The actual number of instalments in which the principal has to be recovered shall be determined by the appropriate authority and incorporated in the order sanctioning the advance. In the case of Gazetted Officers, the Accountant General will fix the actual number of instalments in which the principal and interest have to be recovered. It is the responsibility of the grantee to ascertain from the Accountant General about the interest due on the advance to pay it in instalments as prescribed.

In the case of non-gazetted Government servants, the responsibility for calculations of interest and its recovery rests with the Head of Office who draws and disburses their pay and allowances.

(ii) In clause (iv) of the Note, for the figures, words and brackets "15 (fifteen) years" and "15 years" the figures, words and brackets "25 (twenty-five) years" and "25 years" shall respectively be substituted.

These provisions shall be deemed to have come into effect from 28th October 1969.

By Order and in the name of the Governer of Karnataka,
V. T. KULKARNI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

207

PUBLIC WORKS AND ELECTRICITY SECRETARIAT

Notification II, No. PWD 562 SAG 77,
Bangalore, dated 27th December 1977.

G.S.R. 7—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Public Works Engineering Department Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1960, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Public Works Engineering Department Services (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazettee.

2. Amendment of the Schedule :—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Public Works Engineering Department Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1960 ; in the entries relating to the category of posts of Assistant Engineers (Division-I) in column 2,—

(1) in item (a), for the figures "33⅓%" the words "forty percent" shall be substituted.

(2) in item (b) for the figures "66⅔%" the words "sixty percent" shall be substituted.

GOVIND NARAIN,
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
H. V. SOMASEKHARAIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Public Works and Elecy. Department.

211

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 731 MLR 76.

Bangalore, dated 31st December 1977.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Article 309 of the Constitution of India read with schedule I of rule 2 (i) of the Karnataka Municipal Administrative Service Rules, 1970, the Governor of Karnataka hereby sanctions the Cadre strength of the Karnataka Municipal Administrative Service Officers. All the posts in the several classes shall be permanent or temorary posts as case may be, the strength of each of the cadres and the number and character of the posts borne thereon shall be as follows :—

Sl. No.	Category of posts	No. of posts		Grade
		Permanent	Temporary	
1	2	3	4	5
				Rs.
1.	Municipal Commissioner, Grade I.	2	1	1300-1800
2.	Municipal Commissioner, Grade II.	7	6	900-1750
3.	Chief Officers Grade I (including One Octroi Superintendent, Mangalore, One Revenue Officer at Gulbarga)	10	4	660-1300
4.	Chief Officers, Grade II (Including one Revenue Officer Shimoga, One Office Manager at Bidar, Six Octroi Superintendents of Bellary, Raichur, Gulbarga, Hospet. Bijapur and Gadag-Betgeri, Three Office Managers of Gadag. Betgeri, Bijapur, and Shimoga).	40	11	590-1120
5.	Chief Officers, Grade III	47	2	460-1000
6.	Chief Officers, Grade IV	44	32	400-900

GOVIND NARAIN,
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
K. S DESHPANDE,
Under Secretary to Government,
Housing and Urban Development Department.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 65 TMR 77.

Bangalore, dated 2nd January 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 41, 42, 68 and 70 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 133 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said Draft will be taken into consideration on or after 15th February 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said Draft by the State Government before the date specified above, will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Bangalore-560001.

DRAFT RULES

1. Title and commencement:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (...Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of Rule 3:—For clause (s) of rule 3 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

"(s) Prescribed process fee" means the fee payable in the form of court fee stamps in respect of each respondent in the appeals or petitions filed before the authorities specified in column (2) of the Table below at the rates specified in the corresponding entries in column (3) thereof.

TABLE

Sl. No.	Authorities	Rate in Rs.
1	2	3
(i)	The Regional Transport Authority	2-00
(ii)	The State Transport Authority	3-00
(iii)	The Karnataka State Transport Appellate Tribunal	3-00
(iv)	The Karnataka Appellate Tribunal	3-00
(v)	The Commissioner for Transport	3-00
(vi)	Other authorities not specified above	2-00

3. Substitution of rule 139:—For Rule 139 of the said rules, the following rule shall be substituted, namely,—

"**139. Exemption from section 42(1).**— The provisions of sub-section (1) of Section 42 of the Act shall not apply—

(a) to any transport vehicle used as relief vehicle for carrying passengers and their luggages from a disabled stage carriage to the place of its destination ; and

(b) to any transport vehicle belonging to a religious institution recognised by the State Government within whose jurisdiction, the principal office thereof is situate, provided,—

(i) such religious institution is not established with a view to make profit ; and

(ii) the vehicle is used only for the purpose of transporting the members or employees or the goods belonging to such institution".

4. Amendment of rule 215:—For sub-clause (iii) of clause (a) of rule 215 of the said rules, the following sub-clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(iii) Where some seats are placed along the sides and some across the vehicle, there shall be a gangway of 432 milimetres between any part of the adjoining seats or their support and"

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

214—G.S.R.9

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. ED 1 DPI 78.

Bangalore, dated 3rd January 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, read with order GSR No. 799 (E) dated, 31st December 1977 issued by the President of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) Rules, 1967, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of the Schedule :—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) Rules, 1967 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), under the heading 'Class III Non-Gazetted Posts', in the entries relating to the category of posts Primary School Assistants/ Cadres-Non-Graduate Head Masters/Head Mistresses, Assistant Masters/Mistresses in Government Primary and Middle Schools, Wardens of A. K. Boarding Homes and D. C. Hostels, Matrons of Vocational Institute for Women, at Sl. No. 66, in column (3) in the entries under the heading By Direct recruitment.

(i) item (v) and entries thereunder shall be omitted.

(ii) after the words "shall *mutatis mutandis* apply" at the end the following words shall be inserted, namely :—

"Subject to the modification that quorum for the meeting shall be two consisting of the Chairman and another member".

3. Savings :—Recruitment to the category of posts specified in rule 2 pending on the date of commencement of these rules and in which interview of the eligible candidates has not been completed shall be

finalised in accordance with the said rules as amended by rule 2 and for this purpose candidates interviewed prior to the commencement of these rules shall be recalled and interviewed again.

GOVIND NARAIN
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the President of India.
L. RAMACHANDRA RAO,
Under Secretary to Government,
Education and Youth Services Department.

216—G.S.R.10

AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SECRETARIAT
Notification No. AAH 169 ASC 77
Bangalore, dated 4th January 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Land Improvement Rules, 1962 which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Karnataka Land Improvement Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act 6 of 1962) and in supersession of Notification No. AAH 169 ASC 77 dated 18th November 1977 is hereby published as required by sub-section (3) of the said section for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 21st January, 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect of the said draft by the Government of Karnataka before the aforesaid date will be considered by the Government of Karnataka, Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

1. Short title and commencement:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Improvement (Second Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 4A:—After clause (iv) of sub-rule (1) of rule 4A of the Karnataka Land Improvement Rules, 1962, the following clause shall be added, namely:—

"(V) The cost of construction of water sources such as construction of farm ponds, construction of earthen and masonry works in fields, gullies and ravines.".

By Order and in the name of the President of India,
N. RAM,
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department.

217.—G.S.R. 11.

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 227 MNT 76
Bangalore, dated 19th September 1977

WHEREAS, a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Planning Authority Rules, 1965, was published as required by Section 74 of the Karnataka Town and Country Planning Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act 11 of 1963) in Notification No. G.S.R. 70 (HMA 227 MNT 76), dated 26th February 1977 in Part IV, Section 2C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette*, dated 28th February 1977, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 31st March 1977;

WHEREAS, the said Gazette was available to the Public on 3rd March 1977;

WHEREAS, objections and suggestions received on the said draft, have been considered by the State Government.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 74 of the Karnataka Town and Country Planning Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act 11 of 1963), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

RULES

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Planning Authority (Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 36.—In sub-rule (2A) of rule 36 of the Karnataka Planning Authority Rules, 1965 (hereinafter referred as the said rules), for the Table, the following Table shall be substituted, namely :—

TABLE

Purpose	Rate of Fees
1	2
1. Scrutiny of Layout Plans and designs and effecting modifications	Half-a-paise per equare metre of land
2. Supply of copies of plans or maps	Sixteen rupees per square metre of plan.

3. Amendment of rule 37 A.—In rule 37A of the said rules, in sub-rule (1), for the Table, the following Table shall be substituted, namely :—

TABLE

Particulars	Fee per square meter of land		
	Residential	Industrial	Commercial
1	2	3	4
1 A City or town with a population of ten lakhs and above.	Rupees Two	Rupees Five	Rupees Ten
2 A City or town with a population of one lakh and above but less than ten lakhs.	Rupee One and Fifty paise.	Rupees Three	Rupees Five
3 A City or town with a population of fifty thousand and above but less than one lakh.	Rupees One	Rupees Two	Rupees Three
4 A City or town with a population of twenty thousand and above but less than fifty thousand.	Paise fifty	Rupee One	Rupees Two
5 A City or town with a population of less than twenty thousand.	Paise Twenty five	Paise Fifty	Rupee One

Insertion of new Chapter VIII.—After Chapter VII of the said rules, the following Chapter and rules shall be inserted, namely:—

CHAPTER VIII
Comprehensive Development Plan

41. Manner of preparing the comprehensive Development Plan under section 19(1).—(1) For the purpose of preparing a Comprehensive Development Plan under sub-section (1) of section 19, the Planning Authority shall conduct necessary surveys prescribed in rule 42 below and synthesise the data so collected to the proposals in the plan and work out proposals for various uses to accommodate the future population expected within the time target of 15 to 20 years. The Comprehensive Development Plan shall indicate the manner in which the development and improvement of the entire planning are to be carried out with specific proposals for items specified in clauses (a) to (g) of sub-section (1) of section 21.

(2) The report shall contain:—

1. Particulars about the items specified in clauses (a), (b) and (c) of sub-section (1) of section 21;

2. Particulars about:

(i) Population projection;

(ii) Land requirement for future development;

(iii) Land use and zoning, including sub-division regulations

(iv) Survey conducted and the conclusions for various items of development and the proposals made in the plan ;

(v) City Development Programme to implement the proposals.

3. Explanation regarding the problems and justification of the proposals made.

4. Various data to support the proposals.

5. Separate sections to deal with variou- aspects of planning such as land use, housing, traffic and transportation, community, facilities utilities and services, etc.

42. Surveys to be carried out under sections 19 (2).—For the purpose of preparing a Comprehensive Development Plan under sub-section (1) of section 19, the Planning Authority shall carry out the following surveys :

1 The existing land use survey to bring the persent land use up to date ;
2 Topographical survey ;
3 Structural condition ;
4 Density of population ;
5 Socio-economic condition ;
6 Traffic and transportation ;
7 Community facilities ;
8 Utility and services ;
9 Housing ;
10 Recreational facilities ;
11 Public and Semi-public uses ;
12 Trade and Commerce ;
13 Industrial surveys ;

The required datn may be collected either from the Primary or Secondary sources.

43. Manner of preparing the Comprehensive Development Plan and report by the Director of Town Planning under sub-section (3) of section 19.—The Director of Town Planning when he is authorised to prepare a Comprehensive Development Plan and the report under sub-section (3) of section 19, shall prepare such plan and the report in the same manner as prescribed under rules 41 and 42.

44. Publication of the Comprehensive Development Plan under sub section (4) of section 22.—The Comprehensive Development Plan as finally approved by the State Government under sub-section (3) of section 22 shall be published in the Official Gazette.

45. Period of appeal under sub-section (3) of section 24.—An appeal under sub-section (3) of section 24 shall be filed within ninety days from the date of receipt of notice.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. B. DESHPANDE,
Under Secretary to Government,
Housing and Urban Development Department.

215—G.S.R. 12

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. CI 259 EPO 77.

Bangalore, dated 6th January 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred under Rule 15 (1) of the Mineral Concession Rules, 1960, the Government of Karnataka hereby revoke the orders issued in Government Notification No. CI 38 EPO 77, dated 26th March 1977, sanctioning a Prospecting Licence for Ruby Corrundum in respect of the area of 280 acres (113. 31 hectares) of land in Gollahalli village, Koratagere Taluk, Tumkur District in favour of M/s. Nisar Brothers as the grantee failed to execute the deed within the prescribed time limit.

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

V. S. NADKARNI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Commerce and Industries Department.

220—G.S.R. 13

Notification No CI 298 PUM 77 (1)

Bangalore, dated 6h January 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-clause (1) of clause 5 of the Karnataka Radio and Electricals Manufacturing Company (Acquisition of Shares) Ordinance, 1977, the Government of Karnataka hereby appoint Sri N. Jayaraman, Advocate, Vinayaka Buildings, Sampige Road, I Cross junction, Malleswaram, Bangalore as the Commissioner of payments for the purpose of disbursing the amounts payable to the share holders of the said company and other interested persons under clause 4 of the said Ordinance.

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

H. A. GOPALA RAO,
Director, Public Undertakings Cell and Ex-officio,
Deputy Secretary
Commerce and Industries Department.

221—G S.R. 14

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT SECRETARIAT

CORRIGENDUM No. HMA 734 MLR 76

Bangalore, dated 7th January 1978

In Sl. Nos. 5 and 6 of the Notification No. HMA 734 MLR 76, dated 31st December 1977, the following shall be substituted.

1	2	3	4	5
5	Chief Officers, Grade III	46	...	Rs. 460–1000
6	Chief Officers, Grade IV	73	60	Rs. 400– 900

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

K. B. DESHPANDE,
Under Secretary to Government,
Housing and Urban Dev. Department.

22 G.S. . 15

SOCIAL WELFARE AND LABOUR SECRETARIAT

Notification No. SWL 73 LFB 77.
Bangalore, dated 6th January 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Factories Rules, 1969, which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 112 of the Factories Act, 1948 (Central Act 63 of 1948), is hereby published as required by Section 115 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken up for consideration on or after 20th April 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the aforesaid date shall be considered by the State Government. Objections and suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Social Welfare Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

1. Short title and commencement :—(1)These Rules may be called the Karnataka Factories (Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

Insertion of new rule 65-A :—After rule 65 of the Karnataka Factories Rules 1969, the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

65-A : Reaction vessels and kettles :

(1) This rule applies to reaction vessels and kettles (hereinafter referred to as reaction vessels) which normally work at a pressure not above the atmospheric pressure but in which there is likelihood of pressure being created above the atmosphere pressure due to reaction getting out of control or any other circumstances.

(2) In the event of the vessel being heated by electrical means a suitable thermostatic control device shall be provided to prevent

(4) A suitable safety valve or rupture disc of adequate size and capacity shall be provided to effectively prevent the pressure being built up in the reaction vessel beyond the safe limit. Effective arrangements shall be made to ensure that the released gases, fumes, vapours, liquids or dusts as the cafe may be are led away and disposed of through suitable pipes without causing any hazards, where inflammable gases or vapours are likely to be vented out from the vessel, the discharge shall be provided with a flame arrestor.

(5) Every reaction vessel shall be provided with a pressure gauge having the appropriate range.

(6) In addition to the devices as mentioned in the foregoing provisions, means shall be provided for automatically stopping the feed into the vessel as soon as process conditions deviate from the normal limits to an extent which may be considered as dangerous.

(7) Where necessary, an effective system for cooling, flooding or blanketing shall be provided, for the purpose of controlling the reaction and process conditions within the safe limits of temparature and pressure.

(8) Automatic auditory and visual warning device shall be provided for clear warning wherever process conditions exceed the present limits. This device wherever possible, shall be integrated with automatic process correction systems.

(9) A notice pointing out the possible circumstances in which pressures above atmospheric pressure may be built up in the reaction vessels., the dangers involved and the precautions to be taken by the operations shall be displayed at a conspicuous place near the vessel".

2. Amendment of Rule 129.—(1) In schedule XXIII of rule 129 of the Karnataka Factories Rules, 1969, for paragraph 4, the following paragraph shall be substituted, namely :—

"4—Maintenance of charcoal level :—When any electric furnace is in operation, it shall be ensured that the electrodes are kept covered with charcoal bed".

(2) In paragraph 7, clause (a) for the words "to make a correct assessment of the temperature", the word "to give an indication of the temperature as correctly as reasonably practicable", shall be substituted.

(3) In clause (b) for the word 'Manometers', the words 'Manometers or any other suitable devices' shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

K. MYLARAPPA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Social Welfare and Labour Department.

218—G.S.R.16

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 1 SCR 78.

Bangalore, dated 10th January 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India read with the Order of the President G.S.R. 799 (E) dated 31st December 1977 the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules furthes to amend the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment Committees) (Constitution and Function) Rules, 1971, namely :—

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment Committees) (Constitution and Function (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of rule 3.—In rule 3 of the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment Committees) (Constitution and Function) Rules, 1971 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) ;

(a) in sub-rule (1)

(i) item (v) shall be omitted ;

(ii) in the first proviso for the words "non-official or official member" the word "member" shall be substituted ;

(b) sub-rule (3) shall be omitted.

3. Amendment of rule 11 :—In rule 11 of the said rules for the words "three consisting of the Chairman and atleast one non-official member" the words "two including the Chairman" shall be substituted.

4. Provision regarding Pending Cases :—Recruitment to any category of posts pending on the date of commencement of these rules and in which interview of the candidates has not been completed shall be finalised in accordance with the said rules as amended by rule 2 and 3, by interviewing the candidates including those already interviewed prior to the commencement of these rules.

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

B. B. BAGENTRI,

Under Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Personnel and Admn. Reforms
(Service Rules)

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 72 SRS 75

Bangalore, dated 31st December 1977.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Twenty-first Amendment) Rules, 1977

(2) They shall come into force with effect from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment to rule 487 (1) of Karnataka Civil Services Rules.**—Note 5 below, sub-rule (1) of rule 487 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, shall be *deleted*.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

1039 224—G. S. R. 18

CORRIGENDUM No. FD 69 SRS 77

Bangalore, dated 24th December 1977.

In Government Notification No. FD 69 SRS 77, dated 16th November 1977 (C. S. No. 1037).

For—

2. After the existing Note-21 insert the following as Note-22.

Note 22

Read—

Amendment to Rule 516 of Karnataka Civil Services Rules :—In Rule 516 of Karnataka Civil Services Rules, after the existing Note 22 insert the following as Note 23.

Note 23.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

225—G.S.R. 19

EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. ED 33 DCE 73

Bangalore, dated 9th January 1978.

In exercise of the Powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India read with the Order of the President of India G. S. R. 799 (E) dated the 31st December 1977, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These Rules may by called the Karnataka Education Department Services (Collegiate Education Department) (Recruitment to certain posts of Readers) Special Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on the twenty-eighth day of December 1973.

2. **Method of recruitment to certain posts of Readers**:—Notwithstanding anything contained in the Karnataka Education Department Services (Collegiate Education Department) (Recruitment) Rules 1964, the supernumerary posts of Readers sanctioned in Government Order No. ED 33 DCE 73, dated 9th January 1978, shall be filled by promotion on the basis of seniority-*cum*-merit from among persons in the cadre of Lecturers in the respective subjects who have put in not less than fifteen years service in the cadre of Lecturers.

GOVIND NARAIN,
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

S. NARASHA RAO,
Under Secretary to Government,
Education and Youth Services Dept.

223—G.S.R. 20

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, Bl'lore.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

Social Welfare and Labour Secretariat

Notification II No. SWL 472 SET 76 (ii)
Bangalore, dated 6th January 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka General Service Social Welfare Branch (Recruitment) Rules, 1962, namely :

1. **Title and commencement :** (1) These rules may be called Karnataka General Service Social Welfare Branch (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of the Schedule :** In the Schedule to the Karnataka General Service Social Welfare Branch (Recruitment) Rules, 1962, after the entries relating to the category of post of Tailoring Teachers, the following category of posts and entries shall be inserted namely :

Drivers	Ninety per cent by Direct Recruitment	*For Direct Recruitment :* Must be holder of a current driving licence of motor vehicles
	Ten per cent by promotion from Class IV Service	*For Promotion :* (1) Must be Holder of a current driving licence of motor vehicles. (2) Must have put in not less than five years of service in one or more cadres specified in Column 2'

By Order and in the name of the President of India,
K. Keshava Rao,
Under Secretary to Government,
Social Welfare and Labour Department.

227—G.S.R. 22

Personnel and Administrative Reforms Secretariat

Notification No. DPAR 23 SSR 77
Bangalore, dated the 4th January 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, read with the order of the President of India G. S. R. 799 (E) dated the 31st December 1977 the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to

amend the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) Rules, 1974, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of Schedule II :—In Schedule II of the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examination) Rules, 1974 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) in the Table, in the entries relating to the service Technical Education Department at Sl. No. 46,—

(1) after the entries relating to Superintendents, Accounts Branch, the following entries shall be inserted in columns 2 and 3, namely :—

"Accounts Officer	(1) Accounts (Higher) (2) General Law (Part I) (3) S. A. S. Examination"

(2) in column 2, after the words "Heads of Sections in Engineering Colleges and Polytechnics" the following words and brackets shall be inserted, namely :—

"Principal, S. J. Polytechnic, Bangalore, Vice-Principal, S. J. Polytechnic, Bangalore, Administrative Assistant (Technical), S. J. Evening Polytechnic, Bangalore, Professor and Principal, SKSJTI., Bangalore Professor of Textile Technology and Professors in other branches, SKSJTI, Bangalore, Assistant Professors, SKSJTI., Bangalore, Professor and Principal, BDT College of Engineering, Davangere, Professor in Engineering and other subjects, B. D. T. College of Engineering, Davangere, Assistant Professors in Engineering and in other branches, B. D. T. College of Engineering, Davangere, Principals for Polytechnic for Women, Heads of Sections-*cum*-Principals of Polytechnic, Heads of Sections in Polytechnics for Women and School of Arts and Crafts, Davangere, Secretary, Board of Technical Examination, Assistant Directors (Technical), Assistant Director (non-Technical) Registrars, Statisticians.	Accounts (Higher), General Law (Part I)

3. Amendment of Schedule III :—In Table to the Schedule III to the said rules under the heading "All Departments" in the entries

relating to the Kannada Language Examination, in column No. 5 after the words "Director of Public Instruction, Bangalore" the words and figures "or Kannada Examination held at Police Training School, Mysore, on 9th March 1966" shall be and shall always be deemed to have been inserted.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

B. B. BAJENTRI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Personnel & Admn. Reforms,
(Service Rules).

219—G. S. R. 23

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HUD 120 KHB 77.

Bangalore, dated 9th January 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Housing Board (Borrowing sums by issue of Debenture) Rules, 1967, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 74 of the Karnataka Housing Board Act, 1962 (Karnataka Act 10 of 1963) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 13th of February 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Housing and Urban Development Department Karnataka Government Secretariat, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

Draft Rules

1. **Short title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Housing Board (Borrowing sums by issue of Debenture) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 8.**—After sub-rule (4) of rule 8 of the Karnataka Housing Board (Borrowing sums by issue of Debenture) Rules, 1967, the following shall be added, namely :—

"(5) The Board may, on the application of a debenture holder, issue,

(a) one or more consolidated debentures of a higher denomination in lieu of two or more debentures of a lower denomination.

(b) two or more debentures of a lower denomination or denominations in lieu of a debenture of a higher denomination by splitting up the same ;

Provided that.—

(1) a fee of Rs. 2 is paid in respect of each bond issued after consolidation or split up ;

(2) no debenture shall be split up into more than four certificates of a lower denomination ; and

(3) no debenture holder shall be entitled to apply for split up of any debenture more than four times during the currency of a debenture loan."

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

R. SELVARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government,
Housing and Urban Development Dept.

228—G.S.R. 24

PUBLIC WORKS AND ELECTRICITY SECRETARIAT

Notification No. PWD 82 EBJ 76.

Bangalore dated 16th January 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka State Electricity (Supply) Rules, 1957 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 78 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (Central Act 54 of 1948) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of the persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 10th February 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the aforesaid draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by Government Objections and suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Public Works and Electricity and the Secretary to Government of Karnataka, Public Works and Electricity Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Rules 1978. They shall come in toforce from the date of publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Rule 4:**—In rule 4, the Karnataka Electricity (Supply) Rules, 1957, after sub-rule (1), the following rule shall be inserted namely:—

(1A) Whenever a member is appointed as full time Technical Member of the Board, he shall be entitled to the following namely:—

(a) Pay of Rs. 2500 (Rupees Two thousand five hundred only) per month less pension and pension equivalent of Death-cum-Retiring Gratuity, if any,

(b) House Rent Allowance at Rs. 250 (Rupees Two hundred and fifty only) per month.

(c) Leave as permissible from time to time under Annexure-I to the Karnataka Electricity (Supply) Rules, 1957.

(d) Medical Attendance:—As are applicable to the Chairman, Karnataka Electricity Board in Annexure-II to the Karnataka Electricity (Supply) Rules, 1957.

(e) Free use of Board Vehicle for Official purposes only.

(f) Travelling allowance and daily allowance applicable as per the provisions in Annexure-III to the Karnataka Electricity (Supply) Rules. 1957.

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

T. S. GURUSIDDAIAH,
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Public Works and Electricity Department.

229-G.S.R. 25

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. CI 238 PUM 77 (2)

Bangalore, dated 6th January 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub clause (1) of clause 5 of the Mysore Porcelains, Limited (Acquisition of shares) Ordinance, 1977, the Government of Karnataka hereby appoint Sri N. Jayaraman, Advocate, 9 Vinayaka Buildings, Sampige Road, 1st Cross Junction, Malleswaram, Bangalore, as the Commissioner of Payments for the purpose of disbursing the amounts payable to the shareholders of the said Company and other interested persons under clause 4 of the said Ordinance.

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

H. A. GOPALA RAO,
Director, Public Undertakings Cell and
Ex-officio Deputy Secretary to Government,
Commerce and Industries Department.

231-G.S.R. 26

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 50 SSC 77

Bangalore, dated 11th January 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to clause (3) of Article 320 of the Constitution of India, read with the Order of the President of India G. S. R. 799 (E) dated 31st December, 1977, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following regulations further to amend the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Consultation) Regulations, 1976, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These regulations may be called the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Consultation) (Eighth Amendment) Regulations, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of Regulation 3 :—In the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Consultation) Regulations, 1976, (hereinafter referred to as the said regulations) for clause (c) of regulation 3, the following clause shall be and shall always be deemed to have been substituted, namely :—

"(c) in regard to the suitability of candidates for promotion to any post in Class III service or for promotion or transfer within the same classs of service ;".

3. Amendment of Annexure II :—In the said regulations, in Annexure-II, —

(i) for the entries at serial number 14, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"14. All non-Gazetted posts other than the posts of Assistants, First Division Clerks, Junior Assistants, Second Division Clerks in all departments and the posts of Secondary School Assistants (Grade II) and Secondary School Language Assistants (Grade II) in the Department of public Instruction in the following scales of pay, namely :—

(i) 400-20-500-25-600-30-750-50-900
(ii) 340-15-400-20-500-25-600-30-750-25-800
(iii) 300-10-340-15-400-20-500 25-600-20-700
(iv) 280-5-300-10-340-15-400-20-500-
(v) 250-5-300-10-340-15-400."

(2) After the entries at Sl. No. 14 the following entry shall be inserted, namely :—

"15. The posts of Stenographers in the Karnataka Government Secretariat."

(3) for the entries relating to Sl. No. 16, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"The posts of Sub-Inspectors and Jamedars, of the Reserve Police, Band Masters, Assistant Band Masters, Photographers, Assistant Sub-Inspectors (Electrician) and Assistant Sub-Inspectors (Radio Mechanics) in the Police Department."

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

B. B. BAJENTRI,
Under Secretary to Government.
Department of Personnel & Admn. Reforms
(Service Rules).

230—G. S. R. 27.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. ED 70 LGO 76

Bangalore, dated the 12th January 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka State Library Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1970, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka State Library Service (Recruitment) (1st Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of the Schedule :—In the Schedule to the Karnataka State Library Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1970, in the entries relating to the category of posts of Deputy Librarian and Chief Librarian, in column 3, under the heading "For promotion or direct recruitment", in item (2), the following points shall be added at the end, namely :—

"Provided that in the case of candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes to be appointed by direct recruitment candidates possessing one year's experience may also be appointed."

GOVIND NARAIN,
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

S. NAGESHA RAO,
Under Secretary to Government,
Education and Youth Services Department.

232—GSR. 39

Revenue Secretariat

Notification No. RD 578 MVS 76

Bangalore, Dated 10th/20th January 1978

Whereas the draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka General Services (Revenue Subordinate Branch) Village Accountants (Recruitment) Rules, 1970, was published as required by Sub-section (1) of Section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 in Notification No. GSR 310 (RD 578 MVS 76) dated 26th September 1977 in Part IV-2 C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette*, dated 13th October 1977, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or after 30 days from the date of publication in the *Karnataka Gazette*.

And whereas the said Gazette was made available to the public on 13th October 1977 ;

And whereas no objections and suggestions have been received on the said draft ;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 16 and 17 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964, (Karnataka Act 13 of 1964) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka General Services (Revenue Subordinate Branch) Village Accountants (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Ommission of Rule 6.—Rule 6 of the Karnataka General Services (Revenue Subordinate Branch) Village Accountants (Recruitment) Rules, 1970 shall be omitted.

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

V. S. Basalingappa,
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

234—G. S. R. 30

Department of Cabinet Affairs And Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms Secretariat

Notification No. DCA 14 ARB 77

Bangalore, dated 19th January 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (2) and (3) of article 166 of the Constitution of India read with the order of the President of India G. S. R. 799 (E) dated the 31st December 1977, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules to amend the

Karnataka Government (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1977, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Government (Allocation of Business) (First Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They Shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2 Amendment of Schedule V.—In Schedule V to the Karnataka Government (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1977 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) under the heading "Education and Youth Services Department" under the sub-heading "C. Literary and Cultural Affairs" for item 1, the following item shall subetituted, namely:—

"1. Directorate of Kannada and Culture"

3 Amendment of Schedule XI :—In Schedule XI to the said rules, under the heading "Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs" under the sub-heading "G. Translation" for item 1, the following item shall be substituted, namely :

"1. Directorate of Translations".

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

B. SUBBA RAO,
Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Cabinet Affairs and
Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms,
(Administrative Reforms-I)

233 G.S.R. .—32

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 166 TMA 77
Bangalore, dated 20th January 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by rules 316 and 341 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, the Government of Karnataka hereby exempts the vehicles belonging to the Canadian Met-Chem Consultants Ltd., Bangalore described in the schedule below from the provisions of rules 200 and 319 of the said rules for being transported from New Mangalore Port to Kudremukha project site, Malleswara, on the route Mangalore, Uppinangedi, Anemahal, Mudigere, Koteghar *via* Kelagur, Kalasa, Malleswara road subject to the following conditions :—

1. Only empty Vehicles should be transported on the said route and it should not carry any load over and above its self weight.

2. The vehicles will have to be transported by Canadian Met-Chem Consultants at their own risk and responeibility and should be driven between 6 A.M. and 6 P.M.

3. Maximum axle weight on front and rear axles should not exceed 6136 Kgs and 9386.5 Kgs respectively.

4. The speed of the vehicles should not be more than 10 K.M. per hour on roads.

5. Necessary precautionary measures such as strengthening of culverts and bridges along the said routes and other precautionary measures as directed by P.W.D. Executive Engineer concerned, should be undertaken by the firm at their own cost and vehicle should be moved only after the stsengthening as required by P.W.D. is done to the satisfaction of the Executive Engineer in-charge.

6. No damages should be caused to pedestrians, other vehicles moving on road, bridges and culverts. Damages caused to roads, bridges and culverts, due to movement of these vehicles should be made good by the firm as per the assessment of the Executive Engineers of the concerned Divisions.

7. Red flags should be exhibited at either extremities, length and baeadth wise.

8. Government shall not be responsible for any damages that may be sustained by the vehicles or its contents or occupants' consequent upon the movement of vehicles.

9. The Local Executive Engineers of P. W. D. South Kanara Division, Mangalore, Hassan Division, Hassan and Chickamagalore shall be informed atleast one week in advance from the date of movement of the above vehicles on the road.

10. The vehicles should come to a stop, at all approaches of culverts and bridges and then proceed at a speed not exceed 1 K. M. per hour over the structure. The vehicles must also be brought to a stop when there are vehicles from the rear and front while crossing the bridges and culverts.

11. This permission is valid for the movement of vehicles on the route indicated above.

SCHEDULE

P and H Model T. 750-75-T. Hydraulic Truck Cranes.

Chassis No. of Cranes.	
First Unit E 43839	
Second Unit E 43840	
Overall width of vehicle :	11'-00"
No. of axles :	4 Nos.
Weight on front axle (2 Nos)	6136 Kgs. each.
Weight on rear axles (2 Nos)	9386.5 Kgs. each

The following components of the vehicles should be dismantled and transported separately.

(1) Hydraulic Cylinders.
(2) Counter weight.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

HEALTH AND FAMLY SECRETARIAT

Notfication No: HFW 156 MST 76

Bangalore, dated 21st January 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules furthe: to amend the Karnataka Public Health Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1960 namely—

1. **Title and Commencements :**

(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Public Health Services (Recruitmeut) (Amendment) Rules, 1978

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official gazette.

2. **Amendment of the Schedule :**—In the schedule to the Karnataka Public Health Services (Recruitment) Rules 1960, in the entries relating to the category of posts of Junior Mechanics, for entries in columns 2 and 3 the following shall be substituted, namely :-

	For direct recruitment
"Fifty per cent by direct recruitment	Must be holder of a diploma in Automobile Engineering granted by an institution recognised by the Government
	For promotion
Fifty percent by promotion from the cadre of cleaners".	1. Must have 5 years of experience in repairs of vehicles in a workshop 2. Should be qualified in a Practicle and Technical Test conducted by the Departmental workshop

By Order and in the name of the President India,

M. S. NAGARAJA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Health and Family Welfare Department.

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 737 MLR 76.

Bangalore, dated 24th September 1977.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Section 323 of the Karnataka Municipalities Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 22 of 1964) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rule, the draft of the same having been previously published, as required by sub-section (1) of the said section in Notification No. GSR 376 & 420 (HMA 737 MLR 76 dated 4th November 1976 and 9th December 1976) in part IV, Section 2-C(1) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 33 of the Karnataka Veterinary Practitioners' Act, 1963 (Karnataka Act 18 of 1964), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Veterinary Practitioners' (Registration and Miscellaneous Provisions) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Enquiry by the Registration Officer**:—The Registration Officer before directing an entry of the name of the applicants in the register make enquiry in consultation with the authorities who have issued the degree or diploma certificates or other certificates produced in support of the application for registration as Veterinary Practitioners.

3 **Fees**:—(1) Fee payable for purposes of alteration of entries as respects additional qualification shall be rupees two.

(2) All moneys received by the council as fees under the Act shall be kept in the State Bank of India or any other Bank approved by the State Government.

(3) The Registrar shall maintain a true and correct account of all the moneys received as fees under the Act in the form appended to these rules.

(4) All moneys received under the Act shall be applied for the purposes mentioned below :—

(a) Office Contingency;

(b) Any other expenditure connected with the Registration of the Veterinary Practitioners.

4. **Custody of documents**:—The Registrar shall be responsible for safe custody and proper maintenance of all documents.

FORM

[*See* sub-rule (3) of rule 3]

Register of disposal of fees

RECEIPTS

Month	Date	Praticulars of Receipts	Head of Account	Total

PAYMENTS

Month	Date	Particulars of Charges	Voucher No.	Head of Account	Total

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

BHIM RAO,
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Agri. and Animal Husb. Department

213—G.S.R.—39

EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. ED 70 SLS 71
Bangalore, dated 20th January 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India read with the Order of the President GSR. No. 799 (E) dated 31st December, 1977, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following Rules, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :

(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka State Library Service (conditions of Service of former employees of the Private Libraries) Rules, 1977.

(2) These Rules shall be deemed to have come into force on the first Day of June 1970.

2. Employees of Private Libraries to be Government servants :

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Karnataka State Library Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1970, every employee of the private library shall, as from of the date of such library is acquired by the Local Library Authorities under clause (f) of sub-section (2) of Section 26 of the Karnataka Public Libraries Act, 1965, be an employee of the State Government as a Member of the Karnataka State Library Service in the respective cadre to which his former post is equated.

3. Seniority :

The employees of the former private Libraries shall be placed below all officials of the Department of Public Libraries in the respective cadres to which the posts held by them under such libraries

on the Day they were acquired by the Local Library Authorities are equated.

4. Pensionary Benefit :

One-fourth of the service rendered by the employees in the former private Libraries shall count for pension and gratuity subject to the limitation that the period so allowed shall not exceed three years.

5. Application of Rules made under proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution :

(1) The provisions contained in the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, the Karnataka Civil Services (Conduct) Rules, 1966, the Karnataka General Provident Fund Rules, 1957, and all other Rules regulating the conditions of service of Government servants made under the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution which are applicable to other Government servants shall be applicable to persons who have become employees of the State Government, consequent on the acquisition of the Private Libraries under clause (f) of sub-section (2) of Section 26 of the Karnataka Public Libraries Act, 1965.

(2) All terms and conditions of service corresponding to those prescribed in the Rules referred to in sub-rule (1) hitherto applicable to persons of the former private Libraries shall cease to apply after coming into force of these Rules.

GOVIND NARAIN
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

N. BRAHMA DEV,
Under Secretary to Government,
Education and Youth Services Department.

236—G.S.R.—40

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 91 SRS 77
Bangalore, dated 13th January 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India read with Order No. G.S.R. 799 (E) dated the 31st December, 1977 of the President of India, the Govenor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (First Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

Amendment of Appendix-I :—In Appendix-I to the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, under the heading 'II Others' after Serial No. 94, the following shall be *inserted* as Serial No. 95, namely :—

"95 :—Director of Vocational Education".

1040

By Order and in the name of the President of India,
G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department (Expenditure-II).

237 G. S. R.—41

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HUD 159 KHB 77

Bangalore, dated 25/28th January 1978

WHEREAS a draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Housing Board Rules, 1964, was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 74 of the Karnataka Housing Board Act, 1962 (Karnataka Act No. 10 of 1963) in Notification No. GSR 164 (HUD 159 KHB77) dated the 8th December 1977 in the Karnataka Gazette, PART IV, Section 2C(i) dated the 8th December 1977 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected there by on or before 5th January 1978.

AND, WHEREAS, the said Gazette was made available to the public on 8th December 1977 ;

AND, WHEREAS, no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft ;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 74 of the Karnataka Housing Board Act, 1962 (Karnataka Act 10 of 1963), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely ;

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Housing Board (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 7** : For sub-rule (2) of rule 7 of the Karnataka Housing Board Rules, 1964 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely,—

"(2) For the execution of works or the supply of any materials or goods by, or on behalf of or in favour of the Board, the rules and forms prescribed by the Karnataka Public Works Department in respect of tenders and contracts, shall be followed to the extent that they are not inconsistant with the provisions of the Karnataka Housing Board Act and Rules."

8. Amendment of rule 14.—For sub-rule (1) of rule 14 of the said rules, the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely. —

"(1) The forms and registers prescribed under the Karnataka Public Works Accounts Code shall be adopted to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the provisions of the Karnataka Housing Board Act and Rules for maintaining the accounts of the Board in respect of lands and buildings constructed by the Board. In respect of other transactions of the Board, the forms and registers prescribed by the Karnataka Financial Code, 1958, and Manual of Contingent Expenditure shall be adopted to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the provisions of the Karnataka Housing Boasd Act and Rules."

By Order and in the name of the President of India

L. B. MANNIKATTI,
Special Officer & Ex Officio,
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Housing and Urban Development Dept
(Housing).

244—G.S.R. 42

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDC 4 CLM 78.

Banaglore, dated 30th January 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Co-operative Societies Rules, 1960 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 129 of the Karnataka Co-operative Societies Act, 1959 (Karnataka Act 11 of 1959) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 15th February 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggeations may be addressed to the Secretary to the Government of Karnataka, Rural Development and Co-operation Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Co-operative Societies (2nd Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of Rule 12B.—In clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 12B of the Karnataka Co-operative Societies Rules, 1960 for the words "atleast one hundred and twenty days before the date of the general body meeting" the words "within one hundred and twenty days of the date of the general body meeting" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

R. PARAMESWARAPPA,

Under Secretary to Government,

245—G.S.R. 43 *Rural Development and Co-operation Department.*

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 1 SSC 77 (III)
Bangalore, dated 28th January 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 16 of the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Conduct of Business and Additional Functions) Act, 1959 (Karnataka Act 20 of 1959) read with Section 21 of the Karnataka General Clauses Act 1899 (Karnataka Act 3 of 1899) and the Order of the President of India G.S.R 799(E), dated 31st December, 1977, the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following amendment to Notification No. S.O. 573 (GAD 2 SSR 74) dated 23rd January, 1974, namely :—

In the said notification, after the entries relating to item "42. Youth Services Manual Examination," the following entries shall be inserted, namely :—

"43. Karnataka Public Service Commission Manual Examination
44. Examination in Recruitment Rules"

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

B. B. BAJENTRI,

Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms
248—G.S.R. 44 *(Service Rules).*

Notification No. DPAR 1 SSC 77 (1)
Bangalore, dated 28th January 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Article 318 of the Constitution of India, read with the Order of the President of India, G.S.R. 799 (E), dated the 31st December, 1977; the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following regulations further to amend the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Conditions of Service) Regulations 1957, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These regulations may be called the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Conditions of Service) (.....Amendment) Regulations, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Insertion of new regulation 16 D :—After regulation 16 C of the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Conditions of Service) Regulations, 1957 (hereinafter referred to as the said regulations), the following regulations shall be inserted, namely :—

"16D. The Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) Rules, 1974, and the orders issued by Government thereunder from time to time in respect of persons to whom the said rules are applicable shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to the staff of the Commission to the same extent as they do to Government servants holding corresponding appointments in the service of the State elsewhere than in the Office of the Commission with the modification that :

(i) the references to "Government servant", 'Government' and 'Schedule II' in the said rules shall be construed as references to "Member of the Staff of the Commission", 'the Commission' and 'Annexure V' of these regulations respectively".

(ii) for clauses (a) and (b) of rule 6 of the said rules, the following clauses shall deemed to have been substituted :

'(a) in the case of member of the Staff of the Commission who has passed or is deemed to have passed the Kannada Language Examination and the prescribed examination on or before 10th January 1974, from the 10th day of January, 1974;

(b) in respect of a member of the Staff of the Commission who has passed or is deemed to have passed the Kannada Language Examination and the prescribed examinations after 10th January 1974 but before the date of prescription, from the date he has passed or is deemed to have passed the last of such examinations;

(c) in respect of a member of the staff of Commission if he passes the said examination subsequent to the date of prescription, from the date of passing the last of such examination or the date of his appointment whichever is later,"

3. Insertion of Annexure V :—After Annexure IV, of the said regulations, the following Annexure shall be inserted, namely :

"ANNEXURE V

(See regulation 16D)

In respect of posts of the Secretariat of the Karnataka Public Service Commission specified in column (1) of the Table below, the

service examinations prescribed shall be those specified in the corresponding column (2) thereof.

TABLE

Posts	Service Examinations
1	2
Assistant Secretaries and Section Officer	1. Accounts Higher 2. General Law Part I and II 3. Karnataka Public Service Commission Manual Examination. 4. Examination in Recruitment Rules.
Senior Assistants and Assistants	1. Accounts Higher 2. Karnataka Public Service Commission Manual Examination. 3. Examination in Recruitment Rules.
Stenographers	1. The Karnataka Public Service Commission Manual Examination.
Junior Assistants	1. Accounts Lower 2. Karnataka Public Service Commission Manual Examination.

NOTE: Persons who have passed the Secretariat Manual Part-I Examination or its equivalent are exempted from passing the Karnataka Public Service Commission Manual Examination."

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

B. B. BAJENTRI,

Under Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Personnel & Admn. Reforms,
(Services Rules)

246-(3)-78-95

Notification No. DPAR 1 SSG 77 (II)
Bangalore, dated the 28th January 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by article 309 of the Constitution of India, read with the order of the President of India, G.S.R. 799 (E) dated 31st December 1977 the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil

Services (Service and Kannada Language Examination) Rules, 1974, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examination) (Second Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of Schedule I :—In Schedule I of the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examination) Rules, 1974 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules),

(1) under the Heading "II Service Examinations" after entries relating to "42 Youth Services Manual", the following items shall be inserted.

"43 Karnataka Public Service Commission Manual Examination.

44 Examination in Recruitment Rules"

(2) in the Note after the entries relating to the syllabus of "Youth Services Manual" the following entries shall be inserted namely :—

"Karnataka Public Service Commission Manual Examination

Marks 100
Time 3 Hours

(a) Karnataka Public Service Commission Manual
(b) Karnataka Civil Services (Conduct) Rules, 1966.
(c) Karnataka Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957.
(d) Chapter XIV of the Indian Constitution pertaining to the Services and Public Service Commission.
(e) Karnataka Public Service Commission (Conditions of Service) Regulations, 1957.
(f) Karnataka Public Service Commission (Consultation) Regulations, 1976.
(g) Karnataka Public Service Commission (Conduct of Business and Additional functions) Act, 1959.
(h) Karnataka Public Service Commission (Functions) Rules, 1973.

Note :—Officials who have passed Secretariat Manual Part-I Examination are exempted from passing Karnataka Public Service Commission Manual Examination

Examination in Recruitment Rules

Marks 100
Time 3 Hours

(a) Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977.
(b) Karnataka Government Servants' (Seniority) Rules, 1957.
(c) Karnataka Civil Services (Probation) Rules, 1977.
(d) Karnataka State Civil Service (Direct Recruitment by Selection) Rules, 1973.
(e) Orders issued from time to time by Government regarding reservation of posts in favour of Schedule Castes/Schedule Tribes/Backward Castes.
(f) Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to Ministerial Posts) Rules, 1968.
(g) Karnataka Recruitment of Gazetted Probationers (Appointment by Competitive Examination) Rules, 1966.
(h) Karnataka Public Service Commission (Conduct of Services Examination) Rules, 1965"

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

B. B. BAJENTRI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Personnel & Admn. Reforms,
(Service Rules).

247-G.S.R.-96

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stationery & Publications, at the Govt. Press, Bangalore.

PART IV

Section—2-C (1)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

Education and Youth Services Secretariat

Notification No. ED 30 DCE 77.

Bangalore, dated 20th January 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, read with the Order of the President GSR No. 799 (E) dated 31st December 1977, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Education Department Services (Collegiate Education Department) (Recruitment) Rules, 1964, namely :

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Education Department Services (Collegiate Education Department) (Recruitment Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of the Schedule** : In the Schedule to the Karnataka Education Department Services (Collegiate Education Department) (Recruitment) Rules, 1964, in the entries relating to the category of posts of Part-time Readers at Sl. No. 8 :—

(1) in column 1, after item (b) the following item shall be inserted, namely :—

"(c) Part-time Reader in Insurance"

2. For the entries in column (3), the following entries shall be substituted namely :—

(c) A Lawyer with B.A. or B.Sc., or B.Com., and B.L., or LL. B. (II Class qualifications) with atleast 10 years of professional experience in Civil Courts or a Lawyer, with M. L. or LL. M., degree with specialisation in any branch and professional experience in Civil Courts.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

Education and Youth Services Secretariat

Notification No. ED 30 DCE 77.

Bangalore, dated 20th January 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, read with the Order of the President GSR No. 799 (E) dated 31st December 1977, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Education Department Services (Collegiate Education Department) (Recruitment) Rules, 1964, namely :

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Education Department Services (Collegiate Education Department) (Recruitment Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of the Schedule** :—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Education Department Services (Collegiate Education Department) (Recruitment) Rules, 1964, in the entries relating to the category of posts of Part-time Readers at Sl. No. 8 :—

(1) in column 1, after item (b) the following item shall be inserted, namely :—

"(c) Part-time Reader in Insurance"

2. For the entries in column (3), the following entries shall be substituted namely :—

(a) A Lawyer with B.A. or B.Sc., or B.Com., and B.L., or LL. B. (II Class qualifications) with atleast 10 years of professional experience in Civil Courts or a Lawyer, with M. L. or LL. M., degree with specialisation in any branch and professional experience in Civil Courts.

(b) Should be a Chartered Accountant of good standing and a minimum of 5 years' Professional standing.

(c) Should be an Associate of Actuaries with a minimum experience of 5 years either in an Insurance Company or L. I. C. or Karnataka Government Insurance Department.

GOVIND NARAIN
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

B. JANAKIRAMAN,
Under Secretary to Government,
Education and Youth Services Dept.

249 G S.B. 47

Housing and Urban Development Secretariat

Notification No. HUD 119 KHB 76.

Bangalore, dated 28th January/1st February 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Housing Board Rules, 1964 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of Section 74 read with sub-section (3) of section 10A of the Karnataka Housing Board Act, 1962 (Karnataka Act of 10 of 1963) is hereby pubised as required by sub-section (1) of Section 74 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken up for consideration on or after the 27th February, 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any persons in respect of the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the State Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Housing and Urban Development Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Housing Board (Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Insertion of new rule 4A.**—After rule 4 of the Karnataka Housing Board Rules, 1964 the following rule shall be inserted namely:—

"4A. **Appointment of officers and servants of the Board.**—It shall not be necessary to consult the Karnataka Public Service Commission before making appointment to the following posts under the Board.

Posts

1. Shroffs 2. Peons 3. Drivers 4. Dalayats 5. Typists 6. Stenographers 7. Bill collectors 8. Watchman 9. Gardeners 10. Sweepers 11. Appointment of Government servants on deputation.

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

L. B. MANNIKATTI,
Special Officer & Ex-officio
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Housing and Urban Development Department.

200—6 S.R. 48

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 11 TMR 76

Bangalore, dated 30th January 1978

Whereas a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 133 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) in Notification No. GSR 320 (HD 11 TMR 76) dated 18th October, 1977 in Part IV, Section 2-C-(i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 27th October, 1977, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons, likely to be affected thereby on or before 1st December 1977;

And whereas, the said Gazette was made available to the public on 27th October, 1977;

And whereas, no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 68 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely :—

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Third Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Insertion of rule 124 B.—After rule 124A of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"124 B. Conditions to be attached to a national permit.—

The following conditions shall be attached to every national permit granted under sub-section (11) of Section 63, namely :—

(a) that the vehicle covered by the national permit shall not pick up or set down goods between two points in the same State other than the home State on any single journey;

(b) that the said vehicles shall operate only on national and State highways and such other roads as may be specified by each State Government from time to time with permission to deviate from these roads for a maximum distance of 60 kilometres only ;

(c) that the said vehicle shall operate on the roads mentioned in clause (b) subject to such local conditions in respect of maximum load to be carried as may have been laid down; and

(d) that the said vehicle shall always carry the documents relating to its national permit and submit to all the local rules and orders of each State where for the time being it may be in operation, other than those from which it has been expressly exempted".

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,
Under Secretary to Government.
Home Department.

251—G.S.R. 49

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, Bhopal.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 91 SRS 77

Bangalore dated 13th January 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India read with Order No. G. S. R. 799 (E) dated the 31st December, 1977 of the President of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (First Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

Amendment of Appendix-I :—In Appendix-I to the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, under the heading 'II Others' after Serial No. 94, the following shall be *inserted* as Serial No. 95, namely :—

"95 :—Director of Vocational Education".

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department
(Services-I).

1040

252-G. S. R. 50

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 99 SST 75.

Bangalore dated 31st January 1978

WHEREAS a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Land Revenue Rules 1966 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act 1964 (Karnataka Act 12 of 1964) in Notification No. GSR 105 (RD 99 SST 75) dated 10th March, 1977 in Part IV Section 2C (i) of the *Karnataka*

Gazette dated 7th April 1977, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 16th May 1977.

AND WHEREAS, the said Gazette was made available to the public on 7th April, 1977;

AND WHEREAS, no objection or suggestion has been received on the said draft;

NOW THEREFORE in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act of 1 of 1964), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules namely :—

1. Title and Commencement:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Revenue (2nd Amendment) Rules 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Substitution of new Form for Form 9.—For form 9 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Rules, 1966, the following Form shall be substituted namely :—

FORM 9

(See Rule-86)

FORM OF CERTIFICATE FOR BUILDING SITES AND HOLDING

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

To

Sri/Srimathi.....

.....

.....

Whereas the Government of Karnataka with a view to the Settlement of the Land Revenue and to record and preserve the proprietory and other rights connected with the baiding sites have under the provision of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act 1964 directed a Survey of the land within the limits of the.....and also ordered the conducting of necessary enquiry connected there with to be made this certificate is issued under Section 154 of the said Act to the effect that :—

That is a certain building/site held by you in the..... Division No .....of the... .....bearing premises No.....and denoted as No.....which has been surveyed and mapped as per location shown and dimensions illustrated below, measuring an extent of.....Square Meters.

2 You are hereby confirmed in the said Occupancy and exempt from all Land Revenue or subject to the payment of Rs.....per annum towards the land Revenue.

2. The terms of your tenure are such that your occupancy is both transferable and heritable and shall be continued by the State Government without any objection or question as to the title of who-so-ever shall from time to time be its law-ful holder.

3. The boundaries of your holding are hereby confirmed under the provisions of Section 140 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act 1964.

4. The terms of your tenure as it exists shall continue to hold good.

5. This Certificate is issued subject to other conditions imposed on the holder by the Municipal Corporation, the City or Town Municipal Council, the Bangalore Development Authority, the City Improvement Trust Board or the Karnataka Housing Board at the time of allotment of a building/site (strike out whichever is not applicable).

Note :—1 and 2 shall apply only to building/sites disposed by authorities under section 149 read with rule 93-A of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act 1964.

Signature

Designation :

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

V. S. BASALINGAPPA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

257—G; S. R. 51

Notification No. RDN 39 TMR 76.

Bangalore, dated 1st February 1978.

WHEREAS the draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Land Revenue Rules 1966, was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1964) in Notification No. RDN 39 TRM 76, dated 7th September 1977 in Part-IV-2C-(i) of the *Karnataka Gazette*, dated 22nd September 1977 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 1st October 1977 ;

AND WHEREAS the said Gazette was made available to the Public on 22nd September 1977 ;

AND WHEREAS no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft ;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 1977 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 13

1964) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Revenue (1st Amendment) Rules 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Insertion of new rule 109-A.—After rule 109, of the Karnataka Land Revenue Rules, 1964 the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"109-A. Remission of assesment in cases of diluvion :—

(1) Claims to decrease of assessment under Section 82 for land lost by diluvion shall be made to and disposed by the Deputy Commissioner after obtaining such particulars regarding the extent and nature of the land, the loss caused and other relevant matters as he may consider necessary.

(2) The Village Accountant shall ascertain and record the losses due to diluvion in every holding. He shall also report to the Tahsildar, the area of any land exceeding the extent of half an acre lost by diluvion or by submersion under the seas or on account of being washed away by currents of rivers, streams, nalas and sea water, etc.

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

T. L. KRISHNAIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

254—G.S.R. 52

EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES SECRETARIAT

CORRIGENDUM No. ED 43 PMS 77
Bangalore, dated 1st February 1978.

In the Schedule to the Notification No. GSR 265, dated 18th July 1970 published in Extra-ordinary Gazette dated 22nd July 1970 relating to the absorption of the District Board Elementary School Teachers in State Civil Service, the following deletion/correction may be affected :—

The words "*not in service*" appearing against the name of Sri T. K. T. Bhat at Serial No. 1037 in the Schedule shall be deleted.

The name notified as 'Sri K. Nagappa Hebbar' at Sl. No. 1753 in the schedule shall be read as "Sri K. Naranappa Hebbar".

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

T. M. BASHEER AHMED,
Under Secretary to Government,
Education and Youth Services Department.

255—G.S.R. 53

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 58 IMA 76.

Bangalore, dated 4th February 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Hyderabad Inams Abolition Rules 1958 as in force in the Gulbarga area, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Hyderabad Abolition of Inams Act 1954 (Hyderabad Act No. VIII of 1955), is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration after thirty days from the date of its publication in the official Gazette.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objection or suggestions may be addressed to the Revenue Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Vidhna Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

Draft Rules

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka (Hyderabad Inams Abolition) (Amendment) Rules 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

Amendment to Rule 5 :—In the second proviso to rule 5 of the Hyderabad Inams Abolition Rules 1958, for the words and figures "31st day of December, 1974" the words and figures "4th May 1978" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

N. V. DOBESWAMY,
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

256—G.S.R. 54

Notification No. RDN 33 TRM 75.

Bangalore, dated 1st February 1978

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Land Revenue Rules 1966 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act 1964 (Karnataka Act 12 of 1964) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken up for consideration on or after 15th March 1978.

Any objections or suggestions which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Revenue Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

Draft Rules

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called as the Karnataka Land Revenue (.....Amendment Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 147 :—(1) Rule 147 shall be renumbered as sub-rule (1) and after the rule as so renumbered the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"(2) The average cropwise yield per acre for the purpose of suspension or remission of land revenue shall be determined under sub-rule (1) separately in respect of lands possessing irrigation facilities from wells, tanks, rivers and other sources and lands not possessing such irrigation facilities".

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

T. L. KRISHNAIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

G.S.R. 55—258

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 35 SRR 77 (I)

Bangalore, dated 8th February 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, read with the Order of the President of India No. G.S.R. 799 (E), dated 31st December 1977, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977 namely :—

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official *Gazette*.

2. **Substitution of new rule for rule 12 :**—For rule 12 of the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"12. **Conditions relating to Physical Fitness :**—(1) No candidate selected for appointment in accordance with the provisions of clause (1) of rule 4 shall be appointed to any post in the State Civil Services unless he satisfies the appointing authority that he is physically fit to discharge the duties that he may be called upon to perform. Government may by order prescribe the physical standards required to be satisfied by a person for appointment to any service or post and specify the medical authority which may grant the certificate of physical fitness and provide for such other incidential matters as may be necessary. The opinion of the Medical authority, regarding the physical fitness or otherwise of the candidate shall be binding on the candidate.

(2) Government may, in any case, for good and sufficient reasons, dispense with the production of the Certificate under sub-rule(1).

(3) The appointing authority may, in the case of persons appointed temporarily in short vacancies of less than three months' duration, dispense with production of the certificate under sub-rule (1)".

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

B. B. BAJENTRI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Personnel and Admve. Reforms.,
(Service Rules).

261—G.S.R. 56

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 86 SST 74.

Bangalore, dated 1st/6th February 1978.

WHEREAS a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Land Revenue Rules, 1966 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 12 of 1964) in Notification No. GSR 380 (RD 86 SST 74) dated 29th November/3rd December 1977 in part IV-2-C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 22nd December 1977 inviting objections/suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or after fifteen days from the date of publication in the Official Gazette;

AND WHEREAS, the said Gazette was made available to the public on 22nd December 1977.

AND WHEREAS no Objections/Suggestions have been received on the said draft;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 12 of 1964), the Government of Karnataka hereby made the following Rules, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Revenue (3rd Amendment) Rules, 1978.

2. They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 139:—In rule 139 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Rules, 1966, for the words "twenty-five rupees" and fifty rupees", the words "thirty-five rupees" and "sixty rupees" shall respectively be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

V. S. BASALINGAPPA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

259—G. S. R. 57

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 35 SRR 77 (II)

Bangalore, dated 8th February 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India read with the Order of the President of India No. G. S. R. 799 (E), dated 31st December, 1977, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Recruitment of Gazetted Probationers (Appointment by Competitive Examination) Rules, 1966, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Recruitment of Gazetted Probationers (Appointment by Competitive Examinations) (Amendment) Rules 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Omission of rule 13 and Schedule-III :—Rule 13 of the Karnataka Recruitment of Gazetted Probationers (Appointment by Competitive Examinations) Rules, 1966 and Schedule-III thereof shall be omitted.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

B. B. BAJENTRI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Personnel and Admve., Reforms.
(Service Reforms)

200—G. S. R. 58

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 6 TMR 77.

Bangalore, dated 14th February 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 68 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act IV of 1939) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of section 133 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 27th March, 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner

for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Bangalore-560001.

DRAFT RULES

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (——Amendment) Rules 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 109.—In sub-rule (4) of rule 109 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, the following provisos and explanation shall be added namely :

"Provided that a stage carriage may be driven to its destination without a conductor, if on account of sudden illness or for any valid reasons, the conductor is unable to carry on his duties.

Provided further that a Transport Authority, may allow a stage carriage to be driven without a conductor, subject to the condition that tickets are issued before the commencement of the journey by a person who is not the conductor and who is not travelling in the vehicle and subject to such other conditions as the Transport Authority may impose.

Explanation.—In this sub-rule "Transport Authority" means the authority by which the stage carriage permit of the vehicle was granted under sub-section (1) of section 48 or last renewed under section 58 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939.

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

264—G. S. R. 59

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 136 CSL 76
Bangalore, dated 14/15th February 1978

1. Title and Commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Sales Tax (Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of this notification.

2. Substitution of new rule for rules 25-A and 25-B.—

For rule 25-A and 25-B of the Karnataka Sales Tax Rules, 1957 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), the following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

"25-A-Village industries for purposes of serial number 28 of Fifth Schedule :—

The Village industries for purposes of serial number 28 of the Fifth Schedule shall be as specified in column (2) of the Table below provided that the annual sales turnover thereof does not exceed one lakh rupees.

TABLE

Sl. No.	Village Industries
1	2
1	Bamboo and cane Industry.
2	Bee Keeping.
3	Blacksmithy.
4	Carpentry.
5	Cottage leather industry including Tanning bark industry.
6	Cottage oil industry.
7	Cottage manufacture of matches.
8	Fibre industry.
9	Gur & Khandasari.
10	Handmade paper products including handmade boards.
11	Hand operated & bullock driver chakkies.
12	Hand pounding of paddy including manufacture of beaten rice (pobe) and parched rice (Churmura, Murmura).
13	Palmgur.
14	Pottery.
15	Soap making with non-edible oils.
16	Lime stone industry.
17	Gas plant industry.
18	Smithy Industry.
19	Fruit processing & fruit preservation industry.
20	Manufacture of house-hold utensils from Aluminium.
21	Collection of forest plants and fruits for medicinal purposes (Forest based industry)
22	Katha manufacturing industry.
23	Manufacture of Shellac.
24	Manufacture of gum and Resin.
25	Manufacture of Lacqured wooden toys & dolls.

Explanation :—Black smithy, smithy industry mentioned at serial numbers 3 & 18 shall not include manufacture of iron and steel furniture.

25-B :—Certificate of recognition : The State Government may, on an application from an Industrial training Institution,

grant a certificate of recognition for the purpose of serial number 18 of the Fifth Schedule :

Provided that before granting any such certificate, the State Government may, if necessary, make such enquiry as it deems fit.

(2) The Commissioner may on an application from an Industrial School, Canteen or cottage Industrial Co-Operative Society in the State of Karnataka grant a certificate of recognition for the purpose of serial numbers 14, 22 and 25 of the Fifth Schedule :

Provided that before granting any such certificate the Commissioner may, if necessary, make such enquiry as he deems fit.

(3) The Commissioner may, on an application from a producer of products of any village industry referred to in rule 25-A and satisfying the conditions prescribed therein grant a certificate of recognition for the purpose of serial number 28 of the fifth schedule if he is satisfied that such producer is a *bona-fide* producer.

(4) The certificate of recognition issued under this rule shall be valid from the date of receipt of application under sub rules (1), (2) or (3) to the date of cancellation.

(5) The certificate of recognition shall be liable to be cancelled if the holder thereof contravenes any of the provisions of the Act or these rules."

3. **Amendment of rule 39.**—In rule 39 of the said rules, after the words "assessing authority" wherever they occur, the words "or any officer authorised by the State Government" shall be substituted.

4. **Substitution of new Form for Form 37.**—For Form-37 appended to the said rules, the following Form shall be substituted namely :—

"Form-37

Form of declaration

Original/duplicate/counterfoil

(See rule 38-A (1)

Name and address of the dealer to whom issued.

Registration certificate number of the dealer to whom issued.

Officer issuing the form

Date of issue.

Seal of Issuing Authority.

To

Seller (name and address of the seller)

Certified that the goods purchased, deatils of which are given in the table below, are for use by me/us as "component parts" in the manufacture of goods listed in the Second Schedule te the Act, and which I/We intend to manufacture within the State for sale.

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Date	Bill Cash Memo No.	Description of goods purchased.	Purchase Order No & Date	Challan number & date.	Amount Rs.	Description of the goods intended to be manufactured in the State for sale in which said goods shown in column (3) are to be used as "component parts"

Name and address of the purchasing dealer in full. .....

Date:

Signature and Status of the person signing the declaration.

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

L. S. JAGIRDAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

262—G. S. R. 60

RURAL D AND TION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDC 70 EWM 77

Bangalore, dated 17th February 1978.

In exerise of the powers conferred by Article 309 of the Constitution of India read with the order of the President of India, GSR 799 (E) dated 31st December 1977 and in supersession of all rules on the subject, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka Weights and Measures Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Method of recruitment and the minimum qualification.**—In respect of each category of posts specified in column 1 of the schedule, the method of recruitment, minimum qualification if any shall be as specified in the corresponding columns 2 and 3.

SCHEDULE

Category of Post.	Methods of Recruitment	Minimum qualification
1	2	3
1 Controller of Weights and Measures.	...	An IAS/KAS Senior Class-I appointed by the State Government.
2 Deputy Controller of Weights and Measures.	By promotion by selection from the cadre of Assistant Controller of Weights and Measures on the basis of Seniority-*cum*-merit.	Must have put in not less than five years of service in the cadre of Assistant Controller of Weights and Measures.
3 Assistant Controller of Weights and Measures.	Fifty per cent by direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka Recruitment of Gazetted Probationers (Appointment by Competitive examination) Rules 1966.	

		Fifty per cent by promotion from the cadre of Inspector/First Division Clerks on the basis of Seniority-*cum*-merit at the ratio of 20: 1.	*For Promotion* Must have put in not less than two years of service in the cadre of Inspector of Weights and Measures/ First Division Clerk.
4	Inspector of Weights and Measures.	Ninety per cent by direct recruitment.	*For Direct Recruitment* Must be holder of a degree in Science with physics as one of the subjects or Engineering of a recognised University or a diploma in Mechanical or electrical Engineering granted by the recognised Board of Technical Education.
		Ten per cent by promotion from the cadre of Manual Assistant.	*For Promotion* Must have put in not less than five years of service in the cadre of Manual Assistant. Must have passed SSLC or equivalent examination.
5	First Division Clerks	Fifty per cent by direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka Civil Services (Recruitment to Ministerial posts) Rules 1966.	
		Fifty per cent by promotion from the cadre of Second Division clerks. Clerk-cum-Typist in the ratio of 3:1.	*For Promotion* Must have put in not less than five years of service in the cadre of Second Division Clerks and Clerk-cum-Typists.

1	2	3
6 Manual Assistants	Seventy Five per cent by direct recruitment.	Must have passed SSLC or equivalent examination.
	Twenty-Five per cent by promotion from the cadre of Attenders/Class Four Officials.	*For Promotion* Must have put in not less than five years of service in the cadre of Attenders/Class Four.
7 Second Division Clerks	Ninety per cent by direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka Civil Services (Recruitment of Ministerial Posts) Rules 1966.	
	Ten per cent by promotion from Class IV cadre.	*For Promotion* Must have put in five years of service and passed SSLC or equivalent examination.
8 Stenographers	Seventy Five per cent by direct recruitment in accordance with Karnataka Civil Services (Recruitment to the posts of Stenographers/Junior Stenographers/Typists) Rules 1971.	
	Twenty Five per cent by promotion from the cadre of Typists.	*For Promotion* Must have passed Typewriting and Senior Shorthand Examination conducted by the Department of Public Instruction or Secondary Education Examination Board or equivalent qualification or must be a holder of Diploma in Secretariat Practice granted by the Board of Technical Education, Karnataka.

9	Typist	By direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka Civil Services (Recruitment to the posts of Stenographers/Junior Stenographers/ Typists) Rules 1971.	
10	Clerk-*cum*-Typists	By direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka Civil Services (Recruitment to Ministerial posts) Rules 1966.	
11	Attenders	By promotion from the cadre of peons on the basis of seniority.	
12	Peons	By direct recruitment.	Must have passed V Standard examination.
13	Watchman	By direct recruitment.	Must have passed V Standard examination.
14	Driver	By direct recruitment.	Must be a holder of current Driving licennse. Must be a literate.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

H. N. NANJUNDAIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Rural Development & Co-operation Department
(Services)

366—G. 5. R. 61

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stv. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section—2-C (1)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 36 PIE 75.

Bangalore, dated the 16th February 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of the Karnataka Information Department Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1958, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :

1. Title and Commencement :— (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Information and Publicity Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Method of recruitment and minimum qualifications:—In respect of each category of posts specified in column (1) of the schedule below, the method of recruitment and the minimum qualification, if any, shall be as specified in the corresponding entries in columns (2) and (3) thereof.

SCHEDULE

Category of Posts	Method of Recruitment	Minimum qualification
1	2	3
Radio Engineer.	By promotion from the cadre of Assistant Radio Engineers.	For Promotion. (1) Must have put in not less than five years of service in the cadre of Assistant Radio Engineers. (2) Must be holder of a degree in Engineering Electronics or Telecommunication granted by the Indian Institute of Science or equivalent qualification.
	If no suitable person is available for promotion, by direct recruitment.	*For direct recruitment.* (1) Must be holder of a degree in Second Class in Electronics or Telecommunication Engineering of a University established by Law in India or Diploma in Telecommunication granted by the Indian Institute of Science or equivalent qualification.
Senior Assistant Director (a) Editor, Janapada : Editor	Forty percent by direct recruitment.	

Publications; Information Officer, Karnataka Information Centre, New Delhi, Divisional Information and Publicity Officer.
(Class I Junior)

For direct recruitment

(1) Must be holder of degree in Journalism of a University established by law in India or equivalent qualification.

(2) Must possess not less than three years experience as Sub-Editor or Reporter, Lay-out Artist or Copy Writer in News paper or journal with a circulation of not less than ten thousand or in News Ageney of Advertising Agency recognised by the Government or not less than three years experience as Class II Officer in any of the Central or State Government or Semi-Government Publicity Organisations.

(3) Must have knowledge of the history, culture. and economy of India with special reference to Karnataka.

(4) Must be well acquainted with English and Kannada, Preference being given to candidates possessing knowledge and experience in handling more than one media or communication.

Age.—
Must not have attained the age of thirty five years

1	2	3
	(c) Sixty per cent by promotion from the cadres of Class II excluding the cadre of Assistant Radio Engineer.	or Promotion
Administrative Officer.	By promotion from the cadres of Managers and Superintendents	Must have put in not less than two years service in the cadres specified in column 2
Accounts Officer.	By deputation of an officer of the Karnataka State Accounts Department Service from the cadre of Accounts Officer.	
Song and Drama Officer.	(a) By promotion from the cadre of Assistant Producer (Song & Drama) Script Writer (Song & Drama) (b) If no suitable person is available for promotion, by direct recruitment.	*For Direct Recruitment :* (1) Must be holder of a degree in Arts or Science of a University Established by Law in ndia. (2) Must be holder of a Diploma in Dramatics from the National School of Drama or equivalent qualification ; preference being given to candidates posses-ing experience in Direction and Stage Craft. (3) Mus- have knowledge of the modern stage, theatre management, classical and folk arts, with particular reference to Karnataka.

Photo and Films Officer; Assistant Producer (Photo and Films)	By promotion from the cadre of Chief Photographer. If no suitable person is available for promotion, by direct recruitment.	(4) Must be well acquainted with Kannada. (5) Must possess not less than three years experience in directing plays and in handling publicity scripts. *For Promotion :* Must have put in not less than one year's service in the cadre of Chief Photographer. *For Direct Recruitment :* (1) Must be holder of a diploma in Cinematography granted by an institution recognised by the Government. (2) Must have not less than three years experience in various aspects of film production, especially of documentary and News Reels. Preference may be given to candidates possessing : (a) Knowledge of Television media ; (b) Ability to scrutinise scripts in Kannada and English.
Assistant Radio Engineers	Fifty per cent by promotion from the cadre of Technical Assistants.	*For Promotion :* Must have put in not less than three years' of experience in the cadre of Technical Assistants.

1	2	3
	Fifty percent by direct recruitment.	*For Direct Recruitment :* (1) Must be holder of a degree in Science with Physics as Major subject of a University established by Law in India. (2) Must be holder of a Diploma in Radio Engineering granted by an institution recognised by Government.
Assistant Director (Audio Visual) Assistant Director (Publications ; Assistant Director (State Information Centre)	By promotion from the cadre of Artist (Senior) Fifty per cent by promotion from the cadres of Class III *viz.* Research Assistant, Information Officer, KIC., New Delhi and Publicity Assistant.	
Chief Organiser, Radio Rural Forums; District Information and Publicity Officer.	Fifty per cent by direct recruitment.	*For direct recruitment :* (1) Must be holder of a degree in Journalism of a University established by law in India or equivalent qualification. (2) Must possess not less than two years experience as a reporter, Sub-Editor or Feature Writer in a Newspaper or journal having a circulation of not less than ten thousand. (3) Must possess general acquaintance with various media of mass communication ;

Sub-Editors	By promotion from the cadre of Sub—Editor—cum—Kannada Reporter; Publicity Assistants and Translator—cum—Proof Reader.	(4) Must be well acquainted with Kannada. Preference may be given to candidates possessing experience in public speaking.
Research Assistant, Assistant Information Officer, Karnataka Information Centre, New Delhi.	By promotion from the cadre of Publicity Assistants.	
Assistant Producer (Song and Drama)	By promotion from the cadre of Artistes (Song and Drama) If no person is available for promotion by direct recruitment.	*For promotion :* Must have put in not less than two years of service in the cadre of Artistes (Song and Drama). *For direct recruitment :* (1) Must be holder of a degree of a University established by Law in India. (2) Must possess knowledge and experience in production of plays and organisation of cultural programmes. Preference may be given to persons possessing experience as Actor in drama, music, art and folk arts of the country and Karnataka in particular *Age* :— Must not have attained the age of forty five years.

1	2	3
Script Writer (Song and Drama)	By direct recruitment.	*For direct recruitment :* (1) Must have passed SSLC examination. (2) Must possess not less than five years of experience in writing scripts for Radio Broadcasts, plays and films. *Age* : Must not have attained the age of forty five years.
Librarian-*cum*-Enquiry Officer.	By promotion from the cadre of Librarians.	Must have put in not less than three years of service in the cadre of Librarians.
Chief Reporters	By promotion from the cadre of Stenographers (English)	Preference may be given to persons who have put in not less than five years of service in the cadre of Stenographers (English) and who possesses proficiency certificate in Shorthand and typewriting granted by competent authority.
Technical Assistants	By promotion from the cadre of Radio Supervisors.	Must have put in not less than five years of service in the cadre of Radio Supervisors.
Chief Photographer	By promotion from the cadre of Photographers and Technical Stores Keeper.	

Manager; Superintendent; Manager, Karnataka Information Centre, New Delhi.	By promotion from the cadre of Superintendents Grade II, Senior Assistant, Karnataka Information Centre, New Delhi.	
Accounts Superintendents	By deputation of an Officer of the Karnataka State Accounts Department Services from the cadre of Accounts Superintendents.	
Song and Drama Artistes	By direct recruitment	*For direct recruitment* : (1) Must have passed SSLC examination. (2) Must possess not less than five years of experience as Artiste in ameteur troupe or film studio or in professional troupes recognised by the Government. *Age*: Must not have attained the age of forty five years.
Artiste Senior	By promotion from the cadres of Artistes.	
Sub-Editor-cum-Kannada Reporter; Publicity Assistants.	Seventy five per cent by direct recruitment.	*For direct recruitment* :—(1) Must be holder of a degree of a University established by law in India; preference being given to candidates possessing a degree in Journalism of a University established by Law in India.

1	2	3
		(2) Must possess not less than one years experience in publicity work in a Newspaper, News Agency or Government publicity Officer (3) Must be well acquainted with Kannada and in the language required for the post. Preference being give to candidates possessing knowledge in Hindi.
Sub-Editor-*cum*-Kannada Reporter ; Publicity Assistants (Continued)	Twenty-five per cent by promotion from the cadres of Receptionists and First Division Clerks.	*For promotion :* (1) Must have put in not less than five years of service in the cadres of Receptionists or First Division Clerks. (2) Must be holder of a degree of a University established by Law in India.
Folk Musicians Junior Artistes	By direct recruitment.	*For direct recruitment :* (1) Must have passed SSLC examination. (2) Must possess not less than three years experience in an amateur or professional troupes recognised by the Government or All India Radio. *Age :* Must not have attained the age of forty-five years.

Photographers ; Technical Store Keeper.§	By promotion from the cadres of Process-cum-retouching Assistants. If no suitable person is available for promotion, by direct recruitment.	*For promotion :* Must have put in not less than five years of service in the cadre of Process-cum-Retouching Assistants. *For direct recruitment :* (1) Must have passed SSLC examination. (2) Must be holder of a Diploma in Cinematography granted by an institution recognised by Government. (3) Must possess not less than two years practical experience in commercial photography, printing and developing.
Artists.	By promotion from the cadre of Art Helper.	*For promotion :* (1) Must have put in not less than five years of service in the cadre of Art Helper. (2) Must be holder of a Diploma in Commercial Art granted by an institution recognised by the Government.
	If no suitable person is available for promotion by direct recruitment.	*For Direct Recruitment :* Must be holder of a Diploma in drawing fine arts, commercial art granted by an institution recognised by the Government.
Auto Supervisor.	By promotion from the cadre of Auto-Mechanics.	

1	2	3
Recepsionist; Receptionist-*cum*-Sub Editor.	Fifty per cent by direct recruitment	*For Direct Recruitment* : (1) Must be holder of a degree of a University established by Law in India. (2) Must be well acquainted with English and Kannada.
	Fifty per cent by promotion from the cadres of Second Division Clerks ; Clerk-*cum*-Typists or Typits	*For Promotion* : Must be holder of a degree of a University established by in India. (2) Must have put in not less than five years of service in the cadres specified in column 2.
Librarian—*cum*—Clerk, Karnataka Information Centre, New Delhi.	By Direct Recruitment.	*For Direct Recruitment* : (1) Must be holder of a degree of a University established by Law in India. (2) Must be holder of certificate in Library Science granted by an institution recognised by the Govt.
Stenographer.	Fifty per cent by direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to the Posts of Stenographers, Junior Stenographers and Typists) Rules, 1977. Fifty per cent by promotion from the cadres of Typists and Clerk *cum*-Typists.	*For Promotion* : Must have passed Senior Shorthand and Senior Typewriting in concerned language conducted by the Department of

Projectionist ; Projectionists-cum--Technician, New Delhi.	By promotion from the cadre of operators.	Public Instruction or must be holder of a diploma in Secretarial Practice granted by the Board of Technical Education in Karnataka or equivalent qualification.
Radio Mechanics	Seventy five percent by direct recruitment.	*For Direct Recruitment:* (1) Must have passed S. S. L. C Examination. (2) Must be holder of a certificate in Radio Servicing or Mechanics granted by Technical Education Board. Preference may be given to candidates possessing practical experience in Radio Servicing and Maintenance. *For Promotion :* (1) Must have put in not less than five years of service in the Cadre of Mechanical Assistants. (2) Must be holder of a certificate course issued by the Competent Authority.
	Twenty five per cent by promotion from the cadre of Mechanical Assistants.	
Carpenters Grade I	By promotion from the cadre of Carpenters Grade II.	
Cine Operators	Seventyfive per cent by direct recruitment.	*For Direct Recruitment* (1) Must have passed S. S. L. C. Examination.

1	2	3
		(2) Must be holder of a Certificate in projection granted by an institution recognised by the Government. Preference being given to candidates possessing practical experience and knowledge and ability to under take minor repairs to projectors.
	Twenty five per cent by promotion from the cadres of Drivers and Attenders.	*For Promotion* :—(1) Must be holder of certificate in projection granted by an institution recognised by the Government. (2) Must possess experience in operating projectors.
Assistant Kannada Reader; Kannada Typist	75% of the vacancies by direct recruitment. 25% of the vacancies by promotion from among the officials in the cadre of Receptionists, Graduate I Division Clerks, Assistant Kannada Reader and Kannada Typist (Journalistic), subject to the condition that they have put in atleast 5 years service in their respective cadres.	*For Direct recruitment* : (i) A degree preferably a degree in journalism of a recognised University established by law in India (ii) Atleast one year's experience in Publicity work in a News paper/News Agency/ Government Publicity Office (relaxable in case of SCs/STs) (iii) Proficiency in Kannada and the language for which recruitment is made. (iv) Knowledge of Hindi is desirable.

Asst Helper	By direct recruitment	THE POSTS OF ASSISTANT KANNADA READER AND KANNADA TYPISTS (JOURNALISTIC) ARE PROPOSED TO BE ABOLISHED AFTER THE PRESENT INCUMBENT CEASE TO HOLD THE POSTS (1) Must be holder of a certificate in Fine Arts or Drawing granted by the State Education Department or equivalent qualification (2) Must possess practical experience in putting exhibitions, panels, painting of sign boards, models etc.
Auto Mechanic	By promotion from the cadre of Drivers If no suitable person is available for promotion by direct recruitment.	*For Promotion* :— (1) Must be holder of a certificate in Auto Repairs granted by a Polytechnic or equivalent qualification. (2) Must possess practical experience in automobile repairs *For direct recruitment* : Must be holder of a certificate in Auto-Repairs granted by a polytechnic or equivalent qualification: preference being given to candidates possessing not less than three years practical experience in automobile servicing, mechanism and repairs.

1	2	3
Teleprinter Operator.	By direct recruitment.	*For Direct Recruitment :* Qualifications and other conditions as prescribed by Karnataka Civil Service (Recruitment to the Posts of Stenographers, Jr. Stenographers and Typists) Rules, 1977. Must be holder of a certificate as Electrician or Wiremen granted by an institution recognised by Government.
Mechanics	By direct recruitment.	
Second Division Clerks.	Ninety per cent by direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to Ministerial Posts) Rules, 1966. Ten per cent by promotion from the cadres of Drivers, Attenders and Peons on the basis of seniority, seniority being determined by treating a person holding a post carrying higher scale of pay as senior to a person holding a post carrying a lower scale of pay, seniority interse among persons holding posts carrying the same scale of pay being determined on the basis of length of service in the respective cadre.	*For promotion :* (1) Must have passed S.S.L.C. Examination. (2) Must have put in not less than three years of service in one or more cadres specified in column 2.

Clerk-cum-Typists.	Ninety per cent by direct recruitment.	
	Ten per cent by promotion from the cadres of Drivers, Attenders and peons on the basis of seniority, seniority being determined by reating a person holding a post carrying higher scale of pay as senior to a person holding a post carrying a lower scale of pay, seniority inter-se among persons holding posts carrying the same scale of pay being determined on the basis of length of service in the respective cadre.	*For promotion :* (1) Must have passed S.S.L.C. Examination. (2) Must have put in not less than three years of service in one or more cadres specified in colum 2.
Mechanical Assistants.	By promotion from the cadre of Battery Peons.	(1) Must have put in not less than ten years of service in the cadre of Battery Peons. (2) Must have passed Seventh Standard Examination.
Typist	By direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to the posts of Stenographers, Junior Stenographers and Typists) Rules, 1977.	

1	2	3
Carpenters and Helper.	By direct recruitment.	Must be holder of a Trade Certificate in Carpentry granted by an institution recognised by Government
Drivers	By promotion from the Cadre of Gr. I Employeer possessing heavy Driving Licence under Motor Vehicles Act. If no suitable person is available for promotion, by direct recruitment.	*For Promotion :* Must be holder of a current heavy motor vehicle driving licence *For direct recruitment :* Must be holder of a current heavy motor vehicle driving licence (2) Must have passed seventh standard Examination
Stencil Operator	By promotion from the Cadres of Gr. I employees having practical knowledge of Roneo operation. If no suitable candidate is available for promotion, by direct recruitment.	*For Promotion :* Must possess practical knowledge of Roneo operation. *For direct recruitment :* (1) Must be holder of a certificate in Roneo Machanic Operation granted by an institution recognised by the Government

Daffedars	By promotion from the cadres of Gr. I employees on the basis of seniority-cum-merit.	(2) Must have passed Seventh Standard Examination
Process Attender (Photo Section) Peons; Battery Peons; Watchman; Cycle orderlies; Cleaner-cum-peons; Cleaners, packers and process Attenders.	By promotion from the cadre of Gr. I employees.	
	By Direct recruitment.	Must have passed seventh standard examination

GOVIND NARAIN
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,
Under Secretary to Government Home Department.

266—G. S. R. 62

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDN 39 TRM 76.

Bangalore dated 1st/16th February 1978.

Whereas the draft of the Rules further to amend the Karnataka Land Revenue Rules 1966 was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1964) in Notification No RDN 39 TRM 76, dated 7th September 1977 in Part IV-2C(i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 22nd September 1977 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 1st October 1977 ;

And whereas the said gazette was made available to the public on 22nd September 1977 ;

And whereas no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft ;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1964), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Revenue (1st Amendment) Rules 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Insertion of new rule 109-A :—After rule 109 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Rules, 1966 the following rule shall be inserted namely :—

"109-A. Remission of assessment in cases of diluvion :—(1) Claims to decrease of assessment under section 64 for land lost by diluvion shall be made to and disposed by the Deputy Commissioner after obtaining such particulars regarding the extent and nature of the land, the loss caused and other relevant matters as he may consider necessary.

(2) The Village Accountant shall ascertain and record the losses due to diluvion in every holding. He shall also report to the Tahsildar, the area of any land exceeding the extent of half an acre lost by diluvion or by submersion under the seas or on account of being washed away by currents of rivers, streams, nalas and sea water, etc.

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

T. L. KRISHNAIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

265—G N.R. 68

EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES SECRETARIAT

Notification-II No. ED 43 DCE 71.
Bangalore, dated 18th February 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Education Department Services (Collegiate Education Department) (Recruitment) Rules, 1964, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Education Department Services (Collegiate Education Department) (Recruitment) (1st Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of the Schedule :—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Education Department Services (Collegiate Education Department) (Recruitment) Rules, 1964,—

(1) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Manager (Head Office) at Sl. No. 21, for the entries in Column 2, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

> **"By promotion from the cadre of Office Superintendents in the Administrative and Accounts Sections of the Head Office and the Government Colleges."**

(2) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Office Superintendent in Head Office, Head Clerk and Accountant in Central College, Bangalore, at Sl. No. 23, for the entries in Column 1, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

> **"23. Office Superintendents in the Administrative and Accounts Sections of the Head Office and the Government Colleges."**

GOVIND NARAIN,
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the President of India

B. JANAKIRAMAN,
Under Secretary to Government,
Education & Youth Services Dept.

270—G.S.R. 65

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stg. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, Bgr.

PART IV

Section—2-C (1)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES SECRETARIAT

Notification I No. ED 43 DCE 71.

Bangalore, dated 18th February 1978.

The Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following further amendment to Notification No. GAD 47 ORR 64, dated 20th July, 1964, sanctioning the establishment of State Service Cadres in respect of the Karnataka Education Department (Collegiate Education Department), namely:—

In the said Notification under the heading "CLASS III POSTS" in the entries relating to the category of posts of Office Superintendents in Head Office, Head Clerk and Accountant, Central College, Bangalore, at Sl. No. 23, for the entries in Column 2, the following entries shall be substituted, namely:—

"Office Superintendents in the Administrative and Accounts Sections of the Head Office and the Government Colleges."

GOVIND NARAIN,
Governor of Karnataka,

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

B. JANAKIRAMAN,
Under Secretary to Government,
Education and Youth Services Department.

269—G. S. R. 67

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

Notification RDC 341 SPL 77

Bangalore, dated 22nd February 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India read with order of President of India GSR 799 (E), dated 31st December, 1977, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka

General Service (Development Branch and Local Government Branch) (Recruitment) Rules, 1962, namely :—

1. Title and commencement.—(i) These Rules may be called the Karnataka General Service (Development Branch and Local Government Branch) (Recruitment) (First Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(ii) They shall come into force on the date of their pulication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of the Schedule.—In the Schedule to the Karnataka General Service (Development Branch and Local Government Branch) (Recruitment) Rules, 1962, in the entries relating to the category of posts of Extension Officers (Panchayats),—

(a) for the entries in column (2), the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"By deputation of an officer of the Karnataka General Service (Revenue Subordinate Branch) from cadre of First Division Clerks or First Grade Revenue Inspectors for a period not exceeding five years."

(b) for the entries in column (3), the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"As soon as possible, on posting on deputation as Extension Officer, Panchayats, the First Division Clerk/First Grade Revenue Inspector shall undergo a short Orientation Course for a period of 3 months on Village Panchayats, Administration in the District Training Institutes/Administrative Training Institute, Mysore."

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

H. N. NANJUNDAIAH,

Under Secretary to Government,

272—G. S. R. 68 *Rural Development and Co-operation Department.*

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 75 PEG 76

Bangalore dated, the 16th February 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India read with memorandum from the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs No. 80 SRD 1 APM 57 dated the 11th May 1957 and all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Mysore State Police Services (Recruitment Rules, 1967, namely :—

Title and commencement.—These Rules may be called the Karnataka State Police Services (Recruitment)..... (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of the Schedule.—In the schedule to the Karnataka State Police Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1967, under the heading III. Subordinate Police Service, (iii) Branch-Police wireless",—

(i) In the entries relating to in category of posts of Sub-Inspector Wireless", in column 4, for the entries under the heading "Educational Qualification", following entries shall be substituted namely:—

"Must be holder of a Diploma in Telecommunication or Radio Engineering granted by the Board of Technical Education in Karnataka or equivalent qualification. Preferance may be given to persons holding a degree in Telecommunication or Radio Engineering of a University established by law in India",

(2) In the entries relating to the category of posts of "Assistant Sub-Inspectors (Electrician)"

(i) in column 3, for the words "by promotion by selection" the words "by promotion" shall be substituted;

(ii) In column 4, for the entries under the heading "Qualification", Educational", the following entries shall be substituted, namely:—

"(1) Must have passed S.S.L.C. Examination or equivalent qualification;

(2) Must be a holder of a Senior Certificate in Electrical Engineering granted by the Board of Technical Education in Karnataka or equivalent qualification. Preference may be given to persons holding a Diploma in Electrical Engineering granted by the Board of Technical Education in Karnataka or equivalent qualification".

(3) In the entries relating to the category of posts of Assistant Sub-Inspectors (Radio Mechanic)"—

(i) in column 3, for the words "by promotion by selection", the words "by promotion" shall be substituted;

(ii) in column 4, for the entries under the heading "Educational qualification", the following entries shall be substituted namely:—

"(1) Must have passed S.S.L.C. Examination or equivalent qualification;

(2) Must be holder of a certificate in the Trade Mechanic (R&T) granted by the Industrial Training Institute or a Polytechnic or equivalent qualification. Preference may be given to persons holding a Diploma in Radio Engineering granted by the Board of Technical Education in Karnataka or equivalent qualification".

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

N. SANJEEVA RAO.
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

263—G.S.R. 69

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDC 4 CLM 78.
Bangalore, dated 23rd February 1978.

Whereas a draft of the Rule further to amend the Karnataka Co-operative Societies Rules 1960 was published as required by sub-rule (i) of Section 129 of Karnataka Co-operative Societies Act 1959 (Karnataka Act 11 of 1959) in Notification No. 245 GSR 43 (No.RDC 4 CLM 78 dated 30th January, 1978 in Part IV-2C(i) pages 45 to 46 of the *Karnataka Gazette* of 2nd February 1978 inviting objections and suggestions on or before 15th February 1976 from all persons likely to be affected thereby:

And whereas the said Gazette was made available to public on 2nd February 1978;

And whereas no objections and suggestions have been received;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 129 of the Karnataka Coöperative Societies Act 1959 (Act 11 of 1959) the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules namely:—

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Co-operative Societies 2nd Amendment Rules 1978.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 12B.—In clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 12B of the Karnataka Cooperative Societies Rules 1960 for the words "atleast one hundred and twenty days before the date of the General Body Meeting" the words "within one hundred and twenty days of the date of the General Body Meeting" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

A. PARAMESWARAPPA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Rural Development and Co-opn. Dept.

EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. ED 43 PMS 77,

Bangalore, dated 24th February 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Education Department (Department of Public Instruction) (Regularisation of Appointment of Elementary School Teachers) Rules, 1970, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Education Department (Department of Public Instruction) (Regularisation of Appointment of Elementary School Teachers) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of the Table**:—In the Table to the Karnataka Education Department (Department of Public Instruction) (Regularisation of Appointment of Elementary School Teachers) Rules, 1970, after the entries relating to serial number 1403, the following entries shall be and shall be deemed always to have been inserted, namely :—

	Name & Designation		Date from which to be included
1404.	K. Bhavani Rao, Primary	School Asst.	25-7-1946
1405.	M. Narayana Bhat,	do	1-11-1969
1406.	M. Seshagiriachar,	do	31-7-1932
1407.	B. K. Narasimhamurthy Achar,	do	1-7-1928
1408.	K. Pompaiah	do	4-11-1927
1409.	C. H. Laxmi Bai	do	31-10-1969
1410.	C. Syed Abdul Khader	do	25-5-1957
1411.	M. Subbayya Shetty, (Retired)	do	11-11-1949

G. GOVIND NARAIN
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

T. M. BASHEER AHMED,
Under Secretary to Government,
Education and Youth Services Dept.

274—G. S. R. 72

the of nting, & tions, at the B

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES SECRETARIAT

Notification—I, No. ED 100 DTE 74.

Bangalore, dated 18th February 1978.

The Governor of Karnataka in exercise of the powers conferred by the Order of the President GSR 799 (E) dated 31st December 1977 hereby makes the following further amendments to Notification No. GAD 7 ORR 62 dated 5th May 1964, sanctioning the establishment of the State Service Cadres in respect of the Karnataka Technical Education Department, namely :—

In the said Notification :—

(1) Under the heading 'Class II Posts' after the entries relating to the category of posts of Assistant Professors in Chemistry, BDT College of Engineering, Davanagere, at Sl. No. 16B the following categories of posts and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

"16C Lecturer in Mathematics, BDT College of Engineering, Davanagere.	2
16D Lecturer in Physics, BDT College of Engineering, Davanagere.	2
16E Lecturer in Chemistry, BDT College of Engineering, Davanagere.	1

(2) Under the Heading 'Class III Posts', the categories of posts of Lecturer in Mathematics, BDT College of Engineering, Davangere at Sl. No. 40, Lecturer in Physics, BDT College of Engineering, Davangere, at Sl. No. 40A and Lecturer in Chemistry, BDT College of Engineering, Davangere at Sl. No. 40B and entries relating thereto shall be omitted.

GOVIND NARAIN
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

S. NAGESHA RAO,
Under Secretary to Government
Education and Youth Services Department.

277—G.S. & 79

AGRICULTUURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SECRETARIAT

CORRIGENDUM No. AAH 169 ASC 77.

Bangalore, dated 2nd/3rd March 1978.

In Notification No S.O. G. S. R. 327 (AAH 169 ASC 77), dated 27th October, 1977 published in Part IV-2C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette*, dated 3rd Novembet 1977 for the figure and letter "5B" in two places where they occur, reads "4C".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. RAM,

Under Secretary to Government.
Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department.

279—G.S.R. 80

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 291 MLR 77.

Bangalore, dated 28th February/10th March 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Article 309 of the Constitution of India read with Order of President of India GSR 799 (E) dated 31st December, 1977, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules to amend the Karnataka Municipal Administrative Service Rules 1970 namely :—

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Municipal Administrative Service (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 3.—In the Schedule II below rule 5 of the Karnataka Municipal Administrative Service Rules 1970, in the entries relating to the categories of posts of Chief Officers grade IV, in column 4, below item (i) the following shall be inserted namely :—

"or from among officers of the Karnataka Government Service not below the rank of I Division Clerk working in the cadre of Assessing Officers/Octroi/Tax Superintendents/Revenue Inspectors Grade I and Chief Officers in the Municipalities for more than 3 years".

GOVIND NARAIN,
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. B. DESHPANDE,

Under Secretary to Government,
Housing and Urban Development Department.

280—G.S.R. 84

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 19 SRS 77.

Bangalore, dated 1st March 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Third Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the first day of January 1970.

2. **Amendment of Rule 296.**—In Exception 1 below Note-2 under Rule 296 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules (hereinafter referred to as the said Rules) as amended in Notification No. FD 169 SRS 73, dated 11th September 1974 (Ca. No. 941), for the words, "the State Police Officers and Officials appointed in the Intelligence Bureau, the Central Bureau of Investigation (Special Police Establishment) of the Government of India and Research and Analysis Wing under the Cabinet Secretariat of the Government of India" appearing therein, the words, "the State Police Officers and Officials appointed in the Intelligence Bureau, the Central Bureau of Investigation (Special Police Establishment) of the Government of India, the Research and Analysis wing under the Cabinet Secretariat of the Government of India and the Railway Board" shall be *substituted*.

1042

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. N. HONAVAR,

Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department (Expenditure-II).

283—G.S.R.85

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, Bangalore.

PART IV

Section—2-C (1)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 5 PRB 77
Bangalore, dated 17th February 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by the provisio to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following amendment to the Karnataka Prisons Service (Recruitment)Rules, 1976, namely :—

1 Title and Commencement :—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka Prisons Service (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

2 They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2 Amendment of the schedule :—In the schedule to the Karnataka Prisons Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1976, in the entries relating to the category of posts of Headquarters Assistant in the Office of the Inspector General of Prisons, for the entries in column 2 and 3, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"By promotion from the cadre of Audit Superintendent. If no person is available for promtion by posting a superintendent of District prisons.	For Promotion :—Must have put in not less than two years of service in the cadre of Audit Superintendent".

GOVIND NARAIN
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

A. S. NAGARAJA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

Notification No. HD 34 PES 77

Bangalore, dated 13th March 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise (Excise Duties) Rules, 1968, which the Government of Karnataka, propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) is hereby published as required by sub section (1) of the Said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration by the State Government on or after 9th April 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the State Government. Objections or suggestions, if any, may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

DRAFT RULES

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Excise Duties) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 3 :—In sub-rule (1) of rule 3 of the Karnataka Excise (Excise Duties) Rules 1968.—

(1) in clause (iii) for the words "twenty five paise" the words "twenty paise" shall be substituted.

(2) in clause (vi)

(i) in sub-clause (a), for the words "five paise" the words "ten paise" shall be substituted ;

(ii) in sub-clause (b), for the words "ten paise" the words "five paise" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

881—G. S. R. 85

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 84 SRS 77
Bangalore dated 1st March 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Second Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment to Rule 462 of Karnataka Civil Services Rules :** In Rule 462 of the Karnatka Civil Services Rules, after the existing Note 13 below Clause (c), the following shall be *inserted* as Note-14, namely,—

Note 14 :—Government servants who are entitled to travel by air performing journey on duty between Bangalore and Karwar may travel by air, via 'Daholim' air port, Goa.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

1041

282—G. S. R. 89

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 10 TMR 77
Bangalore, dated 15th March 1978

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (hh) of sub-section (2) of section 68 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939), is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of section 133 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken up for consideration on or after 24th April 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the draft rules before the date specified above will be considered by the State Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government of Karnataka, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (.....Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 123:**—Sub-rule (3) of rule 123 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, shall be omitted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

286—G. S. R. 90

Notification No. HD 15 TRO 78 (2)
Bangalore, dated 15th March 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of the Road Transport Corporations Act 1950 (Central Act 64 of 1950) read with sub-rule (5) of Rule 3 of the Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation Rules, 1961, the Government of Karnataka hereby appoint Sri R. GUNDU RAO, Minister for Transport and Tourism, a Non-official Member of the Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation, as the Chairman of the said Corporation with immediate effect in place of Sri R. A. Naik.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Dept.

284—G. S. R. 91

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 20 SRR 77.

Bangalore, dated 21st March 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka State Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1957, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka State Civil Services (General Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of Rule 5-A :—In rule 5-A of the Karnataka State Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1957, after the proviso, the following further proviso shall be and shall be deemed always to have been inserted, namely :—

"Provided further that where the State Government is of the opinion that it is necessary or expedient so to do, it may promote any such Government servant and any promotion so made shall be deemed to have been made in relaxation of the provisions of this rule."

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. B. BAJENTRI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms,
(Service Rules).

287—G.S.R. 92

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.
2C (i)—2

SECTION—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 6 PES 76

Bangalore, dated the 20th March 1978

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka (Excise Duties) Rules, 1968, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1965) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration by the State Government on or after 23rd April 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the State Government. Objections or suggestions, if any, may be addressed to the Commissioner for Excise and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title Commencement duration and Savings:**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Excise Duties) (first Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

(3) They shall remain in force for one year from the date from which the final Notification comes into force and upon their expiry under the operation of this sub-rule, the provisions which were in force prior to the commencement of these rules shall stand revived but they shall not affect the previous operation of the amendments made by these rules during the period these rules remained in force.

2. **Amendment of Schedule A:**—In column No. 3 of Serial No. 3-C in Schedule A of the Karnataka Excise Excise Duties), Rules 1968, for the figures "10", the figure "5" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

288—G S. R. 93

Education and Youth Services Secretariat

Notification-II No. El 100 DTE 74.

Bangalore, dated 18th February 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, read with the order of the President GSR 799 (E) dated 9th December 1977, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Education Department Services (Technical Education Department) (Recruitment) Rules, 1964, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka Education Department Services (Technical Education Department) (first Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of the Schedule** :—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Education Department Services (Technical Education Department) (Recruitment) Rules, 1964,—

(1) After the entries relating to the category of post of Assistant Professor in Chemistry, BDT College of Engineering, Davangere at Sl. No. 16B, the following categories of posts and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

"16C Lecturer in Mathematics BDT College of Engineering, Davangere.	By promotion from the cadre of Lecturers in Mathematics and Science (Polytechnics)	*For promotion* :— (1) Should be holder of Second Class Master's Degree in Mathematics or equivalent qualification. (2) Should have put in not less than three years of service in the cadre of Lecturers in Mathematics and Science (Polytechnics).
	If no suitable candidate is available for promotion by direct recruitment.	*For direct recruitment* :— Should be holder of a Second Class Master's Degree in Mathematics or equivalent qualification.

16D. Lecturer in Physics, BDT College of Engineering, Davangere.	By promotion from the cadre of Lecturers in Science and Mathematics (Polytechnics) If no suitable candidate is available for promotion by direct recruitment.	*Age* :— Must not have attained the age of thirty three years. *For promotion* :— (1) Should be holder of a Second Class Master's Degree in Physics or equivalent qualification (2) Should have put in not less than three years of service in the cadre of Lecturer in Science & Mathematics (Polytechnics) *For direct recruitment* :— Should be holder of a Second Class Master's Degree in Physics or equivalent qualification. *Age* : Must not have attained the age of thirty three years.
16E Lecturer in Chemistry, BDT College of Engineering, Davangere.	By promotion from the cadre of Lecturers in Science & Mathematics (Polytechnics) If no suitable candidate is available for promotion by direct recruitment.	*For promotion* :— (1) Should be holder of a Second Class Master's Degree in Chemistry or equivalent qualification. (2) Should have put in not less than three years of service in the cadre of Lecturers in Science and Mathematics (Polytechnics) *For direct recruitment* :— Should be holder of a Second Class Master's Degree in Chemistry or equivalent qualification.

Age:—

Must not have attained the age of thirty three years.

(2) The categories of posts of Lecturer in Mathematics, BDT College of Engineering, Davangere at Sl.No. 40, Lecturer in Physics, BDT College of Engineering, Davangere at Sl.No. 40A and Lecturer in Chemistry, BDT College of Engineering, Davangere at Sl.No. 40B and entries relating thereto be omitted.

GOVIND NARAIN,

By Order and in the name of the President of India

S. NAGESHA RAO,
Under Secretary to Government,
Education & Youth Services Dept.

278—G. S. R. 91

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 519 LRM 75,
Bangalore, dated 20/22nd March 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 187 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Act 1961 (Karnataka Act No. 10 of 1962) the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, the draft of the rules having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said Section in Notification No. RD 519 LRM 75 G. S. R. 67 dated 26th February 1977 Part IV Section 2C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette*; namely

RULES

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Reforms (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

2. Amendment of Rule 4 :—In Rule 34 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Rules, 1974, for the words, figures and letters "within two years from the date of the acquisition or before 31st March of the year succeeding the year of acquisition, whichever is earlier" the words "within five years from the date of the acquisition" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

P. VASUDEVA RAO,
I/c. Asst. Spl. Officer for L. R. & Ex-Officio,
Under Secretary to Govt. Rev. Dept.

898—G. S. R. 95

NOTIFICATION

No. RD 60 SRG 78 Bangalore, Dated 27th March 1978.

The draft of the following rules which the Inspector General of Registration and Commissioner of Stamps, proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (g)(ii) of sub-section (1) of Section 69 of the Registration Act 1908 (Central Act XVI of 1908) with the approval of Government as required by Sub-Section (2) of the said Section are hereby published for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 1st May 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objection or suggestions may be addressed to the Revenue Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

DRAFT RULES

1. Short title and Commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Registration (Deed Writers' Licence) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Definition.—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(i) "Deed Writer" means a person engaged in the profession of preparing or writing deeds for registration, which includes the work of conveyancing investigation of title, preparation of draft deed and engrossing deed on stamp paper.

(ii) "Form" means a form appended to these Rules.

(iii) "Licence" means a Deed Writers' Licence granted under these rules.

(iv) "Licensing Authority" for the purpose of these rules shall in respect of each District or sub-district be the concerned District Registar.

3. Licence to whom granted.—(1) Subject to the provisions of these rules and payment of the fee prescribed a deed writers licence may be granted,—

(i) to any retired officer of the Judicial Registration or Law Department of the Karnataka State, not below the rank of a Class III Officer.

(ii) any person who has passed the deed writers licencing test;

or

(iii) any person who on the date of the commencement of these rules was in possession of a document writers licence granted to him under the rules for licencing document writers in force in Belgaum Area.

or

(iv) any other person who proves to the satisfaction of the licencing authority that he has continuously practised as a document writer in the State of Karnataka for a period of not less than five years immediately preceding the date of commencement of these rules.

(2) A licence under these rules may be granted in respect of a district, or a sub-districts or both.

4. Disqualification.—(1) A licence shall not be granted to a person,—

(a) if he is a minor;

(b) if he has been declared by a competent court to be of unsound mind.

(c) if he is undischarged insolvent or being discharged insolvent has not obtained from the court which adjudged

him as insolvent, a certificate that his insolvency was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part;

(d) in the case of an advocate or pleader, if he has been dismissed or is under suspension, from practising as such by order of any competent court.

(e) If he has been convicted by a Criminal court; for an offence involving moral turpitude before the expiry of three years from the date of conviction or before expiry of the period of sentence whichever period expires later.

(f) if he is a deaf mute.

(g) if he is a leper.

(h) in the case of a retired officer, if his retirement had been the result of misconduct.

(i) if his licence has at any time been cancelled and the order cancelling the licence has not been quashed by competent authority.

(j) if he is a licensed stamp vendor.

(k) if he is an officer retired from Government service whose pension has been withheld either wholly or in part due to his misconduct or negligence and such period for which the pension is so withheld has not expired.

(2) In the case of refusal to grant the licence, the Licensing Authority shall record his reasons for the same and communicate a copy of the order to the person applying for licence.

(3) *Application for licence.*—(1) An application for a Deed Writers Licence shall be in Form A, and that for a renewal in Form B and shall be accompanied by the prescribed fee.

6. *Mode of application.*—(1) Application for Deed Writer's Licence or for a renewal thereof, shall be presented in person or by agent or sent by registered post to the Sub-Registrar under whose jurisdiction the applicant resides or to whose office he desires to be attached primarily.

(2) All applications received by the Sub-Registrar shall be forwarded with his remarks to the Licencing Authority with his recommendation.

7. *Issue of licence.*—(1) Licences granted by the Licensing Authority will be issued through the Sub-Registrar to whom the application for licence was sent or presented.

(2) The deed Writer's Licence shall be in Form C.

(3) If a licence is lost or destroyed a duplicate may on adequate proof of such loss destruction be issued to the licensee on payment of a fee of rupee one.

(4) (a) The Licence issued to a Deed Writer shall unless renewed expire at the end of one calendar year, or on the 31st March of a calendar year whichever is earlier. The applications for renewal

shall be made through the concerned Sub-Registrar to the Licensing Authority in Form B on or before the 1st day of March every year and any renewal granted by the Licensing Authority shall be endorsed on the back of the licence.

Provided that the Licencing Authority may for sufficient cause shown condone the delay in making the application for renewal

(b) A licencee shall not be renewed

(i) If the licencee fails or has failed to observe any of the conditions of the licence or contravenes any of the provisions of these rules or is found guilty of disobedience of any order passed under these rules or.

(ii) during the period for which the licence has been suspended or after acquiring the licence, the licencee becomes disqualified for grant of a license under Rule 6.

(5) In the case of refusal to renew the licence, the Licencing Authority shall record his reason for the same and communicate a copy of the order to the person concerned.

8. *Appeal*—An appeal against an order refusing the grant or renewal of the licence shall lie to the Inspector General of Registration and Commr. of Stamps within a period of sixty days from the date of communication to the person concerned of the order refusing the grant or renewal. The order of the Inspector General of Registration will be final

9. *Fees.*—(1) Fees at the following rates shall be levied on the application for Deed Writers Licence and for their yearly renewals.—

Deed writer's Licence.—		
Fee for one Sub District	...	Rs. 25
Fee for one Distrct (Deed Writer's Licence renewal)	...	Rs. 50
Fee for one Sub-District	...	Rs. 5
Fee for one District	...	Rs. 6

(2) The fee shall be remitted into any Treasury and the challan receipt shall be attached to the application.

(3) If the licence or renewal thereof is refused, the fee remitted shall be refunded to the application.

10. *Conditions attached to the Deed Writer's Licence.*—The following conditions shall be deemed to be attached to the Deed writers Licence

(a) That the Licencee shall abide by the rules relating to the licensing of Deed Writers.

(b) That he shall not demand or receive any fees in excess of the amount provided in the schedule of fees appended to these rules for the services rendered by him as a document Writer.

(c) That he shall exhibit the schedule of fees in a conspicious place in his Office.

(d) That he shall maintain the registers, receipt books and other records prescribed by these rules to be maintained or required to be maintained by the Licensing Authority from time to time.

(e) That he shall render true and correct accounts of the moneys he received from the parties.

(f) That he shall write documents legibly and in accordance with the instructions that may be issued from time to time by the Licensing Authority.

(g) That he shall write or clause to be written deeds carefully, properly and in clear and unambiguous terms.

(h) That he shall obey all directions that may from time to time be issued by the Licensing Authority regarding the preparation or transcription of documents.

11. *List of the deed Writers to be published.*—The license numbers and the full name of Deed Writers for the whole district and the Sub-District concerned, shallbe published on the notice board in each Sub-Registry Office.

12. *Deeds how written.*—Every deed Writer shall obey the directions that may from time to time be issued by the Licensing Authority with regard to the use of stamp papers and other papers in the preparation of deeds for registration.

13. *Attestation of Deeds.*—Every deed prepared by a Deed Writer shall be attested by him in the following manner, namely.—

Prepared by (Name in Full) with License No. of Licensed Deed Writer and Writer and signature.

14. *Registers.*.—A deed Writer shall maintain.—

(1) a register in Form D and (2) a receipt book with counterfoil in Form E and shall give receipts for all moneys received on account of work connected with every deed prepared by him.

15. *Inspection of Records.*— The Register and Receipt book shall at all times be open to inspection by the officers of the Department who shall initial them after inspection. The licence shall also be produced for inspection on demand by the District Registrar, Inspector General of Registration, Inspector of Stamps and the Licensing Authority.

16. *Powers and Duties of Licensing Authority.*—The Licensing Authority shall have power to.

(a) grant licences to Deed Writers.

(b) renew licences.

(c) Cancel, revoke or suspend licences granted under the rules;

(d) Issue to the Deed Writers such directions as may be necessary for effectively carrying out the purposes of these Rules.

17. The District Registrar shall be competent, to renew the District and Sub District Licences.

18. The Licensing Authority shall keep a Register in Form F for Deed Writers.

19 *Deed Writer's Licensing Test*.—(1) An Examination to be called "The Deed-Writers Licensing Test" shall be conducted by the Inspector General of Registration. The time and place of the examination and the language in which candidates will be examined shall be notified in the Gazette.

(2) The test shall consist of an examination in the Stamp and Registration Laws and also in conveyancing or the drafting of document and any other subject, which may be prescribed by the Inspector General of Registration.

(3) The test shall be conducted at such times and in such manner as may be notified in the Gazette.

(4) An examination fee of Rs. 5-00 shall be levied on each application for admission to the Deed Writers Licensing Test.

20. *Qualification*.—A pass in the VIII standard or similar examination will be minimum qualification for admission to the Deed Writers Licensing Test.

21. *Application*.-Application for admission to the Deed Writers Licensing Test shall be sent to such authority in such manner, and in such form as may be notified in the Gazette.

22. *Suspension of Deed Writers Licence*.—(1) A licence granted under these rules to a Deed Writer may be suspended by the Licensing authority for a period which shall be specified in the order of suspension if he

(i) fails to maintain the registers and to issue receipts regularly as required by Rule 17;

(ii) has acted as a tout;

(iii) contravenes any of the provisions of these rules or any of the conditions of his licence or is found guilty of disobedience to any lawful order passed under these rules;

(iv) is found guilty of any abetment of or participation in any illegal transaction or dealings with the staff attached to the registration Offices;

(v) Conducts or behaves himself improperly in the registration Offices.

(2) No such licence shall be suspended under sub-rule (1), unless the Deed Writer concerned has been given an opportunity of

being heard. The order of such suspension shall also be communicated to him.

23. *Cancellation of Deed Writers Licence.*—A licence granted under these rules to a Deed Writer may be cancelled by the licensing authority, if

(a) his licence has been suspended three times during the course of two consecutive years;

Provided that where the suspension of the licence is for demanding or receiving fees in excess of the amounts specified in the schedule of fees, the licence may be cancelled if it has been suspended twice during the course of two consecutive years.

(b) he becomes disqualified on any of the grounds specified in rule 4.

(c) No such licences shall be cancelled under sub-rule (1) unless the Deed Writer concerned has been given an opportunity of being heard. The order of such cancellation shall also be communicated to him.

24. *Power of suspension or cancellation of a licencee.*— The power to suspend or cancel any licence granted under these rules shall lie in the Licensing Authority concerned.

25. *Appeals:*—An appeal shall lie to the Inspector General of Registration against any order of suspension or cancellation of a deed writers licence within a period of sixty days from the date of communication of the order. The Order of the Inspector General of Registration shall be final.

26. *Repeals:*—The Bombay Document Writers Licence Rules are hereby repealed ;

Provided that the repeal shall not affect the previous operation of the rules so repealed or anything duly done or suffered thereunder :

Provided further that anything done or any action taken or orders made or notification or directions issued shall be deemed to have been taken made or issued or done under the corresponding provisions of these rules.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

A. S. PATIL,
I/c Under Secretary to Government, R. D.

SCHEDULE OF FEES

(See Rule 10)

	Dead Writer's Fees	*Maximum fees*
		Rs.
(i)	When the value or the consideration specified in the deed does not exceed Rs. 100	2
(ii)	When such value exceeds Rs. 100 but does not exceed Rs. 500	3
(iii)	When such value exceeds Rs. 500 but does not exceed Rs. 1,000	5
(iv)	When such value exceeds Rs. 1,000 but does not exceed Rs. 2,000	10
(v)	When such value exceeds Rs. 2,000 but does not exceed Rs. 3,000	15
(vi)	When such value exceeds Rs. 3,000 but does not exceed Rs. 4,000	20
(vii)	When such value exceeds Rs. 4,000 but does not exceed Rs. 5,000	25
(viii)	When such value exceeds Rs. 5,000 but does not exceed Rs. 10,000	30
(ix)	When such value exceeds Rs. 10,000 but does not exceed Rs. 50,000	50
(x)	When such value exceeds Rs. 50,000 but does not exceed one lakh.	75
(xi)	When the value exceeds Rs. One Lakh and above	100
(xii)	For the preparation of a deed falling under Articles IV of the Table of Fees prescribed under Section 78 of the Act	6
(xiii)	When the schedule of properties contains more than five items, besides the fees prescribed above for every five items or part thereof, an additional fee of Rs. 2 may be levied	
(xiv)	In the case of the following deed namely :— 1. Agreements relating to immovable property 2. Agreements relating to deposit of title deeds pawn or pledge 3. Appointment in execution of a power 4. Awards 5. Composition deed 6. Partition 7. Partnership including dissolution of partnership 8. Settlement and 9. Trust	

An additional fee of Rs. 25 percent on the fees specified in Item (i) to (xii) above may be levied.

FORM—A
(Rule 5)

APPLICATION FOR DEED WRITERS' LICENCE

1. Name of the applicant :
2. Address of the aplicant :
   i) Permanent address
   ii) Local address.
3. Father name of the applicant :
4. Age and date of birth.
5. Educational qualifications if any whether he has passed the Deed writers Licensing Test.
6. Service as deed Writer with approximate No of deed prepared and presented for registration during the past one year.
7. If Advocate Pleader or retired Government servant : particulars with length of service at the Bar or under Government.
8. Nature of licence applied for whether it is for a Sub-District (to be named) or for a district (to be named).
9. State here amount, No. and date of challan receipt and the name of treasury.
10. Has an application for licence ever been refused. If so, when and for what reason give particulars.

DECLARATION

I.....do hereby solemnly declare that I have not been declared to be of unsound mind or convicted for any offence involving moral turpitude or adjudged as insolvent by any court of competent jurisdiction and that the information and particulars furnished herein and true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the Licence for which I hereby apply will be used only by myself.

Date
Place

Signature

Encl : Challan receipt.

Note.—The Licence issued on the strength of this application is liable suspension or cancellation at any time if it is found that any information or particulars furnished in the application are false untrue or incorrect.

No.

Sub-Registry Office.
Dated

RECOMMENDATION

Sub-Registrar.

To
The District Registrar

ORDER

Licence No.

District Registrar
Date
Issued on
[illegible] District Registrar

FORM E

(Rule 5)

Application for renewal of Deed-Writer's License.

1. Name of the Applicant :
2. Address of the applicant :
   i) Permanent address
   ii) Local address.
3. Further name of the applicant.
4. Changes in local address (to be specified with details as column 2)
5. Details of License No.
6. Period for which renewal is sought
7. Date of last renewal.
8. Amount No. and date and name of treasury of challan receipt.

DECLARATION

I (Full name.....) do hereby solemnly declare that I have not been declared to be of unsound mind or convicted for any offence involving moral turpitude or adjudged as insolvent by any court or competent jurisdiction during the past.

Place
Date

Signature.

Encl : Challan receipt

Note.—The renewal made on the strength of this application be liable to suspension or cancellation at any time if it is found that any information or particulars furnished in the application are false or untrue or incorrect.

No.

Sub-Registry Office.

Recommendation.

Dated.

To

Sub-Registrar

The District Registrar.

ORDER

Renewed to be in force till

District Registrar

District Registrar

FORM 'C'
(Rule 7)

DEED WRITERS LICENCE

Number of Licence :
Name of Deed-Writer :
Address :

The aforesaid ..... having paid the necessary fees and having made the necessary declarytion is hereby authorised to practice as a deed-writer attached to the Sub-Registery Office, Registration District, State.

Office of the District Registrar

Dated the day of
District Registrar.

Signature of the License holder
(to be made as soon as the Licence is received)

CONDITIONS

(a) The Licensee shall abide by the rules relating to the Licensing of dead-writers.

(b) He shall not demand or received any fees in excess of the amounts specified in the Schedule of fees appended to the rules for the services rendered by him as a deed writer.

(c) He shall exhibit the schedule of fees in a conspicuous place in his office in the regional language.

(d) He shall maintain the registers, receipt-books and other records prescribed by the rules to be maintained or that or that may be required to be maintained by the Licensing Authority.

(e) He shall not demand or accept any sum from parties in the name of any person or persons connected with the Registration Office.

(f) He shall render true and correct accounts of the moneys he received from the parties.

(g) He shall write to cause to be written deeds legibly and in accordance with the instructions that may be issued from time to time by the Inspector-General of Registration.

(h) He shall instruct the parties or their duly authorised agents or holders of powers of Attorney to present deeds or petitions and to pay the fees themselves direct to the Registering officer and not through any other agency.

(i) He shall write deeds carefully properly and in clear and unambiguous term.

(j) He shall obey any directions that may from time to time be issued by the Licensing Authority regarding the preparation or transcription of deeds for registration.

Note : The licensee will be liable to suspension or cancelation for a breach of any of the above conditions.

FORM D
(Rule 14)

REGISTER OF DEEDS

Prepared in the office of (Name of Deed-Writer) Holder of Licence No.
attached to the office of .....

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sl No.	Date	Name of party (Executant or claimant) of the deed	Nature of deed	Value of consideration Rs. P.	Book of Deed Writer	Name of the Sub-Registrar's Office of Registration	Date of return of document of the Sub-Registrar if endorsed	Deed Writers name	Signature of the Party in token of receipt of deed with date	Remarks

Form E

(COUNTERFOIL) Rule 14

No.

Received from

(In words)

hereunder.

(a) Value of (a) Stamp paper
(b) Other paper

(b) Search fee (1) Paid to the Department
(2) Deed-Writer's remunerations

(c) Fee for conveyancing

Total

Excess amount returned to party Deed No.....

If known, with the office of Registration.

Deed-Writer.

Form K

(Rule 14)

Station :

Date :

the sum of Rs.

It has been dealt with as shown

K—(i) 7

Form F
(Rule 18)

REGISTER OF DEED-WRITERS LICENSE

Sl No.	License No.	Date	Name of Licensee	Address	Licence Valid for		Remarks	posting of renewal with date
					District	Sub-District		

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

A. S. PATIL,
I/C Under Secretary to Government, R. D.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 65 TMR 77

Bangalore dated 22nd March 1978.

WHEREAS a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 was published as required by sub section (1) of section 133 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) in Notification No. GSR. 9 (HD 65 TMR 77) dated 2nd January, 1978 in Part IV 2-C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 5th January, 1978, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 15th February, 1978;

AND WHEREAS the said Gazette was made available to the public on 5th January, 1978;

AND WHEREAS no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the conferred by Sections 41, 42, 68 and 70 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) the Government of Karnataka, hereby make the following rules, namely;

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Fourth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 3 :—For clause (s) of rule 3 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

"(s)" prescribed process fee" means the fee payable in the form of court fee stamps in respect of each respondent in the appeals or petitions filed before the authorities specified in column (2) of the Table below at the rates specified in the corresponding entries in column (3) thereof.

TABLE

Sl. No.	Authorities	Rate
		Rs.
(i)	The Regional Transport Authority	2—00
(ii)	The Karnataka State Transport Authority ...	3—00
(iii)	The Karnataka State Transport Appellate Tribunal ...	3—00
(iv)	The Karnataka Appellate Tribunal ...	3—00
(v)	The Commissioner for Transport ...	3—00
(vi)	Other authorities not specified above ...	2—00

3. Substitution of rule 139.—For rule 139 of the said rules, the following rule shall be substituted, namely,—

"**139. Exemption from Section 42(1).**— The provisions of sub-section (1) of Section 42 of the Act shall not apply —

(a) to any transport vehicle used as relief vehicle for carrying passengers and their luggages from a disabled stage carriage to the place of its destination ; and

(b) to any transport vehicle belonging to a religious institution recognised by the State Government within whose jurisdiction the principal office thereof is situate, provided —

(i) such religious institution is not established with a view to make profit ; and

(ii) the vehicle is used only for the purpose of transporting the members or employees or the goods belonging to such institution"

4. Amendment of rule 215.—For sub-clause (iii) of clause (a) of rule 215 of the said rules, the following sub-clause shall be substituted, namely:—

(iii) where some seats are placed along the sides and some across the vehicle, there shall be a gangway of 432 millimetres between any part of the adjoining seats or their supports and"

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

291—G.S.R. 97

Notification No. HD 51 TMR 76
Bangalore, dated 25th March 1978.

WHEREAS a draft of the State Transport Undertaking (Karnataka) (Amendment) Rules, 1978, was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 133 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) in Notification No. GSR 375 (HD. 51 TMR 76), dated 12th December 1977 in Part IV-2-C(i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* Extraordinary, dated 15th December 1977 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 25th January, 1978 ;

AND WHEREAS the said Gazette was made available to the public on 15th December 1977 ;

AND WHEREAS no objections and suggestions have been received on the said draft ;

Now, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 68-I of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, (Central Act 4 of 1939), the Government of Karnataka hereby make following rules, namely :—

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the State Transport Undertaking (Karnataka) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 9.—In rule 9 of the State Transport Undertaking (Karnataka) Rules, 1976 —

(1) in the heading after the figures and letters "68F" the words and figures and letters "and 68F" shall be inserted;

(2) in sub-rule (1) for the words "Notwithstanding anything contained in the provisions of Chapter IV of the Act or the rules or orders thereunder" the words "Notwithstanding anything contained in any rule or order made under Chapter IV of the Act" shall be substituted;

(3) in sub-rule (3) for the words "Notwithstanding anything contained in the provisions of Chapter IV of the Act or rules or orders made thereunder," the words "Notwithstanding anything contained in any rule or order made under Chapter IV of the Act" shall be substituted; and

(4) for sub-rule (8), the following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

"(8) Every application for grant of a temporary permit under sub-section (1A) of section 68F, or sub-section (1C) of section 68F or section (8F) shall be accompanied by a receipt (challan) from a Government Treasury for having paid an amount of one hundred and twenty-five rupees".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

293.—G. S. R. 98

of Prtg., Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 20 SRR 77
Bangalore, dated 21st March 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka State Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1957, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement :**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka State Civil Services (General Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Rule 5-A :**—In rule 5-A of the Karnataka State Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1957, after the proviso, the following further proviso shall be and shall be deemed always to have been inserted, namely :—

"Provided further that where the State Government is of the opinion that it is necessary or expedient so to do, it may promote any such Government servant and any promotion so made shall be deemed to have been made in relaxation of the provisions of this rule."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. B. BAJENTRI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Personnel and Admve. Reforms
(Service Rules)

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 5 EFL 78.
Bangalore, dated 29th March 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Rule 3 of the Karnataka Excise (Lease of the Right of Retail Vend of Liquors) Rules, 1969, the Government of Karnataka hereby specifies that the right of retail vend of liquors for the year 1978–79 beginning on the 1st of July 1978 in all the areas of the State of Karnataka where the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 is in force, be disposed of by auction.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

297–G.S.R. 102

EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. ED 75 DCU 78.
Bangalore, dated 31st March 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred under Rule 10 of the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957, Smt. F. R. Mulimani, Reader in Sociology, Maharani's College for Women, Mysore, is placed under suspension with immediate effect pending departmental enquiry against her under Karnataka Civil Services (C.C.A.) Rules, 1957.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. JANAKIRAMAN,
Under Secretary to Government,
Education and Youth Services Department.

298–G.S.R. 103

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section—2-C (I)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. CI 90 EPO 78

Bangalore, dated 27th March 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred under rule 15(1) of the Mineral concession rules 1960 the Government of Karnataka hereby revoke the orders issued in Government Notification No. CI 277 EPO 77 dated 8th November 1977 sanctioning a Prospecting licence for Ruby Corrundum in respect of the area of 53 acres (21.44 hect) of land in Kasapur village Kortagere taluk, Tumkur District in favour of Messrs. Narasimhan as the grantee failed to pay the security deposit and execute the deed within the prescribed time limit.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

Y. B. CHINNAPPA REDDY,
Under Secretary to Government, I/c
Commerce and Industries Dept.

296—G.S.R. 104

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stry. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore

KARNATAKA LEGISLATURE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. 187/LC

Bangalore, dated 7th April 1978

Sri Ramakrishna Hegde, Member, Legislative Council has resigned his seat in the Legislative Council with effect from 31st March, 1978 and the Chairman, Legislative Council has accepted the resignation.

By Order of the Chairman,

T. VENKATASWAMY,
Secretary
Karnataka Legislature.

G. S. R.— 105

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty & Publications, at the Govt. Press, Bllore.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HUD 175 HLA 76.
Bangalore, dated 4th April 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 7 of the Karnataka Acquisition of Land for grant of House Sites Act, 1972 (Karnataka Act No. 18 of 1973) the Government of Karnataka hereby further amends the Karnataka Acquisition of Land for grant of House Sites Rules, 1973, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Acquisition of Land for Grant of House Sites (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 6** :— In sub-rule (3) of rule 6 of the Karnataka Acquisition of Land for grant of House Sites Rules, 1973 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules);

(a) the words 'and the Block Development Officer or the Chief Officer or their representative as the case may be' shall be omitted; and

(b) at the end, the following sentence shall be inserted, namely :

"The Block Development Officer or the Chief Officer or their representative may also take part in the enquiry".

3. **Amendment of rule 8**.—In rule 8 of the said rules, after the words "Assistant commissioner" the words "shall consider the objections, the statement submitted by the Block Development Officer or the Chief Officer by way of answer to the objections and the evidence recorded and shall be inserted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

U. ANANTHAPADMANABHA RAO,
Under Secretary to Government,
Housing and Urban Development Deptt.

1 G.S.R 106

PUBLIC WORKS AND ELECTRICITY SECRETARIAT

Notification No. PWD 82 EBS 76

Bangalore, dated 29th March 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 78 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (Central Act 54 of 1948), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Eelctricity (Supply) Rules, 1957, the draft of the said rules having been published in Part IV, Section 2-C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette*, dated 19th January, 1978, under Notification No. PWD 82 EBS 76, dated 16th January 1978, as required by sub-section of Section 78 of the said Act, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** — (1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Rules, 1978. They shall come into force from the date of publication in the official Gazette.

2 **Amendment of rule of 4** —In rule 4 of the Karnataka Electricity (Supply) Rules, 1957, after sub-rule (1), the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"1 (A) Whenever a member is appointed as full time Technical member of the Board, he shall be entitled to the following, namely :—

(a) Pay of Rs. 2,500 (Rupees two thousand and five hundred only) per month less pension and pension equivalent of Death-*cum*-retiring Gratuity, if any.

(b) House rent allowance at Rs. 250 (Rupees two hundred fifty only) per month.

(c) Leave as permissible from time to time under Annexure-I to the Karnataka Electricity (Supply) Rules, 1957.

(d) Medical Attendance :—As are applicable to the Chairman Karnataka Electricity Board in Annexure-II to the Karnataka Electricity (Supply) Rules, 1957.

(e) Free use of Board vehicle for official purposes only and;

(f) Travelling allowance and daily allowance applicable as per the provision in Annexure-III to the Karnataka Electricity (Supply) Rules, 1957."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

W. C. SHADAKSHARA DEV,
Under Secretary to Government,
Public Works and Elecy. Department.

299—G. S. R. 107

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No, HD 61 TMR 77

Bangalore, dated 12th April 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 64 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939), is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of section 133 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 29th May 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect of the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Bangalore-560 001.

DRAFT RULES.

1. **Short Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2 **Amendment of Rule 3** :—In rule 3 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules)—

(1) after clause(c) the following clause shall be inserted namely,—

"(cc) 'authorised representative' means,—

(a) in relation to an appellant or revision petitioner, a person authorised by him in writing to appear on his behalf, being—

(i) a person related to him in any manner, or a person regularly employed by him; or

(ii) any legal practitioner who is entitled to practice in any Civil or Criminal Court in India;

(b) in relation to the Regional Transport Authority and State Transport Authority, a person duly appointed by the Transport Commissioner, by notification in the official gazette, as authorised representative to appear, plead and act for such authority in such proceedings and any other person acting on behalf of the person so appointed."

(2) after clause (q) the following clause shall be inserted, namely—

"(qq) 'Tribunal' means the Karnataka State Transport Appellate Tribunal constituted under sub-section (2) of section 64 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Act IV of 1939)".

3. Amendment of rule 178 :—For rule 178 of the said rules the following rules shall be substituted, namely :—

"178. Head Quarters, Sittings and Office hours of the Tribunal—(1) The Head Quarters of the Tribunal shall be Bangalore.

(2) The Tribunal shall hold its sittings at its head quarters or such other places as it may consider convenient. It shall sit on all working days from 11 a. m. to 2 p. m. and from 3 p. m. to 5 p. m.

(3) The office hours of the Tribunal shall be the Office hours observed by the other State Government Offices.

(4) The proceedings of the Tribunal shall be conducted either in English or Kannada or both.

178. A. Appeals and Revisions. (1) Every appeal under section 64 and every revision under section 64 shall be in the form of a memorandum and shall be sent by post or presented by the appellant or revision petitioner in person or by his authorised representative to the Tribunal. A memorandum of appeal or revision petition sent by post shall be deemed to have been presented to the Tribunal on the day on which it is received in the office of the Tribunal at its headquarters.

(2) There shall be endorsed on every memorandum of appeal or revision petition the date on which it is presented or deemed to have been presented.

(3) Every memorandum of appeal or revision petition shall contain the following particulars, namely ;

(a) the name and address of the appellant or revision petitioner ;

(b) the name and addresses of each of the respondents ;

(c) the name of the authority against whose order the appeal or revision is preferred ?

(d) the date of such order ;

(e) the provision under which the appeal or revision petition is preferred ;

(f) the grounds of appeal or revision ;

(g) such other particulars as the Tribunal may specify ;

(h) if the appeal or revision petition is filed after the expiry of the period of limitation, the reasons for such delay.

(4) Every memorandum of appeal or revision petition shall be affixed with a court-fee stamp of rupees one hundred.

(5) Every appeal or revision petition presented by a legal practitioner shall be accompanied by a duly accepted vakalat affixed with a court-fee of rupees two.

(6) (a) If the appeal or revision petition is found in order the appeal or revision petition shal be registered and the particulars there of shall be entered in a register in Form-86 or Form-87, as the case may be.

(b) If the appeal or revision petition presented does not confirm to the requiremt of the Act and rules, the same shall be returned by making on endorsement calling upon the appellant or revision Petitioner or his authorised representative to rectify the defects within seven days. The particulars there of shall be entered in Form-85.

(c) If the defects are not rectified within the period of seven days, the tribunal shall fix a date for passing final orders and if the appellant or revision petitioner or his authorised representative fails to rectify the defects, before the said date, the Tribunal shall reject such appeal or revision petition after recording the reasons there for.

178-B. Notice of appeal or revision.—1) After registration of appeal or revision the Tribunal shall fix the date and place of hearing of such appeal or revision and issue a notice thereof to the parties thereto in form-88 by registered post with acknowledgement due. Along with such notice to the Respondent copy of the memorandum of appeal or revision and copies of all applications presented along with such appeal or revision shall also be sent

(2) The notice under sub-rule (1) shall be sent to the Regional Transport Authority or the State Tranepo:t Authority in form-89.

(3) On receipt of notice under sub-rule (2) the Regional Transport Authority or the State Transport Authority shall despatch all records connected with the proceedings before the Tribunal within a month from the receipt of such notice.

178-C. Stay.—(1) The Tribunal may on an application made before it in that behalf pass orders temporarily staying the operation of the orders against which appeal or revision is preferred with or without notice to any of the respondents.

(2) Every stay application shall be accompanied by an affidavit with as many copies as there are respondents.

(3) Every such application shall be affixed with a court fee stamp of rupees two.

(4) The tribunal after hearing both parties to the appeal or revision shall either confirm or modify or vacate the tempurary orders staying the operation of impugned orders.

178-D. Hearing of appeal or revision —(1) On the day fixed or any other day to which the hearing may be adjourned the appellant shall be heard in support of the appeal or rejection; the Tribunal shall, then, if it does not dispose the appeal at once, hear the respon-

dents against the appeal or revision and in such case, the appellant shall be entitled to reply.

(2) Where on the day fixed for hearing, or any other day to which the hearing may be adjourned, the appellant or revision petitioner does not appear when the appeal or revision is called for hearing, the Tribunal may, in its discretion either dismiss the appeal or revision for default

(3) Where on the day fixed for hearing or any other day to which the hearing may be adjourned, the appellant or revision petitioner appears and the respondents do not appear when the appeal or revision is called for hearing, the Tribunal may hear the appeal or revision ex-parte.

(4) An authorised representative appearing for the appellant or the revision petitioner or the respondents at the hearing of an appeal or revision shall file a letter of authority before the commencement of the hearing, if the same has not been filed earlier.

178. E Additional evidence.—(1) The Tribunal shall not permit parties to the appeal or revision any document to be

(a) the authority from whose order the appeal or revision arises has refused to adduce such evidence which ought to have been allowed to adduce; or

(b) where the party seeking to adduce such additional evidence satisfy the Tribunal over such evidence nor with standing the exercise of due diligence was not within his knowledge or could not be produced by him at or before the time when the order under appeal or revision was passed; and

(c) where the Tribunal requires any document to be produced or any witness to be examined or any affidavit to be filed to enable it to pass just orders or for any other sub stantial cause.

(2) If the tribunal permits the parties to the appeal or revision under sub-rule (1) to adduce additional evidence the opposite party shall be entitled to adduce rebuttal evidence if any.

(3) The cost of summoning witnesses or records shall be borne by the party who summons them.

(4) The tribunal shall cause a memorandum of substance of what each witness deposes to be taken down, and such memorandum shall be signed by the Tribunal and shall form part of the record.

178. F. Local Inspection.—(1) The Tribunal may, at any stage of the proceedings, after giving to the parties or their representatives notice of its intention to conduct inspection of the spot which in its opinion is necessary, to arrive at a just decision in the appeal of revision.

FROM—85 [See rule 178-A (6) (b)]

Date of Filing	Sl. No. in the Register	Nature of appeal or Revision	Court fees in Stamps or Challan			Remarks	
			Court Fees Rs. Ps.	Challan No. Date & S. B.	Date of Retun	Date of representation	Date of Registration
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

FORM—86

[See Rule 178 - A (6) (a)]

No of appeal	From what Court with No. of the case in that Court	Name of appellant	Name of Respondent	Order appealed against and Law under which it is appealed	Date of Registration	Hearing order	Result	Actual No. of days intervening between institution and disposal	Dates of delivery of record keeping in mind
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

FORM—87 REVISIONS

[*See* Rule 1 8—A (6) (a)]

Number of Revision application	From what Court with Number of the case in that Court	Name of Petitioner	Name of Respondent	Order impugned and Law under which it is presented	Date of Regn.	Hearing	Order	Result	Actual No. of days intervening between institution & disposal.	Date of delivery of record room with record keepers initials.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

FORM-88

[*See rule 178 B (1)*]

THE STATE TRANSPORT APPELLATE TRIBUNAL : KARNATAKA

Appeal No. of 19

Revision No.

Appellant/Revision Petitioner

vs

Respondent

To,

The above named appellant/Petitioner

PLEASE take notice that the appeal/Revision filed by you against the order of the.....passed in proceedings..... dated..... has been placed before the S.T.A T. for orders regarding its admission as it is defective as already notified. The S.T.A T. will hear the matter on.....If you want to be heard, you should be present at the time of the hearing in person or through your pleader or an authorised agent. If you fail to do so, the S.T.A.T. will pass orders in your absence.

Given under my hand and seal of the S.T,A.T.

(By Order)

Seal :

Date :

FROM-89

NOTICE

[*See rule 178 B (2)*]

the State Transport Appellate Tribunal : Karnataka

Appeal/Revisio· Application No. 19

Appellant/Revision Petitioner

Vs.

Respondents :

The Regional Transport Authority/The State Transport Authority

To,

(The above named Parties)

Please take notice that the above Appeal/Revision filed by the above named appellant/Petitioner against the Orders of ..... Passed in proceedings..... dated ..... stands posted for hearing on..... at 11-00 A.M, at the office of the S.T.A.T,at.

You may appear on the above date or any other date to which the hearing may be adjourned either in person or by pleader or by an authorised agent to represent your case, failing which the appeal or revision application will be disposed of on merits, exparte.

Given under my hand and the seal of the S.T.A.T.

(By Order)

Seal :

Date ,

FORM—90

[(See Rule 178-I (1)]

(Form of Application for Inspection of Documents.)

To

The State Transport Appellate Tribunal,
Karnataka, Bangalore.

(Twenty-five paise Court Fee Stamp shall be affixed.)

1	Name and Address of the Applicant in full:	
2	Description of the Documents sought to be inspected.	
3	Appeal or Revision with date of hearinp.	
4	Reference number of the Stat in which it is available.	
5	Purpose for which the inspection is required.	

Date :

Signature of the Applicant.

FORM—91

[*See* Rule 178-I(1)]

(Form of Application for Copy of the Documents or Order)

To

The State Transport Appellate Tribunal,
Karnataka, Bangalore.

(Rupee One Court Fee Stamp shall be Affixed)

1 Name and Address of the Applicant in full	
2 Appeal or Revision Number of Stat. with date of disposal.	
3 Description of documents or order copy of which is required.	
4 Reference number of the file of the State Transport Appellate Tribunal in which the document or order is available.	
5 Purpose for which copy is required.	

Date:

Signature of the Applicant

FORM No. 92

[(See Rule 178-J (2).]

Copy Application Register

Sl. No.	Date of Registration	Copy application	Number of appeal/ Revision or documents	Name of applicant	Description of paper	Copy when ready	Amount of fee deposited in Cash	Date of delivery of copy	Signature of party	Signature of Secretary or person authorised
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

FORM No. 93

[(See Rule 178-J (1)]

Miscellaneous Petitions

Sl. No.	Number of the Miscellaneous petitions and Number of appeal or Revision application.	Date of institution	Date of disposal	Result	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6

FORM No. 94

[(*See* Rule 178-J (3)]

Register of Application for Inspection of Documents

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Date of presentation.	No. of application.	No. of case and designation of Court whose record is sought to be inspected.	Name of applicant	Description of paper.	When document inspected.	Amount of fee deposited.	Signature of party.	Signature of Secretary.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. VENKATASWAMY,
I/c. *Under Secretary to Government,*
Home Department.

3—G. S. R. 108

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stg. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, Hubli

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 27 SSR 77

Bangalore, dated 17th April 1978.

In exercise of the powers co ferred by the proviso to article 309 of the constitution of India, the Joverner of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Exminations) Rules, 1974, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinations, (Third Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of rule 5 :—In clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 5 of the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) Rules, 1974 for the words "Bangalore University" the words "a University established by Law in India" shall be substituted.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. B. BAJENTRI,

Under Secrtary to Government

Department of Personnel & Administrative, Reforms

(Service Rules)

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES SECRETARIAT

CORRIGENDUM No. CI 88 EMI 77.

Bangalore, dated the 20th April 1978

Sub:—Mining lease granted in favour of Sri R. B Raut over an area of 210 acres in Manthurg Village, Khanapur Taluk, Belgaum District

For the words and figures "210 acres (84.984 hects)" appearing in Government Notification No. CI 88 EMI 77 dated 9th November 1977 "the words and figures "150 acres" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

Y. B. CHINNAPPA REDDY,
I/c Under Secretary to Government,
Commerce and Industries Department.

8 G. S. R.—111

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stationery & Publications at the Govt. Press, Bhuvaneshwar

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDO 396 CGE 74

Bangalore, dated 25th April 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by the provision to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules to further to amend the Karnataka Co-operative Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1960 Namely :—

1 Title and Commencement : (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Co-operative Services (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

2 They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2 Amendment of the Schedule :—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Co-operative Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1960, in the entries relating to the category of posts of Inspectors and Auditor's Extension Officer (Co-operation and Panchayats and Extension Training Centres), in column 3, after the entries under the heading 'For direct recruitment' the following shall be inserted namely :—

"Preference shall be given to candidates who have successfully undergone training under the Half-a-Million Jobs Programme".

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

H N. NANJUNDAIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Rural Development & Co-opn. Dept.

9—G.S.R. 112

HOME SECRETARIAT

Corrigendum No. HD 51 TMR 76
Bangalore, dated 28th April 1978

In sub-rule (1) of rule 2 of the State Transport Under-Taking (Karnataka) (Amendment) Rules 1978, issued vide notification No. 393 GSR 98 (HD 51 TMR 76) dated 25th March 1978 published in the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 30th March 1978, the words, figures and letter "and 68F" shall be read as "and 68FF".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. VENKATASWAMY,
I/c Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

6—G.S.R. 113

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 616 LRM 76
Bangalore, dated 27th April 1978.

The draft of the following rules which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 137 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act 10 of 1962) is hereby published as required by the said section for the information of the persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 10th June 1978.

Any objections or suggestions which may be received from any person by the State Government with respect to the draft rules before the date specified above will be considered by the State Government. Objections or suggestions may be sent to the Revenue Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

Draft Rules.

Short title and commencement:— (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Reforms (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Insertion of new rule 13A :**—After rule 13 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Rules, 1974 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"13A. **Register of applications under sections 9 and 42 :**—All applications under sub-section (2) of Section 9 and sub-section (3) of Section 42 shall be entered in a register maintained in Form 6A."

3. **Insertion of a new Form 6A :**—After Form 6 of the said rules the following Form shall be inserted namely :—

"FORM 6.

[See rule 13A]

Register of applications for determination of disputes as regards the rent payable under sub-section (2) of Section 9 and for recovery of rent under sub-section (2) of Section 42.

.....Taluk Year .....

Sl. No.	Date of receipt of application.	No. of the case.	Name of the applicant.	Name and address of landlord.	Name and address of tenant.	Particulars of the claim.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Provision under which appln. is filed.	Description of the land.					Assessment.	Final order with date.	Particulars of any order made on appeal.	Remarks.
	Village.	S. No.	Sub No.	Extent A/H-G.					
8		9					10	11	12

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

P. VASUDEVA RAO,

I/c. Asst. Spl Officer for L. R. & Ex-Officio,
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

10—G. S. R. 114

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stg. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, Pune.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 6 PES 76
Bangalore, dated 6th May 1978.

Whereas the draft of the Karnataka Excise (Excise Duties) Rules, 1968 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) in Notification No. GRS 93 (HD 6 PES 76) dated 20th March 1978 in Part IV-2(c) (i) in the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 30th March 1978 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 23rd April 1978.

And whereas the said Gazette was made available to public on 30th March 1978;

And whereas no objections or suggestions were received on the said draft;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely :—

1. Title and omemencement, duration and savings :—These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Excise Duties) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from 11th May 1978.

(3) They shall remain in force upto and inclusive of 10th May 1979 and upon their expiry under the operation of this sub-rule, the provisions whloh were in force prior to the commencement of these rules shall stand revived but they shall not affect the previous operation of the amendments made by these rules during the period these rules remained in force.

2. Amendment of Schedule 'A'.—In column No. 3 of Serial No. 3-C in Schedule A of the Karnataka Excise (Excise Duties) Rules, 1968, for the figures "10" the figure "5" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA.
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

11—G. S. R. 116

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No HD 5 TMI 76,

Bangalore dated 10th May 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 30 of the Karnataka Contract Carriages (Acquisition) Act, 1976 (Karnataka Act No 21 of 1976), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules namely :—

1 Short title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Contract Carriages (Acquisition) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once

Definitions—In these rules, unless the context other-wise requires.

(a) "Act" means the Karnataka Contract Carriages (Acquisition) Act 1976 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1976) ;

(b) 'agent or representative of operator' means a person holding a power of attorney authorising him to act on behalf of the operator ; or an agent or representative empowered by written authority signed by the operator :

(c) "Form" means a form appended to these rules ;

(d) "Section" means a section of the Act:

3 Powers of the administrators.—The administrators shall for the purpose of performing their functions and discharging their duties under the Act and these rules have power to.—

(a) utilise the services of the employees of the operator and to employ such additional staff as may be necessary ;

(b) order the production of any document, books of account, registers or records relating to the property acquired or liable to be acquired which are in the possession or power of any person having the control of or employed in, the organisation of the operator ; and

(c) examine any person having the control of or employed in connection with, the business of the operator.

4. Qualification for appointment of Authorised Officers—A person shall not be qualified for appointment as Authorised Officer unless he possesses a degree of University established by law in India or equivalent qualification and holds a post of Class I Senior scale under the State Government

5. Powers of the authorised officers and arbitrators—Every authorised officer, arbitrator and person appointed to assist the

arbitrators shall have the powers conferred on the administrators under rule 3 except the power specified in clause (a) of the said rule.

6. Legal practitioner or an authorised agent entitled to appear.—In any proceedings before the administrator, authorised officer, arbitrator or the State Government, any person interested shall be entitled to be represented by a legal practitioner or by a duly authorised agent or representative to act or plead on his behalf.

7. Operator to furnish complete inventory of properties which vest in Government.—Every operator shall prepare and hand over to the Government or to such officer as the State Government may by general or special order specify a complete inventory in Form I. Of the properties which vest in the Government. In drawing up the inventory all deficiencies and shortage due to theft or loss or major defects in the properties shall be clearly indicated by the operator in the said form.

8. Checking of inventory.—(1) The administrator shall arrange for the checking and taking over of the assets of the operator which vest in the State Government.

(2) Every operator or his agent or representative, as the case may be, shall give the administrator and his officers and officials all facilities for checking (inclusive of physical checking where necessary) the inventory and their acquisition cost or book value.

9. Attestation of defects, shortages and losses found during checking.—If the administrator or any of his officers of officials notice any discrepancy or defect during checking he shall record them and get them attested by the operator or his representative or agent, as the case may be. If such operator or his representative or agent refuses to do so, or is absent, the absence being not occasioned by reasonable cause, the administrator or the officer or official shall note such fact.

10. Alteration or removal of assets prohibited.—Every operator or his representative or agent, as the case may be, shall ensure that the assets vesting in the State Government shall not be removed or tampered or dealt with in any manner until such assets are delivered to the State Government. Where, however, the alteration or removal of the assets becomes necessary, it shall be done only after obtaining the permission in writing of the administrator.

11. Form for claiming amount by person interested.—Every claim under sub-section (1) of section 8 shall be in Form-2 and shall contain the following particulars namely :—

(a) Registration number of the vehicle;
(b) Original cost of acquisition of the vehicle;
(c) Details of depreciation if any claimed for Income Tax purpose.
(d) Whether the vehicle was involved in accident or has suffered any damage, if so give details ; and
(e) Names of persons who have a claim for the amount.

12 **Arbitration Proceedings:**—(1) Every arbitrator shall complete the arbitration proceedings and give his award within four months. If, any reason, he is unable to give his award within that period, that State Government may, if it thinks fi , whether the time for making the award has expired or not, extent, from time to time, the time for making the award.

(2) Every arbitrator shall take down the evidence of each witness, not ordinarily in the form of question and answer, but in that of a narrative and shall sign it and get it attested by the witness.

(3) Where, before an arbitrator is unable to finish the arbitration proceeding and make his award, a new arbitrator is appointed, the new arbitrator may deal with the evidence taken down by his predecessor as if such evidence had been taken down by him and may proceed with the arbitration proceedings from the stage at which his predecessor left it.

(4) The costs of arbitration and award shall be in the discretion of the arbitrator who may direct to and by whom, and in what manner, they or any part thereof shall be paid.

(5) When an arbitrator has made his award, he shall sign it and shall give notice in writing to the parties to the reference, of the making and signing thereof. He shall also send to the State Government as well as to the persons concerned a copy of the award with a note setting forth the grounds on which the award is based. The award in original together with the records of the proceedings shall be forwarded.

(a) to the High Court, if an appeal is preferred against the award;

(b) to the State Government, if so such appeal is preferred within the said period;

(6) On receipt of the award, the State Government shall subject to the provisions of the Act, pay the amount awarded by the arbitrator to the person or persons entitled thereto.

13 **Summoning of persons and Witnesses and Production of Documents**:—Every order under Section 13 summoning and enforcing the attendence of any person and examing him on oath or requiring the discovery and production of any document shall be issued in Form-3. Every order requisitioning public records from any court of office shall be issued in Form-4. Every order issuing commissions for examination of witnesses shall be in Form-5.

14 **Contents of Appeal**:—(1) Every appeal under section 18 shall,—

(a) be either typewritten or written in ink in clearly legible hand;

(b) specify the name, father's name and postal address of the appellant;

(c) contain a brief statement of facts of the case;

(d) clearly state the grounds of appeal and the relief claimed;

(e) if filed after the expiry of the period of thirty days, state the reason for such delay ;

Provided that where the appellant wants the delay to be condoned he shall file a separate application alongwith an affidavit explaining the circumstances relied upon failing which the appeal shall be dismissed in-limine.

(2) Every appeal shall be accompanied by a certified copy of the decision in respect of which the appeal is filed.

(3) Every such appeal shall be affixed with a court fee stamp of Rupees ten.

(4) The affidavit referred to in sub-rule (1) shall set forth the cause title of the appeal and shall describe every person making affidavit in such a manner as will be sufficient to identify him clearly.

(5) The affidavit shall be confined to statements of fact and avoid argument and when it contains statements of facts not within the declarants personal knowledge but based on information received by the declarant, he shall state so and that he believes them to be true and also give the source of such information wherever possible and ground of his belief, if any.

15. **Intimation of Transfer of Contract Carriages and their permits to the Corporation to the Authority which issued the permit for Registration in its Records :**—In respect of contract Carriages transferred to the Corporation under section 20, the Corporation shall intimate such transfer to the authority which issued the permit. On respect of such intimation, the said authority shall make necessary entries in its records and intimate the parties to the transfer and to the authority, if any, which countersigned the permits, the entries so made within fifteen days, from the date of receipt of the intimation.

16. **Repeal and Savings ;**—The Karnataka Contract Carriages (Acquisition) Rules, 1976, are hereby repealed.

Provided that such repeal shall not affect the previous operation of the said rules or anything duly done or suffered thereunder.

FORM-1 (*See* rule 7)

FORM OF STATEMENT OF INVENTORY OF PROPERTY WHICH VESTS IN THE STATE GOVERNMENT

Contract Carriage
Operator's

No. Dated.

I/We.....
.....
Carriage operator, whose property vests in the Government under Karnataka Contract Carriage (Acquisition) Act, 1976 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1976) hereby submit in the Appendices I to VI to this letter the complete inventory of the property referred to in Secton 5.

Signature of the Contract Carriage Operator
with also name in Block Letters.

APPENDIX I

List of Contract Carriages of..... .....

| Particulars of Vehicle | | |

APPENDIX II

List of other vehicles Predominantly used for Operation of Contract Carriages by ....

Sl. No.	Class of vehicle	Make	Year of manufacture	Date of Registration.	Registration number	Purpose for which used	Acquisition cost Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Total of acquisition cost.

Note :—

Signature of the Contract Carriage Operators.

6-b	Dry	
6-c	Garden	
7	Whether the land owned is private etc.	
8	Registered owner of land (Owned/leased).	
9	Other particulars if any of the land owned	
10	Built up area on the land owned/leased.	
11	Details of buildings and their uses.	
12	Whether buildings are owned by Contract carriage Operator	

Signature of the Contract Carriage Operator.

FORM K-III

[See rule 7(1)]

Application for grant of permit to operate as a predominantly tourist contract carriage.

APPENDIX-IV.

Details of land and/or buildings leased on predominantly used for service of Contract Carriage.

Sl No	Name of place town or village.	Survey number of land leased.	Extent of land leased.	Boundaries of land leased				Registered owner of the land leased and his address.	Monthly/annual rent paid for leased land.	Details of buildings leased and their built up area	Monthly/annual rent paid for each of the leased building.
				North by	South by	East by	West by				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Note :—

Signature of the Contract Carriage Operator.

APPENDIX V

List of Spares and Stores used for Maintenance of Vehicles

Sl. No.	Details of spares/stores	Units
1)	(2)	(3)
	Book value of spares and stores as on	Rs.

Note :—

Signature of the Contract Carriage Operator.

APPENDIX VI

List of Machinery, Tools, Plants, Apparatus and Instruments Used in connection with service of Contract Carriage.

Sl. No.	Details of machinery tools, plants, apparatus & instruments	Units	Date of acquisition	Acquisition Cost
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
				Rs.
	Total of acquisition cost :			

Note :—

Signature of the Contract Carriage Operater.

FORM 2

(*See Rule 11*)

To

Shri.....
(Authorised Officer),

I, ...
son/daughter/wife of .....
and about.....
years, residing at.....

being .....
being a person interested in the amount determined under Section 6 of the Karnataka Contract Carriage (Acquisition) Act, 1976 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1976) hereby prefer my claim in the amount as follows :—

2. In this paragraph the person interested should furnish the complete details of his/her claim :—

3. I enclose herewith the following documents in original in support of my claim :—

(here furnish details of the documents enclosed)

Yours faithfully,

Signature of the person interested.

Note :—Signature, name in block letters and address of the witnesses to be given.

FORM-3

(*See* Rule 13)

SUMMONS TO WITNESS

Case No. ..... of 197 .

In the Office of

Proposed fixation of compensation in respect of

To

.....

.....

.....

Whereas your attendance is required to give evidence/produce the documents described in the list enclosed in the above case, you are hereby required (Personally) to appear before the undersigned on the ..... day of ..... at ...0' clock in the forenoon/afternoon and to bring with you (or to send to this Office said documents.

In case you fail to comply with this order without lawful excuse, you will be subject to the consequence of non-attendance laid down in the Rule 12 of Order XVI of Code of Civil Procedure 1908.

Given under my hand this day of ..... 197 .

Arbitrator/Authorised Officer.

(Seal)

FORM—4

(See Rule 13)

REQUISITION OF PUBLIC RECORD

To

.....

.....

Please arrange to send per bearer/through your representative on ..... the public record(s) mentioned below for my examination in connection with the proposed fixation of amount in respect of

Given Under my hand. this day of .....197 .

Details of records:—

1.

2

(Seal) Arbitrator/Authorised Officer.

FORM 5

(See Rule 13)

FORM OF COMMISSION

(In the matter of.....)

It is ordered as follows :—

1. A Commission may issue direction to.....of..... for the examination upon interrogatories or *viva-voce* before the aforesaid Commissioner of the follow ng witnesses :—

(1)

(2)

(3)

2. In the event of any witness on his examination, cross examination or re-examination producing any book, document letter paper or writing, and refusing for good cause to be stated in his deposition, to part with the original thereof, then a copy thereof, or extract therefrom certified by the Commissioner to be a true and correct copy or extract shall be annexed to the witnesse's deposition.

3. Each witness to be examined under the Commission shall be examined on oath, affirmation or otherwise in accordance with his religion by or before the said Commissioner.

4. The deposition to be taken under and by virtue of the said Commissioner.

5. The interrogatories, cross-interrogatories and deposition together with any documents referred to therein or certified copies thereof or extracts therefrom shall be sent to the arbitrator on or before the.....day..... or such further or other day as may be ordered by registered post.

Dated this.....day.....197.

Arbitrator/Authorised Officer.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. VENKATASWAMY,
I/c Under Secretary to Government,
Home Deptt.

G.S.R.—122

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATH GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 16 RCE 74.

Bangalore dated, 1st May 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (2) of Article 283 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka is pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Manual of Contingent Expenditure, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—These rules may be called the Manual of Contingent Expenditure, 1958 (1st Amendment) Rules 1978. They shall come into force with effect from 4-10-1974.

2. **Amendment to Item 51 below Rule 55(Page—94)** :—For the figure "Rs. 150/-" appearing under sub-item (iii) of Para (1) of sub-Rule 51 of rule 55 of Manual of Contingent Expenditure, the figure "Rs. 200/-" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. H. NAYAK

Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

17—G. S. R. 124

CORRIGENDUM **No. FD 82 SRS 77**

Bangalore, dated 27th April 1978.

The words "contribution towards" appearing in the last sentence of the second para of the O.M. No. FD 82 SRS 77 dated 17th February 1978 shall be omitted.

G.N. HONAVAR,

Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.
(Expenditure-II).

18—G. S. R. 125

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. LAW 79 LCA 75

Bangalore dated the 16th May 1978

In supersession of all existing orders on the subject the Governor of Karnataka heroby sanctions the establishment of the State Service Cadres in respect of the Karnataka Judicial Service (Other than District Judges). The strength of each of the said cadres and the number and character of the posts borne thereon shall be as follows:-

Category of posts	No. of Posts			Scale of pay
	Permanent	Temporary	Deputation Reserve	
Civil Judges and Chief Judicial Magistrates.	53	15	13	Rs. 1300-75-1900
Munsiffs	163	34		Rs. 900-50-1100-60-1300-75-1750

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. NAGESHA RAO,
Under Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Law and Parly. Affairs.

15—G. S. R. 126

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 132 SRS 76

Bangalore, dated 26th April 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by the provison to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, Namely :—

1 Title and Commencement : (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Fourth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the first day of January, 1977.

2. Amendment of Rule 42 :—In sub-rule (1) of Rule 42-B of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules—

(a) for the words "his initial pay in the time scale of the higher post shall be fixed at the stage next above the pay notionally

arrived at by increasing his pay in the scale of pay of the lower post at the time of such fixation by one increment", the words "his initial pay in the time scale of pay of the higher post shall be fixed at the stage next above the pay drawn by him in the time scale of pay of the lower post at the time of such fixation" shall be *substituted*.

(b) The first proviso to and the instructions below this sub-rule shall be *omitted*.

1043

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.
(Expenditure-II)

19—G. S. R. 127

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

Notification II No. LAW 62 LMP 77,
Bangalore, dated 12th May 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka General Services (Directorate of Languages) (Recruitment) Rules, 1974, namely :

1. Title and Commencement :— (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka General Services (Directorate of Languages) (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of rule 1 :—In sub-rule (1) of rule 1 of the Karnataka General Services (Directorate of Languages) (Recruitment) Rules, 1974 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), for the words "Directorate of Languages", the words, 'Directorate of Translations", shall be substituted.

3. Amendment of Schedule :—In the Schedule to the said rules,—

(1) for the category of posts of Director of Languages and entries relating thereto, the following category of posts and entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"Director of Translations	By promotion by selection from the cadre of Deputy Directors".

(2) the category of posts of Additional Director of Languages and entries relating thereto, shall be omitted ;

(3) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Deputy Directors of Languages,—

(a) in columns 2 and 3, the words, "of Languages" wherever they occur, shall be omitted ;

(b) for the entries in column 4, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"Must have put in not less than three years of service in the cadre of Assistant Directors".

(4) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Assistant Directors of Languages,—

(a) in the entries in column 2, the words, "of Languages", shall be omitted ;

(b) in the entries in column 4, for the entries under the heading "for promotion", the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"Must have put in not less than three years of service in the cadre of Research Officers";

(5) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Research Officers,—

(a) in the entries in column 3, for items (ii) and (iii) the following item and proviso shall be substituted, namely :—

"(ii) By direct recruitment ;

Provided that one of the posts may be filled by promotion from the cadre of Senior Translators (Hindi, Marathi, Urdu, Telugu and Tamil)".

(b) in the entries in column 4, for the entries under the heading for promotion, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"(i) Must have put in not less than three years of service in one of the cadres specified in the entries in coulmn 3 ;

(ii) In the case of Senior Translators (Hindi, Marathi, Urdu, Telugu and Tamil) must be holder of a Master's degree in Kannada or a diploma in translation in Kannada".

(6) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Senior Translator (Kannada), in the entries in column 4, for the entries under the heading "For promotion", the following entries shall be substituted namely :—

"Must have put in not less than three years of service in the cadre of Junior Translators (Kannada)".

(7) in the entries relating to the category of posts of P. A. to the Director of Languages, in the entries in column 2, the words "of Languages" shall be omitted.

GOVIND NARAIN,
Governor of Karnataka.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

A. NEELAKANTARYA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Deptt. of Law and Parly. Affairs.

13—G. S. R. 128

Notification-I No. LAW 62 LMP 77.
Bangalore, dated 12th May 1978.

The Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following amendments to the Government Notification No. LAW 1 LMP 74. dated 18th February 1974 sanctioning the establishment of the State Service cadres in respect of the Directorate of Languages of the Karnataka General Service, namely :—

In the said notification,

(1) in the preamble, for the words "Directorate of Languages", the words "Directorate of Translations", shall be substituted ;

(2) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Director of Languages, in the entries in Column 2, the words "of Languages" shall be omitted.

(3) the category of post of Additional Director of Languages and entries relating thereto shall be omitted ;

(4) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Deputy Directors of Languages, for the entries in column 2 and 3 the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"Deputy Directors 3 (Three)".

(5) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Assistant Directors of Languages, in the entries in column 2, the words "of Languages" shall be omitted.

(6) in the entries relating to the category of posts of P. A. to the Director of Languages, in the entries in column 2 the words "of Languages" shall be omitted.

GOVIND NARAIN
Governor of Karnataka.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

A. NEELAKANTARYA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Deptt. of Law and Parly. Affairs.

12—G. S. R. 129

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 15 SSC 78.

Bangalore, dated 15th May 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to clause (3) of article 320 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following regulations further to amend the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Consultation) Regulations, 1976 namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These regulations may be called the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Consultation) (nineth Amendment) Regulations, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their Publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of Annexure II :—In the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Consultation) Regulations, 1976, in Annexure-II, after the entries relating to Sl. No. 29, the following entry shall be inserted, namely :—

"30. All posts in the teaching cadres in the Karnataka Health Services (Collegiate Branch-Indian Medicine,".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. B. BAJENTRI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Personnel and Admve. Reforms
(Service Rules.)

16—G. S. R. 130

PUBLIC WORKS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. PWD 249 SPN 77

Bangalore, dated the 15th May 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. Title, commencement and application :

(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Service (Absence on certain day) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

(3) They shall be applicable to all Government servants of the Karnataka Public Works Engineering Department Services.

2. Absence on 18th July, 1977 to be treated as leave :

The provisions of rules 106 B and 254 of the Karnataka Civil Services shall not be applicable to a Government Servant in respect of his absence from, or cessation of, duty on the 18th July 1977, and notwithstanding anything contained in the Karnataka Civil Services Rules or any other rules regulating the grant of casual leave to Government servants, his absence on such day shall for purposes of the said rules be treated as casual leave or any other leave to which he is entitled, on the date of commencement of these rules ;

Provided that in respect of a Government servant who had retired or died or whose services had otherwise been terminated prior to the commencement of these rules, his absence on such day shall be treated as casual leave or any other leave to which he was entitled on the date of his retirement or death or termination of his service.

GOVINDNARAIAN,
Governor of Karnataka,
By Order,

H. V. SOMASEKHARAIAH
Under Secretary to Government,
Public Works and Elecy., Deptt.

14—G.S R. 131

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press Plant

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

Personnel and Administrative Reforms Secretariat

Notification No. DPAR 63 SSR 76.

Bangalore, dated 15th May 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of rule 9 :—In sub-rule (2) of rule 9 of the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957, for clause (b), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(b) (i) The Divisional Commissioners may impose on Tahsildars and Block Development Officers any of the penalties specified in clauses (ii) to (iva) of rule 8 ;

(ii) The Deputy Commissioners may impose on Tahsildars and Block Development Officers any of the penalties specified in clauses (ii) to (iiia) of rule 8 ."

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. B. Bajentri,
Under Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Personnel and Admn Reforms,
(Service Rules).

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 28 PES 77

Bangalore, dated 23rd May 1978.

WHEREAS a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise (Denatured Spirit and Denatured Spirituous Preparations) Rules, 1967 was published as required by sub section (1) of Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) in the Notification No. HD 28 PES 77, dated 25th January 1978 in the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 26th January 1978, inviting objections or suggestions, if any, from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 26th February 1978 ;

AND WHEREAS the said Gazette was made available to the Public on 26th January 1978 ;

AND WHEREAS objections and suggestions received on the said draft has been considered ;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely.-

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Denatured Spirit and Denatured Spirituous Preparations) (Amedment) Rules, 1978,

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2 Amendment of rule 6 :— In sub rule (1) of rule 6 of the Karnataka Excise (Denatured Spirit and Denatured Spirituous Preparations) Rules, 1967, for the words "one litre", the figure and words "3 litres" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

21—G.S.R. 133

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. CI 57 AMG 76.

Bangalore, dated 26th May 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules to amend the Karnataka Mines and Geology Department Service (Recruitment) Rules 1973, namely :-

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Mines and Geology Department Service (Recruitment) (.... .... Amendment, Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of the Schedule :—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Mines and Geology Department Service (Recruitment) rules, 1973, in the entries relating to the category of posts of Geologists.

(1) for the entries in column 3, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"Fifty percent by promotion from the cadre of Assistant Geologists.

Fifty percent by direct recruitment"

(2) In column 4, under the heading 'Age', for the words 'Thirty three years' the word 'Forty years but provisions of clause (b) of sub-rule (4) of rule 6 of the Karnataka State Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules shall not be applicable' shall be substituted.

Governor of Karnataka.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. S. KADAM,
Under Secretary to Government,
Commerce and Industries Department.

22—G.S.R. 134

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 9 SSR 78

Bangalore dated 27th May 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by Article 309 of the Constitution of India the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinataion) Rules, 1974 namely.

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) (Fifth Amendment) Rules, 1978

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the offcial Gazette.

2 Amendment of rule 3.—After sub-rule (1) of rule 3 of the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) Rules, 1974 the following proviso shall be inserted, namely.

"Provided that where the State Government is satisfied that knowledge of Kannad Language of the Standard prescribed in these rules for the Kannada Language Examination is

not essential fer the per-for mance ofduties attached to any catsory of posts of class of posts belonging to the State Civil Services Class III it may, by general or special order and for reasons to be recorded in writing, exempt the holders of the said category of posts or class of posts from passing the Kannada Language Examination or direct that they shall pass such test in the Kannada Language as may be specified in the said order."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

R.R. MANVIKAR
Deputy Secretary to Government
Dept. of Personnel and Admn. Reforms.
(Service Rules)

21 @ S.R. 185

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDC 52 CLM 77
Bangalore, dated 30th May 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Co-operative Societies Rules, 1960 which the Government of Karnataka proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 129 of the Karnataka Co-operative Societies Act, 1959 (Karnataka Act 11 of 1959), is hereby published as required by the said sub-section for the information of all the persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 12th June 1978.

Any objection which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Special Economic Programmes and Secretary to Government, Rural Development and Co-operation Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

Draft Rules

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Co-operative Societies (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Substitution of new rule for Rule 17A :—For rule 17A of the Karnataka Co-operative Societies Rules 1960, the following rule shall be substituted namely :—

"17-A Authority for recruitment of certain classes of employees of Co-operative Societies :—(1)(a) For the purposes of recruitment of the classes of employees specified in sub-rule (2), of the

Co-operative Societies specified in clause (b), the State Government shall constitute a separate authority or a joint authority for one or more societies consisting of the following, namely :—

(i) the President or the Chairman of the Co-operative Society concerned..... ...the Chairman :

Provided that where a joint authority is constituted for more than one society, the Government may nominate the President or the Chairman of any one of the Co-operative Societies for which the joint authority is constituted as the Chairman.

(ii) an officer of the co-operative Department nominated by the Government..... ....Member.

(iii) an officer of the Social Welfare Department nominated by the Government.....Member.

(iv) the Chief Executive Officer of the society concerned, by whatever name called ; .....Member, Secretary.

Provided in the case of a joint authority, the Government may nominate the Chief Executive Officer of any one of the co-operative societies as the Member-Secretary of the joint authority.

(b) The category of societies referred in clause (a) shall be —

(i) societies whose area of operation is not less than a taluk ;
(ii) co-operative sugar factories ;
(iii) co-operative spinning mills ;
(iv) urban co-operative banks ; and
(v) agricultural produce co-operative processing societies.

(2) All classes of employees of and above the rank of first division clerks other than casual or seasonal employees, shall be the classes of employees for the purpose of sub-rule (1).

Explanation :—In this sub-rule "first division clerk" means an employees holding a clerical post immediately above the lowest class of ministerial employees of a co-operative society and includes all other employees by whatever name called whose minimum scale of pay is not less than that of the first division clerk".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

A. PARAMESWARAPPA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Rural Development & Co-operation Department.

23—G.S.R. 137

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stg. & Publns. at the Govt. Press Bldg.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDC 317 MMD 77

Bangalore, dated 3rd June 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Agricultural Produce Marketing (Regulation) Rules, 1968, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section(1)of section 146 of the Karnataka Agricultural Produce Marketing (Regulation) Act, 1966 (Karnataka Act. 27 of 1966) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 15th July 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the aforesaid date will be considered by the Government of Karnataka. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner, Special Economic Programmes and *Ex-officio* Secretary to Government of Karnataka, Rural Development and Co-operation Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560 001.

DRAFT RULES

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Agricultural Produce Marketing (Regulation) (1st Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 93 :—In rule 93 of the Karnataka Agricultural Produce Marketing (Regulation) Rules, 1968, for the words "on the basis of approximate income derived and amenities" the words "having regard to the income derived and expenditure incurred" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. S. JOSHI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Rural Devt. and Coopn. Department.

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 11 SSR 78

Bangalore, dated 31st May 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) Rules, 1974, namely :—

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the 'Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) (Sixth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of Schedule.—In the Note to Schedule I to the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examination) Rules, 1974.—

(1) in the entries relating to "Commercial Tax Higher Examination, Paper II" for item (b), the following item shall be substituted, namely :—

"(b) The Karnataka Taxes on professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Act, 1976 and Rules thereunder."

(2) in the entries relating to "Commercial Tax Lower Examination, Paper II", for the item (b), the following item shall be substituted, namely :—

"(b) The Karnataka Taxes on professions, Trades, Callings and Employments, Act, 1976 and Rules thereunder."

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

R. B. MANVIKAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Personnel and Adv. Reforms
(Service Rules).

27 G.S.R. 140

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 73 SSR 76

Bangalore, dated the 27th May 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examination) Rules, 1974, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examination) (Fourth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

Amendment of Schedule I :—In the Note to Schedule I to the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examination) Rules, 1974,—

(1) under the heading Revenue Higher Examination Part II,—

(i) in Paper I, the following entries shall be omitted,—

"Mysore	*Hyderabad*	*Bombay*	*Madras*	*Coorg"*
The Mysore Revenue Survey Manual (Parts I and II)	The Principles of Survey Pathabandi Panichass and Revision Settlement Rules of XXV Aurad 1320F. The Settlement Rules, 1318 F.	The Survey Settlement and Manuals	Chain Survey Manual	

(ii) in Paper II, the words "Muzrai Manual and" shall be omitted;

(2) for the heading "General Law Part I-Paper II" and entries relating there to, the following heading and entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"General Law Part I

Paper-II

Marks 100

Time 2 Hours.

1. The Karnatka Police Act, 1963 (Karnataka Act 4 of 1963).
2. The Identification of Prisoners Act, 1920 (Central Act 33 of 1920).
3. The Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939).
4. The Arms Act, 1959 (Central Act 54 of 1959).
5. The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 (Central Act 22 of 1955)
6. The Prevention of Corruption Act, 1947 (Central Act 2 of 1947).
7. The Karnataka State Civil Services (Conduct) Rules, 1966.

8. The Karnataka Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957.

Note :—Law Graduate will take only Paper II of Part I".

(3) for the heading "Co-operation Examination Paper I" and entries relating thereto, the following heading and entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"Co-operation Examination

Paper-I

Marks 150
Time 3 Hours.

1. The Karnataka Co-operative Societies Act, 1959 (Karnataka Act 11 of 1959).
2. The Karnataka Warehousees Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act 11 of 1962).
3. The Karnataka Agricultural Debtors Relief Act, 1966 (Karnataka Act 29 of 1966).
4. Karnataka Pawn Brokers Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act 13 of 1962).
5. Karnataka Money Lenders Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act 12 of 1962)".

(4) for the heading "Prisons Examination" and entries relating thereto, the following heading and entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"Prisons Examination

Marks 100
Time 3 hours

1. The Karnataka Prisons Act, 1963 (Karnataka Act 33 of 1963).
2. The Karnataka Borstal School Act, 1963 (Karnataka Act 24 of 1964).
3. The Karnataka Prisoners Act, 1963 (Karnataka Act 25 of 1964).
4. The Identification of Prisoners Act, 1920 (Central Act 33 of 1920)".

(5) under the heading "Labour Examination Paper I", for item 7, the following item shall be substituted, namely :—

"7. The Karnataka Industrial Establishments (National and Festival Holidays) Act, 1963, (Karnataka Act 24 of 1963)".

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

R. B. MANVIKAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Personnel and Admnv. Reforms,
(Service Rules)

25—G.S.R. 141

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 1 SRC 78.

Bangalore, dated 2nd June 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (Confidential Report) Rules, 1976, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Confidential Reports) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of Rule 5 :—After sub-rule (6) of Rule 5 of the Karnataka Civil Services (Confidential Reports) Rules, 1976 the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"(6A) Whenever an officer through whom a report is required to be submitted is transferred before the report is received the report shall, unless the transfer was within the first three months of the year, be sent to him by his successor for adding his remarks and he shall return the said report after adding his remarks, to his successor who shall complete it at the end of the year".

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

R. B. MANVIKAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Personnel and Admve. Reforms,
(Service Rules).

82—G.S.R. 112

Notification No. DPAR 9 IFP 76.

Bangalore, dated 5th June 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 9A read with clause (a) of sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Karnataka State Civil Services (Regulation of Promotion, Pay and Pension) Act, 1973 (Karnataka Act 11 of 1974) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely:—

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka State Civil Services (Regulation of Promotion, Pay and Pension) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of the publication in the official Gazette.

2. Promotion.—Promotion of a civil servant may be made with effect from a retrospective date.—

(1) if his claim for promotion.—

(a) was with-held on account of an enquiry pending against him and he is exonerated subsequently; or

(b) was not considered on the ground that he was working in some other department on deputation or otherwise; or

(c) was not considered on the ground that he was wrongly or incorrectly described in the provisional or final inter-State Seniority List or gradation list;

(2) If, while operating the gradation list or the provisional inter-State Seniority List or any other inter-State Seniority List not being a final one, he was not considered for promotion for no justifiable reason and his junior in such list was promoted; or

(3) If, while being eligible according to his seniority in the list that was in force and otherwise fit for promotion according to Cadre and Recruitment Rules he had only been placed in independent charge of the post by the competent authority and has discharged the duties of the said post.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

TERESA BHATTACHARYA,
Joint Secy. to Govt. Dept., of Cabinet Affairs and Dept. of Personnel and Administrative Reforms.

31 G.S.R. 149

Notification No. DPAR 36 SOR 75

Bangalore, dated 1st June 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following further amendments to the Karnataka Secretariat Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1957, namely:—

1. **Title and commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Secretariat Services (Recruitment)(Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of the Schedule**:—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Secretariat Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1957,—

(1) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Under Secretary to Government in the Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs, Under Secretary (Administration), Under Secretary (Publication) in column 3, the words and figure "preference being given to persons who have served as Section Officers or Assistants in the Law Department at least for 2 years and have experience of legal work" shall be omitted.

(2) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Drafting Assistants in the Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs, in column 2, the words "preference being given to Assistants who have put in two years of service in the Drafting Section of the Law Department" shall be omitted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

R. B. MANVIKAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (Service-B

29—G. S. R. 144

AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SECRETARIAT

Notification No. AAH 279 ADO 76

Bangalore, dated 15th May 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, to amend the Karnataka Agriculture Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1976, namely:—

1. **Title and commencement**.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Agriculture Services (Recruitment) (First Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of the Schedule :—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Agriculture Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1976,—

(1) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Assistant Directors of Agriculture, in column 4, after the entries under the heading "For direct recruitment" the following heading and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

"*Age* :—Must not have attained the age of forty years in the case of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Tribes and thirtyfive years in the case of others".

(2) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Agricultural Officers in column 4, after the entries under the heading "For direct recruitment the following heading and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

'*Age* :—Must not have attained the age of forty years in the case of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Tribes and thirtyfive years in the case of others".

Sd/- 15-5-1978

GOVIND NARAIN,
Governor of Karnataka

L. NAGARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government
Agriculture & A. H Department,

30—G.S.R. 145

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDC 8 MWM 77.

Bangalore, dated 7th June 1978.

Whereas a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Rules 1959, was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 42 of Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act, 1958 (Karnataka Act 2 of 1959) in Notification No. RDC 8 MWM 77, dated 27th September 1977 in the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 6th October 1977 inviting objections or suggestions from all persons likely to be effected thereby on or before 31st October 1977.

And whereas the said Gazette was made available to the public on 6th October 1977. And whereas objections and suggestions received on the said draft have been considered by the Government;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 42 of the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act,

1958 (Karnataka Act 2 of 1959), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules namely :—

1. Title and Commencements :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) List (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 11 :—In rule 11 of the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Rules, 1959, in sub-rule (1) after the words "of the Factories Act, 1948" the words "or by the Petroleum Industry or by Rubber, Tea and Coffee Estates", shall be inserted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. S. JOSHI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Rural Development and Co-operation Department.

32—G. S. R. 146

CORRIGENDUM No. HD 132 PRE 76.

Bangalore, dated 9th June 1978.

For the words and figures "Karnataka Jail Services (Recruitment) Rules. 1969" appearing in line three of Government Notification No. HD 35 PRE 71 dated 28th October 1976, the words and figures "Karnataka Jail Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1959" shall be and shall always be deemed to have been substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

A. S. NAGARAJA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

34—G. S. R. 147

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 44 SRS 77

Bangalore, dated 31st May 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement:—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Fifth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 19th day of September, 1974.

2. Deletion of Note below Rule 162 :— The Note below Rule 162 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules shall be *deleted*.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secy. to Govt. Finance Dept
(Expenditure-IV)

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 13 PES 78.

Bangalore, dated 14th June 1978.

Whereas a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise (sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) Rules, 1968 was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) in Notification No. GSR 117 (HD 13 PES 78) dated 15th May 1978 in Part-IV-2C(5) of the *Karnataka Gazette* Extra-ordinary dated 15th May 1978, inviting objections or suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 1st June, 1978;

And whereas the said Gazette was made available to the public on 15th May, 1978;

And whereas the objections and suggestions received on the said draft have been considered by the State Government;

Now, Therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely:

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2 Amendment of rule 8 :—In sub-rule (1) of rule 8 of the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) Rules, 1968:—

(i) for item 1 the following item shall be substituted, namely :—

"1. Wholesale licence...Rs. 20,000/- per year"

(ii) In item 2, for the figures and comma, "10,000", the figures and comma, "7,500", shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

H. B. RAMASWAMAIAH,
I/c Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

36—G.S.R. 149

Notification No. HD 14 PES 78,

Bangalore, dated 14th June 1978

WHEREAS a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise (Lease of the right of retail vend of Beer) Rule, 1976 was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) in Notification

No GSR 118 (HD 14 PES 78), dated 15th May 1978 in Part IV-2C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* Extra-ordinary dated 15th May 1978, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 1st June 1978;

AND WHEREAS the said Gazette was made available to the public on 15th May 1978;

AND WHEREAS the objections and suggestions received on the said draft have been considered by the State Government;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act 1966 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely:—

1 Title and commencement :—(1)These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Lease of right of retail vend of Beer) (Amendment) Rules, 1978-

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rules 5 and 6.—In rules 5 and 6 of the Karnataka Excise (Lease of right of retail vend of Beer) Rules, 1976, for the letters and figures "Rs. 500", the letters and figures "Rs. 1,200", shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

H. B. RAMASWAMAIAH,
I/c Under Secretary to Government,
Home Dept.

37 G.S.R. 150

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. GAD 51 SCR 75

Bangalore, dated 3rd March 1976.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to Ministerial Posts) Rules, 1966, namely:-

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to Ministerial Posts) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of rule 10 :—In rule 10 of the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to Ministrial Posts) Rules, 1966 :—

(1) in sub-rule (1), after the wordes "Scheduled-Tribes" the words "Backward Tribes" shall be inserted :—

(2) in sub-rule (2), after the words "in the written examination" the words "taking into consideration the orders in force relating to reservation of posts for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Backward Tribes and other Backward Classes" shall be inserted ;

(3) sub-rule (3) shall be omitted.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

SYED KARIMULLAH KHADRI,
Under Secretary to Government,
General Administration Department
Service Rules

38—G.S.R. 151

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stg. & Publns. at the Govt. Press Plant

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 13 PES 78.
Bangalore dated 14th June 1978.

WHEREAS a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) Rules, 1968 was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) in Notification No. GSR 117 (HD 13 PES 78) dated 15th May 1978, in Part-IV-2 C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* Extra-ordinary dated 15th May 1978, inviting objections or suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 1st June, 1978.

AND WHEREAS the said Gazette was made available to the public on 15th May, 1978;

AND WHEREAS the objections and suggestions received on the said draft have been considered by the State Government;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) (Amendment) Rules, 1978 :—

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 8 :— In sub-rule (1) of rule 8 of the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) Rules, 1978 :—

(i) for item 1, the following item shall be substituted, namely :—

"1. Wholesale licence ... Rs. 20,000/- per year"

(ii) In item 2, for the figures and comma "10,000", the figures and comma "7,500", shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

H. B. RAMESWAMAIAH,
Under Secretary to Government, I/c
Home Department.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDC 65 MWM 76

Bangalore, dated 13th June 1978

Whereas a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Rules, 1959 was published as required by sub-section (4) of section 42 of the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act 1958 (Karnataka Act 2 of 1959) in Notification No. RDC 65 MWM 76 dated 23/26th January 1978 in the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 2nd February 1978 inviting objections or suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 6th March 1978;

And whereas the said Gazette was made available to public on 2nd February 1978;

And whereas objections and suggestions received have been considered;

Now, therefore in exercise of the powers conferred by section 42 of the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act, 1958 (Karnataka Act No. 2 of 1959), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules namely :—

1. Title and commencement (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) (2nd Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Substitution of new schedule for schedule X: For schedule X of the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Rules, 1959 the following Schedule shall be substituted namely :—

SCHEDULE-X

(See Rule 18)

Fees Payable for Verification and stamping of Weights Measures and Weighing and Measuring Instruments.

Denomination	Fee per pice Rs. P.
1	2
1. Weights	*(a) Bullion Weights*
20 Kg.	4-50
10 Kg.	4-50
5 Kg.	3-00
2 Kg.	3-00

1		2
500	ml	0-75
200	ml	0-75
100	ml	0-75
50	,,	0-75
20	,,	0-75
10	,,	0-75
5	,,	0-75
2	,,	0-75
1	,,	0-75
88.5	l	3-00
60	ml	0-75
30	,,	0-75

8. Length Measures

(a) Non-flexible

2-00	m	1-50
1-00	m (ordinary)	1-50
0-50	m (ordinary)	1-50
1-00	m (graduated at every cm)	3-00
0-50	m ,,	3-00

(b) Woven Metallic Taps

50	m	4-50
30	,,	4-50
20	,,	3-00
15	,,	3-00

Denomination		*Fee per piece* Rs. P.
1		2
10	m	3-00
5	,,	1-50
2	,,	1-50

(c) Steel Tapes

50	m	7-50
30	,,	7-50
20	,,	4-50
15	,,	4-50
10	,,	3-00
2	,,	1-50
1	,,	1-50

1	2
(d) Folding Scales	
1 m	... 1-50
0.5 m	... 0-75
(e) Surveying chains	
30 m	... 4-50
20 m	... 3-00

4 Weighing Instruments (other than Beem Scales of Classes) C & D Automatic Weighing Machines and Totalising Machines

Denomination		*Fee per Instrument*
400	t	... 375-00
300	,,	... 300-00
200	,,	... 225-00
150	,,	... 180-00
100	,,	... 150-00
80	,,	... 135-00
60	,,	... 120-00
50	,,	... 105-00
40	,,	... 105-00
30	,,	... 105-00
25	,,	... 75-00
20	,,	... 75-00
15	,,	... 75-00
10	,,	... 60-00
5	,,	... 60-00
3	,,	... 37-50
2	,,	... 37-50
1500	kg	22-50
1000	,,	22-50
500	,,	22-50
300	,,	22-50
250	,,	22-50
200	,,	15-00
150	,,	15-00
100	,,	15-00
50	,,	11-25
30	,,	11-25
20	,,	7-50
15	,,	7-50
10	,,	4-50
5	,,	4-50
3	,,	4-50
2	,,	4-50

1	2
Denomination	*Fee per Instrument* Rs. P.
1 kg	4-50
500 gm. and below person weighing machines (excluding bathroom scales)	3-00
	15-00
5. Beam Scales (Class C & D)	
1000 kg	22-50
500 ,,	15-00
300 ,,	15-00
200 ,,	7-50
100 ,,	7-50
50 ,,	4-50
20 ,,	4-50
10 ,,	4-50
5 ,,	4-50
2 ,,	3-00
1 ,,	3-00
500 gm. and below	3-00
	1-50
6. Automatic Weighing Machines	
Exceeding 10 t	150-00
Not exceeding 10 t but exceeding 1 t	112-50
Not exceeding 1 t but exceeding 50 kg	75-00
Not exceeding 50 kg but exceeding 10 kg	45-00
not exceeding 10 kg	30-00
7. Totalising Machines	
Each machine	225-00
8. Volume Measuring Instruments	
(a) Dispensing pumps	
Each pump	75-00
(b) Other Instruments exceeding 100 liters	Rs 60-00 for the first 100 li'ers plus Rs. 50-00 for each additional 100 li'res or part there of subject to maximum of Rs. 1,000.
Not exceeding 100 l	60-00
but exceeding 5, l	37-50
Not exceeding 50 l	
but exceeding 20 l	30-00
Not exceeding 20 l	

1	2
9. Linear Measuring Instruments	
(a) Taximeters and Autorickshaw Meters.	
Each taxi meter or Autorickshaw meter	7-50
(b) Other Instruments	
Denomination	Fee per Instrument
Exceeding 100 m	Rs. 15-00 for the first 1,000m plus Rs. 3-00 for every additional 100 meters or part there of subject to maximum of Rs. 75-00
Not exceeding 1000 m but exceeding 500 m	15-00
Not exceeding 500 m but exceeding 100 m	7-50
Not exceeding 100 m	4-50
10. Clinical Thermometer	0-20 per unit.
11. Water meter (domestic type)	5-00 per meter
12. Electricity meter	5-00 per meter

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

G. S. JOSHI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Rural Development and Co-operation Department.

25—G.S.R. 153

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. CI 418 DSF 77.
Bangalore, dated 15th June 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the clauses 6, 7, 8 and 9 of the Sugar Cane Control Order, 1966 read with GSR 1127 dated 16th July 1966, of the Government of India in the Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Co-operation (Department of Food), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following amendment to the Karnataka Licensing of Crusher Order, 1966 :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) This order may be called the Karnataka Licence for Crusher (Amendment) Order, 1978.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of clause 6 :—In clause 6 of the Karnataka Sugar Cane Licensing of Crusher Order, 1966 after the Words "all officers of the Revenue Department not below the rank of a Tahsildar" the words "including an officer of the Revenue Department specially appointed for the purpose" shall be inserted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

A. LAKSHMANA RAO,
Under Secretary to Government,
Commerce and Industries Department.

40—G. S. R. 154

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 58 IMA 76

Bangalore, dated 15/16th June 1978.

WHEREAS the draft of the rules further to amend the Hyderabad Inam Abolition Rules, 1958 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 35 of the Hyderabad Abolition of Inams Act, 1955 (Hyderabad Act VIII of 1955) in notification No. G. S. R. 54 (RD 58 IMA 76 dated 4th February 1978) in Part IV-2C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 16th February 1978 inviting objections or suggestions from all the persons likely to be affected thereby on or before thirty days from the date of its publication ;

WHEREAS the said Gazette was made available to the public on 16th February 1978 ;

AND WHEREAS objections and suggestions received in this behalf have been considered by the State Government ;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Hyderabad Abolition of Inams Act, 1955 (Hyderabad Act VIII of 1955) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules namely :

1. Title and commencement : (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka (Hyderabad Inams Abolition) (Amendment) Rules, 1978 ;

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment to Rules 5 : In the Second provision to Rule 5 of the Hyderabad Inams Abolition Rules, 1958, for the words and figures "31st day of December 1974", the words and figures "31st December 1978" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

KEMPA REDDY,

Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 2 SMR 78
dated 14th June 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Government Servants' (Medical Attendance) Rules, 1963, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Government Servants' (Medical Attendance) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of rule 3** :—In item (v) of clause (h) of rule 3 of the Karnataka Government Servants' (Medical Attendance) Rules, 1963 for the table, the following table shall be and shall be deemed to have been substituted with effect from the 16th day of January, 1978, namely :—

"TABLE"

Monthly salary of the Government servant		Class of accommodation in hospitals or Sanatoria
Who has not opted the Karnataka Civil Services (Revised Pay) Rules, 1976	Who has opted the Karnataka Civil Services (Revised Pay) Rules, 1976.	
1	2	3
I. All General and Special Hospitals except Sanatoria		
1 Not exceeding Rs. 100	Not exceeding Rs. 330	General Wards.
2 Exceeding Rs. 100 but not exceeding Rs. 200	Exceeding Rs. 330 but not exceeding Rs. 525	Rs. 5 paying ward or any ward just below Rs. 5

1	2	3
3	Exceeding Rs. 200 but not exceeding Rs. 500	Exceeding Rs 525 but not exceeding Rs. 1,060	Rs. 8 ward or any ward just below Rs. 8
4	Exceeding Rs. 500 but not exceeding Rc. 800	Exceeding Rs. 1,060 but not exceeding Rs. 1,375	Rs. 10 ward or any ward just below Rs.10
5	Exceeding Rs. 800	Exceeding Rs 1,375	Rs. 20 ward or any ward just below Rs. 20
		II. P. K. Sanatorium, Mysore	
6	Not Exceeding Rs. 100	Not exceeding Rs. 330	Narayanaswamy ward Rs. 1
7	Exceeding Rs. 100 but not exceeding Rs. 500	Exceeding Rs. 330 but not exceeding Rs. 1,060	Second Class Special ward Rs. 4 or just below Rs. 4
8	Exceeding Rs. 500	Exceeding Rs, 1,060	First Class Speelal ward Rs. 6 per day.
		Other Sanatoria	
9	Not exceeding Rs. 100	Not exceeding Rs, 330	B. Class paying ward Rs. 1-00
10	Exceeding Rs. 100 but not exceeding Rs. 500	Exceeding Rs. 330 but not exceeding Rs. 1,060	A. Class paying ward Rs. 2
11	Exceeding Rs. 500	Exceeding Rs. 1,060	Special ward Rs. 5

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

R. B. MANVIKAR,

Deputy Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Personnel and Admtve. Reforms,
(Service Rules)

42—G. S. P. 156

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification, I No. HD 293 TME 77

Bangalore, dated 17th June 1978

The Governor of Karnataka, hereby makes the following amendments to Notification-I No. GSR-417 (HD 34 TME 70) dated 9th December 1976 sanctioning the establishment of the State Service Cadrel at respect of the Motor Vehicles Branch of the Karnataka Generas Services, namely :—

In the said notification in the entries relating to category of posts of II Division Clerks, in column 3, for the figures '77', the figures '70' shall be substituted.

GOVIND NARAIN

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. VENKATASWAMY,
Under Secretary to Government I/c.,
Home Department

43—G.S.R.157

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 12 SSR 78.

Bangalore dated 15th June 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examination) Rules, 1974, namely :—

1 Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examination) (Seventh Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2 Amendment of rule 4 :—After clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 4 of the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examination) Rules, 1974 the following proviso shall be and shall always be deemed to have been inserted, namely :—

"Provided that, if the same examination has been prescribed on different dates to the holders of a lower post and of a higher post, sub clauses (a) or (b) shall have effect from the earlier of such dates".

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

R. B. MANVIKAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Department of Personnel and Admn. Reforms
(Service Rules).

44—G.R.R.158

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 22 LGP 78.
Bangalore, dated 20th June 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Land Grant Rules, 1969, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 12 of 1964) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 24th July 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Revenue Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

DRAFT RULES

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Grant (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 23 :—In sub-rule (1) of rule 23 of the Karnataka Land Grant Rules 1969, for the word and figures "rule 12" the words, "rules under which the lands were leased" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. MALLAIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

45—G.S.R. 159

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns, at the Govt. Press B'lore

PART IV

Section—2-C (1)

ENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE VERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER CONSTITUTION.

Public Works Secretariat

Notification No. PWD 170 LBW 77

Bangalore, dated 20th June 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karna- ka Irrigation Rules, 1965, which the Government of Karnataka :o ses to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 71 the Karnataka Irrigation Act. 1965 (Karnataka Act No. 16 of 65) is hereby published as required by Sub-Section (1) of the said ion for information of all persons likely to be affected thereby d notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken i consideration on or after 15th July 1978.

Any Objection or suggestion which may be received from any erson with respect to the said draft rules by State Government fore the date specified above will be considered by the Government, bjections or suggestions may be addressed to the Special Secretary Government, Irrigation Department, Karnataka Government ecretariat, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore.

DRAFT RULES

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called ie arnataka Irrigation (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publica- on in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of rule 19A :—In sub-rule (1) of rule 19A of the ar taka Irriga tion Rules, 1965, for the words, brackets and figures A notification issued under sub-section (2) of Section 32" the ords, brackets and figures "A notification under Section (2) of ction 32 shall be in form 16 and" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

S. K. Mohan,
Under Secretary to Government,
Public Works & Electricity Department.

G.S.R. 160

FORM No. 16

(Sec. Rule 19 A)

Whereas the Government of Karnataka has made a declaratio under section 32 (1) of the Karnataka Irrigation Act 1965 Notification No .....dated.....) to the effect it is expedient and desirable in public interest to regulate the] of crop that should be grown on lands under.....

Now therefore in exercise of the powers vested in me section 42 (2) of the Karnataka Irrigation Act, 1965 I,..... the Irrigation Officer in consultation with the Committee constit under section 27 of the said Act and with the approval of the Dep Commissioner.....District, hereby specify in the sched below, the kinds of crops to be grown in column 4 on the lands cified in the corresponding entries in column 3 and the peric sowing and planting in the corresponding entries in columns 5 6 therefor.

SCHEDULE

Sl. No.	Description of the land	Kind of crop	Period of Sowing	Period planti
	work			
1	2	3	4	5 6

IRRIGATION OFFICER.

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 44 SRS 77.

Bangalore, dated 31st May 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 30 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes th following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services R e namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called Karnataka Civil Services (Fifth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 19th day of September, 1974.

2. Deletion of Note below Rule 162 :—The Note below Rule 162 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules shall be *deleted*.

1044 By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. N. HONAVAR,

Under Secretary to Government,

Finance Department, (Expenditure-IV

48—G. S. R 161

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 1 SCR 78.:

Bangalore, dated 21st June 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment Committees) (Constitution and Function) Rules, 1971, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment Committees) (Constitution and Function) (Second Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of rule 1 :—In clause (a) of sub-rule (3) of rule 1 of the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment Committees) (Constitution and Function) Rules, 1971 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) for the words "all posts or category of posts", the words and figures "all Class III posts" shall be and shall be deemed to have been substituted with effect from 1st January 1977.

3. Amendment of rule 3 :—In rule 3 of the said rules.

(a) in sub-rule (1), after item (iv) the following items shall be inserted namely :—

"(v) Director of Backward Classes and Minorities or a Gazetted Officer of his Department nominated by him. ... Member

(vi) not exceeding four non-official members nominated by Government of whom one shall be from amongst persons belonging to any of the Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes. ... Members

(b) after sub-rule (2), the following sub-rule shall be inserted namely: —

"(3) Non-official members shall be paid such honoraria and allowances as may be prescribed by Government from time to time and they shall hold office during the pleasure of the Government".

4. Amendment of rule 11 :—In rule 11 of the said rules, for the words "two including the Chairman" the words "three consisting of the Chairman and atleast one non-official member" shall be substituted ;

5. Provision regarding certain cases :—Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules or any other rule made under the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India,—

(1) in respect of recruitment to any category of posts pending on the 12th day of January 1978, all action taken (including prepa-

ration and publication of a list of selected candidates) by the recruitment committees subsequent to the stage of receipt of applications are hereby annulled :

Provided that nothing in this clause shall affect any appointment made prior to the date of commencement of these rules, in pursuance of a list of selected candidates published on or after such date.

(2) in respect of recruitment to any category of posts commenced after 12th day of January 1978, all action taken by the recruitment committees subsequent to the stage of receipt of applicatitin are hereby annulled.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

R. B. MANVIKAR,

Deputy Secretary to Government.

49—G. S R 162 *Deptt. of Personnel and Admve. Reforms, Service Rules.*

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 1 SCR 78.

Bangalore, dated 21st June 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment Committees) (Constitution and Function) Rules, 1971, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment Committees) (Constitution and Function) (Second Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of rule 1 :—In clause (a) of sub-rule (3) of rule 1 of the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment Committees) (Constitution and Function) Rules, 1971 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) for the words "all posts or category of posts", the words and figures "all Class III posts" shall be and shall be deemed to have been substituted with effect from 1st January 1977.

3. Amendment of rule 3 :—In rule 3 of the said rules,

(a) in sub-rule (1), after item (iv) the following, items shall be inserted namely :—

"(v) Director of Backward Classes and Minorities or a Gazetted Officer of his Department nominated by him. .. Member

(vi) not exceeding four non-official members nominated by Government of whom one shall be from amongst persons belonging to any of the Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes. .. Members

(b) after sub-rule (2), the following sub-rule shall be inserted namely :—

"(3) Non-official members shall be paid such honoraria and allowances as may be prescribed by Government from time to time and they shall hold office during the pleasure of the Government".

4. Amendment of rule 11 :—In rule 11 of the said rules, for the words "two including the Chairman" the words "three consisting of the Chairman and atleast one non-official member" shall be substituted ;

5. Provision regarding certain cases :—Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules or any other rule made under the oviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India,—

(1) in respect of recruitment to any category of posts pending on the 12th day of January 1978, all action taken (including prepa-

ration and publication of a list of selected candidates) by the recruitment committees subsequent to the stage of receipt of applications are hereby annulled

Provided that nothing in this clause shall affect any appointment made prior to the date of commencement of these rules, in pursuance of a list of selected candidates published on or after such date.

(2) In respect of recruitment to any category of posts commenced after 12th day of January 1978, all action taken by the recruitment committees subsequent to the stage of receipt of application are hereby annulled.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

R. B. MANVIKAR,
Deputy Secretary to Governmen

49--G. S R 162 *Deptt. of Personnel and Admve Reforms, Service Rules.*

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES SECRETARIAT

Notification-I, No. CI 22 ESP 76
Bangalore, dated 23rd June 1978.

The Governor of Karnataka in exercise of the powers conferred by the Order of the President, GSR 79 (E), dated 31st December 1977 hereby makes the following further amendments to Notification No. I No. CI 13 DSP 70, dated 27th April 1971, sanctioning the establishment of the State Service Cadres in respect of the Karnataka Stores Purchase Department, namely :—

In the said Notification, after the entries relating to the category of posts of Typists, the following category of posts and entries shall be inserted, namely ;—

	No. of posts		*Scales of pay*
	Temporary	Permanent	
"9A Drivers	One		Rs. 280-500

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Commerce and Industries Dep

50—G.S.R. 163

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES SECRETARIAT

Notification-II. No. CI 22 ESP 76

Bangalore, dated 23rd June 1978.

In exercise of the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India read with the Order of the President, GSR 799 (E), dated 31st December 1977, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules to amend the Karnataka Stores Purchase Department (Recruitment) Rules, 1971, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Stores Purchase Department (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of the Schedule :— In the Schedule to the Karnataka Stores Purchase Department (Recruitment) Rules, 1971, after the entries relating to the category of posts of Typists, the following category of posts shall be inserted, namely :—

"9A Drivers :	By direct recruitment	(1) Must have passed the Eighth Standard examination.
		(2) Must be holder of a current motor vehicle driving licence.
		(3) Must have experience of not less than three years as driver".

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,

Under Secretary to Government,
Commerce and Industries Department

51—G.S.R. 164

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 395 SAS 77

Bangalore, dated 23rd June 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka State Vigilance Commission Rules, 1965, namely :—

1. Title and commencement —(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka State Vigilance Commission (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of Rule 4 —In sub-rule (3) of rule 4 of the Karnataka State Vigilance Commission Rules, 1965, for the words "consolidated salary of rupees three thousand and five hundred per mensum", the words "pay of rupees three thousand and five hundred per mensum and such allowance as may be sanctioned by the Governor from time to time" shall be and shall be deemed to have been substituted with effect from 18th day of June, 1977.

GOVIND NARAIN,
Governor of Karnataka.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. M. NAIK,
Under Secretary to Govt.
Department of Personnel and Admve. Reforms
(Services-I)

52—G. S. R. 165

Notification No. DPAR 395 SAS 77
Bangalore, dated 23rd June 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka State Vigilance Commission Rules, 1965, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka State Vigilance Commission (Amendment) Rules, 1978 ;

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of Rule 4 :—In sub-rule (3) of rule 4 of the Karnataka State Vigilance Commission Rules, 1965, for the words "consolidated salary of rupees three thousand and five hundred per mensum" the words "pay of rupees three thousand and five hundred per mensum and such allowances as may be sanctioned by the Governor from time to time" shall be and shall be deemed to have been substituted with effect from 18th day of June, 1977.

GOVIND NARAIN
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. M. NAIK,
Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (Services-I).

54 G.S.R. 166

Notification No. DPAR 35 SSR 77,
Bangalore, dated 19th June 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules 1957 namely :—

1. **Title and commencement :**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) (Second Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Schedule II :**—In Schedule II to the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules 1957, for the heading "Department of Youth Services." and entries relating thereto the following heading and entries shall be substituted, namely :—

DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES

Office of the Director of Youth Services

Manager (Grade II) Accounts Superintendents, First Division Clerks, Accountant, Stenographers, Store-keeper, Warden, Second Division Clerks. Typists, Librarians and Assistant Librarians, Sub-Editor, Assistent Youth Service Officers (NIS Instructors) Office Superintendent, Estate Officer-*cum*-Warden.	Director of Youth Services	Assistant Director of Youth Services (Administration).	(ii) (iv) to (iva) to (viii)	Director of Youth Services Government
		Director of Youth Services		

Office of the Deputy Director of Youth Services :

Second Division Clerks, Stenographers Assistant Youth Service Officers, Warden Student Hostel, Office Suyerintendent.	Director of Youth Services	Deputy Director of Youth Services	(ii) to (iv)	Director of Youth Services
		Director of Youth Services	(iva) to (viii)	Government

	Office of the District Youth Service Officer :			
Second Division Clerk	Director of Youth Services	District Youth Service Officer Deputy Director of Youth Services Director of Youth Services	(ii) and (iii) (iiia) and (iv) (iva) to (viii)	Deputy Director of Youth Services Director of Youth Services Government
Stenographers	Director of Youth Services	District Youth Service Officer Deputy Director of Youth Services Director of Youth Services	(ii) and (iii) (iiia) and (iv) (iva) to (viii)	Deputy Director of Youth Services Director of Youth Services Government
Assistant Youth Service Officers	Director of Youth Services	District Youth Service Officer Deputy Director of Youth Services Director of Youth Services	(ii) (iii) (iiia) and (iv) (iva) to (viii)	Deputy Director of Youth Services Director of Youth Services Government

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

R. B. MANVIKAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Department of Personnel & Admve. Reforms,
(Service Rules).

53—G.S.R. 167

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

PUBLIC WORKS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. PWD 228 LBW 77

Bangalore, dated 1st July 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Irrigation (Levy of Water Rates) Rules, 1965, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of powers conferred by section 11 of the Karnataka Irrigation (Levy of Betterment Contribution, and Water Rate) Act, 1957 (Karnataka Act 28 of 1957) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 21st July 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the aforesaid draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the State Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Special Secretary to Government, Irrigation Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore.

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Irrigation (Levy of Water Rates) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force from 1st July 1978.

2. Amendment of rule 3 :—In rule 3 of the Karnataka Irrigation (Levy of Water Rates) Rules, 1965 for the Table in Sub-rule (1) the following Table shall be substituted, namely :—

"TABLE

Sl.No.	Crops	Water rate per acre
1	2	3
1.	Sugarcane to be harvested within 11 months.	... Two hundred and fifty rupees.

1	2	3	4	5
2.	Sugarcane to be harvested after 11 months but within 18 months.	...	Three hundred and seventy five rupees.	
3.	Paddy in Malnad areas with rainfall of 1250 mm.	...	Twenty five rupees.	
4	Paddy in other areas.	...	Thirty five rupees.	
5.	Wheat	...	Thirty rupees.	
6.	Jowar and Groundnuts	...	Twenty rupees.	
7.	Cotton	...	Fifty rupees.	
8.	Maize, Ragi, Navane, Sajje, Pulses, Green gram, Sweet potato, Gingelly, Onion, Tobacco, Corriander	...	Eighteen rupees.	
9.	Manurial crop.	...	Nine rupees.	
10.	Garden crop.	...	Thirty six rupees."	

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

S. K. MOHAN,
Under Secretary to Government,
Irrigation Department.

57—G S.R. 170

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. CI 68 ACI 75.

Bangalore, dated 30th June 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules namely :—

1. **Title** :—These rules may be called the Karnataka Taluk Development Board Tumkur Employees' (Absorption in Karnataka Government Services) Rules, 1978.

2 **Absorption as Government Servants** : Notwithstanding anything contained in the Karnataka State Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977 and the rules of recruitment applicable to the posts specified in column (5) of the Table below or any other rules made under the provisio to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the persons specified in Column (2) of the said table, who, on the 21st April 1973, were holding under the Taluk Development Board, Tumkur, the posts mentioned in column (3) thereof shall, with effect from 21st April 1973, be deemed to have been absorbed in the category of posts specified in column (5) in the State Civil Service mentioned in the corresponding entries in column (4) thereof

3. **Leave, Pension and Seniority of persons absorbed :** The service rendered under the Taluk Development Board, Tumkur, by the persons mentioned in column (2) of the Table below shall notwithstanding anything contained in any other rules, be taken into consideration for determining the fixation of pay of such persons and shall not be taken into consideration for determining the leave, pension and seniority of said persons,

4. **Application of other rules :** The provisions contained in the Karnataka Civil Services (Conduct) Rules, 1966 and all other rules regulating the conditions of service of Government servants made under the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India which are applicable to other Government Servants shall, in so far they are not inconsistent with the provisions of these rules, be applicable to persons absorbed under these Rules :

TABLE

Sl. No.	Names of persons	Post held in the Taluk Development Board, Tumkur	Service in which absorbed	Post in which to be absorbed
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Cheluvaraju	Foreman	Extension Officer (Industries)	Extension Officer (Industries)
2.	K.N. Ramkumar	do	do	do
3.	Panduranga Rao	do	do	do
4.	Hosalachar	Peon-cum-Watchman	Class IV Servant	Artisan Training Institute, Branch Tumkur.
5.	T. Venkataramaiah	Helper-cum-Watchman	do	Coir Mechanised Unit, Kasavanahalli, Tumkur

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Commerce and Industries Department.

56—G. S. R. 171

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 57 RFC 76.

Bangalore, dated 27th June 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (2) of Article 283 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka is pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Financial Code.

1. **Title and Commencement** :—These rules may be called the Karnataka Financial Code (9th Amendment) Rules 1978.

2. Amendment to Article 99 (A) (Page-108) of Karnataka Financial Code 1958, Volume-I, the following Note 3 and 4 shall be instituted below the existing Note 2 of Article 99 (A) :

Note-3 :—"Provided further that in case where a Gazetted Officer proceeds on leave for period upto 120 days, he may provisionally draw his leave salary and allowances, as determined by the leave sanctioning authority and indicated in the leave sanction order, a signed copy of which may be attached to the leave salary bill. Such bills will presented to the Treasury from which he is drawing his pay immediately before proceeding on leave".

Note-4 :—Leave salary provisionally drawn in terms of Note 3 above will be adjusted and regularised on the issue of leave salary slip by the Accountant General. However, if a Gazetted Officer has already drawn an advance in lieu of leave salary, such advance will adjusted in full in the first bill of the leave salary provisionally drawn by him on the basis of the leave sanction order. This adjustmant will not be deferred until the leave salary slip is issued by the Accountant General.

977

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. H. NAYAK,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

63 G. S. R. 172

Notification No. FD 40 RFC 76.

Bangalore, dated 27th June 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (2) of Article 283 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka is pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Financial Code, 1953, Volume-I, namely,—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—These rules may be called the Karnataka Financial Code, Volume-I (8th Amendment) Rules 1978.

2. They shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. **Amendment to Article 21(Page 33) :—**

Insert the following as "Exception" below the Article 21.

"Exception :—The Director of Printing, Stationery and Publications is empowered to incur the contingent liability on account of supply of stationery and sanction payment of such contingent claims in the third financial year or later subject to budget provision".

976

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. H. NAYAK,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

62—G. S. R. 173

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 6 TMR 77
Bangalore, dated 27th June 1978

Whereas a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 133 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) in Notification No. GSR 264 (HD 6 TMR 77), dated 14th February 1978 in Part IV, Section 2-C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette*, dated 23rd February, 1978, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 27th March, 1978.

And whereas the said Gazette was made available to the public on 23rd February, 1978.

And whereas no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 68 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939), the Government of Karnataka, hereby make the following rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Fifth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 109.**—In sub-rule (4) of rule 109 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, the following provisos shall be added, namely :

"Provided that a stage carriage may be driven without a conductor, if on account of sudden illness or for any valid reasons, the conductor is unable to carry on his duties:

Provided further that a Transport Authority, may allow a stage carriage to be driven without a conductor, subject to the condition that tickets are issued before the commencement of the journey by a person who is not a conductor and who is not travelling in the vehicle and subject to such other conditions as the Transport Authority may impose".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

R. G. GIRIYAN,
I/c. *Under Secretary to Government*
Home Department.

58—G. S. R. 174

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 1 CTC 78
Bangalore, dated 27th June 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (2) of Article 283 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka is pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Treasury Code Volume-I and II, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement :—** These rules may be called the Karnataka Treasury Code, Volume-I and II (4th Amendment) Rules, 1978.

2. Amendment to Article 203-A of Karnataka Treasury Code Volume-I-(Page 154)—

Substitute the word "Anticipatory" for the word "Provisional" appearing in the beginning of Article 203-A of Karnataka Treasury Code Volume-I.

3. Amendment to Form No. 46-B of Karnataka Treasury Code Volume-II (Page-305).

Substitute the word "Anticipatory" for the word "Provisional" wherever it occurs in form 46-B of Karnataka Treasury Code, Volume-II (introduced *vide* Government Notification No. FD 34 RTC 72, dated 5th September 1975 C. S. No. 66).

220

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. H. NAYAK,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department

59—G.S.R. 175

Notification No. FD 9 RFC 77.
Bangalore, dated 27th June 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (2) of Article 283 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka is pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Financial Code Volume-I, 1958, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Financial Code Volume-I, 1958 (10th Amendment) Rules, 1978.

2. Amendment to Article 21, Note 1, Page 32) : In Note (1), Substitute the figure "Rs. 3,000" for the figure "Rs. 1,000" appearing in fourth line of the Note-1.

978

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. H. NAYAK.
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

60—G.S.R. 176

Notification No. FD 15 RFC 74
Bangalore, dated 28th June 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (2) of Article 283 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka is pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Financial Code, 1958, Volume-I, namely : —

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Financial Code 19 , Volume-I (11th Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) This shall come into force with effect from 5th September 1974.

2. Amendment to Article 133 (P-120) :
Substitute the following for note-I below Article 133.

Note-1:

"A 'Due and Drawn Statement' in respect of arrears of pay and allowances of a Government servant shall be prepared by the drawing and disbursing officers of the office in which the Government servant is currently working and refer it to the earlier office (s)/parent office as the case may be for verification of the claim. The latter office after making necessary entries in their records (*i.e.*, in the office copies of bills) return it to the concerned drawing officer with a certificate that the arrears relating tot the Government servant have been noted in the relevan office copies of the bills. On receipt of the "Due and Drawn Statement" duly verified by the earlier/parent office, the drawing and disbursing officer may prefer the arrear claims of the Government servant in the proper

forms recording the certificate as required in Article 132, draw the bills from the Treasury and disburse the arrears to him on proper acquittance.

The expenditure in this behalf may be debited to the budget provisions of his office".

979

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka
N. H. NAYAK,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

61—G.S.R. 177

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 103. CNA 78.
Bangalore dated 4th July 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Rules, 1971 which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 19 of the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 23 of 1964) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said Section for the information of all persons likely to be effected there by and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 10.h August 1978

2. Any Objection or suggestion which may be received by the State Government from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government of Karnataka, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

1 **Title and commencement** —(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) (First Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2 **Amendment of rule 107.**—In sub-rule (1) of rule 107 of the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Rules, 1971 for clauses (a) and (b), the following clauses shall be substituted, namely:—

"(a) in towns and cities having a population of fifteen thousand or more.—

(i) within the Municipal limits, or

(ii) within a distance of 1.6 Kilometers beyond the Municipal limits; and

(b) in other places.—

in respect of a site within a distance of 1.6 kilometers from a permanent cinema or 800 meters from another Touring Cinema".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
A. S. NAGARAJA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

64—G. S. R. 178

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore

forms recording the certificate as required in Article 132, draw the bills from the Treasury and disburse the arrears to him on proper acquittance.

The expenditure in this behalf may be debited to the budget provisions of his office".

979

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka
N. H. NAYAK,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

61—G.S.R. 177

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 103. CNA 78.
Bangalore dated 4th July 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Rules, 1971 which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 19 of the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 23 of 1964) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said Section for the information of all persons likely to be effected there by and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 10.h August 1978

2. Any Objection or suggestion which may be received by the State Government from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government of Karnataka. Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

1 **Title and commencement** —(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) (First Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2 **Amendment of rule 107.**—In sub-rule (1) of rule 107 of the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Rules, 1971 for clauses (a) and (b), the following clauses shall be substituted, namely:—

"(a) in towns and cities having a population of fifteen thousand or more.—

(i) within the Municipal limits, or

(ii) within a distance of 1.6 Kilometers beyond the Municipal limits; and

(b) in other places.—

in respect of a site within a distance of 1.6 kilometers from a permanent cinema or 800 meters from another Touring Cinema".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
A. S. NAGARAJA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

64—G. S. R. 178

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 29 SRS 78.

Bangalore, dated 4th July 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement :**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Seventh Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment to Rule 86 :**—In clause (a) Rule 86 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, for the words "If on joining time" the words "Where joining time is granted" shall be and shall always be deemed to have been substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department,
(Expenditure-IV).

1046

68—G.S.R. 179

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 616 LRM 76
Bangalore, dated 4th July 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 137 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act No. 10 of 1962) the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following Rules, the draft of the Rules having been published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section in notification No. RD 616 LRM 76 (GSR-114), dated

4th May 1978, Part IV, Section 2-C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette*, namely :—

RULES

1. **Short title and commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Reforms (Third Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Insertion of new rule 13 A**:—After rule 13 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Rules, 1974 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"13 A. **Register of applications under Sections 9 and 42**:— All applications uncer sub-section (2) of Section 9 and sub-section (2) of Section 42 shall be entered in a register maintained in Form 6A."

3. **Insertion of a new Form 6A**:—After From 6 of the said rules the following Form shall be inserted, namely :—

"FORM A"

(*See* Rule 13A)

Register of applications for determination of disputes as regards the rent payable under sub-section (2) of Section 9 and for recovery of rent under sub-section (2) of Section 42.

.....Taluk Year.....

Sl. No.	Date of receipt of application.	No. of the case	Name of the applicant	Name and address of landlord	Name and address of tenant	Particulars of the claim.	Description of the land				Provision under which application is filed.	Final order with date	Particulars of any order made on appeal	Remarks
							Village	S.No.	Sub No.	Extent A/H-G	Assessment			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9			10	11	12

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. MAHESWARAPPA,

Assistant Spl. Officer for L. R. and Ex-Officio *Under Secretary to Government, Revenue Department.*

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

NOTIFICATION

No. RDC 124 CWM 75, dated 21st June 1978

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Rules, 1959 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 42 of the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act, 1952 (Karnataka Act 2 of 1959) is hereby published as required by sub-section (4) of the said section in super session of GSR 422 (RDC 124 CWM 75) of 4/6-12-1976 for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules shall be taken into consideration on or after July 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person by the State Government in respect of the said draft before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner, Special Economic Programmes and *Ex-Officio* Secretary to Government of Karnataka, Rural Development and Co-operation Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore.

DRAFT RULES

1. Title and Commencement: (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) (Amendment) Rules 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of Schedule VI:—In Schedule VI of the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Rules, 1959,

(1) for part II of the following parts shall be substituted, namely:

PART—II BEAM SCALES

1. Definitions:

(a) Beam Scale:—A weighing instrument with equal arms having three knife-edges, three bearings, an indicator (Pointer) in the Centre, and pans suspended from the end knife edges (see fig. 1)

(b) Sensitiveness of a Beam Scale:—A measure of its responsiveness to a small change in load in one of the pans under specified conditions of loading; this can be expressed as the ratio between the

change in mass in one of the pans and the corresponding deflection of the beam (or of the attached pointer) caused by the change.

(i) In the case of the beam scale fitted with a pointer and an indicating scale, it is expressed in terms of milligrames per division.

(ii) In the case of a beam scale having no indicating scale, it is expressed as the least weight, required to be added to or removed from one of the pans, which causes an appreciable movement of the pointer from its position of equilibrium under specified condition of loading.

(c) Error (due to Inequality of Arms) The error due to inequality of arms of a beam scale is equal to the mass of the additional weights required to bring to equipoise the balance, carrying weights of equal masses in the pans.

(d) Greatest Error (Due to Inequality of Arms)—The greatest error due to inequality of arms is the error determined with two weights each equal to the capacity (full load) of the balance.

2. Classes and Capacities :

(a) Beam Scales shall be of any one of the four classes namey A.B.C. or D. bases on limits for sensitiveness and greatest error specified in table 16 to 19 respectively.

(b) Beam scales of the different classes shall be of one of the capacities mentioned in table 16 to 19.

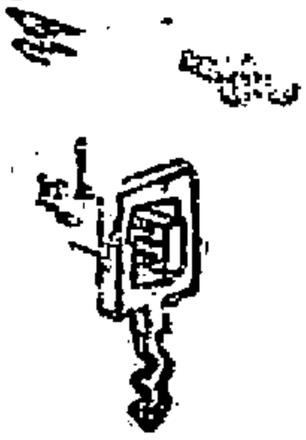
(c) The trade for which the different classes of scales may be used are :

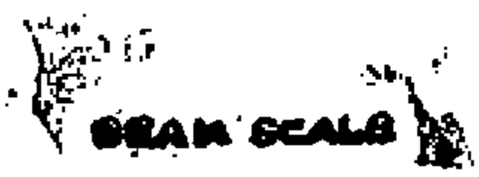
Class of Scale	Use
A	Commercial assay and in 'Dharam Kaantha' for verfying the weights of bullion and precious stones.
B	Precious stones, Jewels, Pearls, bullion, precious metals, saffron and similar expensive commodities, chemists and druggists preparations, perfumery etc.
C	Base metals and commodities such as cereals, tea, coffee, tobacco, jute, cotton, dry fruits, spices, oil seeds, etc.
D	Weighment of cheaper commodities such as scrap iron, fuel, wood, charcoal, vegetables etc.,

3. Materials :

(a) Material for class A Beam Scales :—Class A beam scales shall be made of non-magnetic materials only except knife-edges and bearings.

(b) Materials for other class of beam scales :— Beams and pans shall be made of stainless steel, mild steel, brass or bronze.





Alluminium alloy may be used in the smaller de nomination balances, having a capacity of not more than 50 g. The pans of class–B beam scales may be made of glass also. In the case of beam scales of classes C and D pans of hard–wood shall be permitted for capacities 100 kg. and above. The pans of beam scales, when made of timber, shall be adequately reinforced and protected against wear.

(c) Suspension :—Pans shall be suspended from the beam by metal chains or metal stirrups, except those of 100 g. and smaller capacity of Class B beam scales which may be suspended by silk or nylon threads.

(d) All mild steel parts used in beam scales shall be suitably protected against rust.

4. Construction:

(a) Knife–edges and bearings..—(i) The knife–edges and bearings used in beam scales shall be one of the following types:–

(a) 'Agate–box' Wherein agate bearings are fitted in a brass or iron box with side holes which permit the projecting ends of the knife edges to pass into the boxes and rest on or rise to their bearings. (*see* fig. 2)

b) 'Dutchend'—Wherein the end bearings are fixed inside plates bolted together across the beam to form a shackel (*see* fig. 3)

(c) 'Swan–neck'—Wherein the ends are curved and slotted the bottom of the slot forming a knife–edge the extremities of the beam being widened in a direction at right angles to its length so that the base of the slot is parallel to the central knife–edge(*see*fig. 4)

(d) 'Continuous knife'–edge.—Wherein the knife–edges bear along their whole length (*see* fig. 5).

FIG-2

FIG-2. ACATE. BOK BEAM

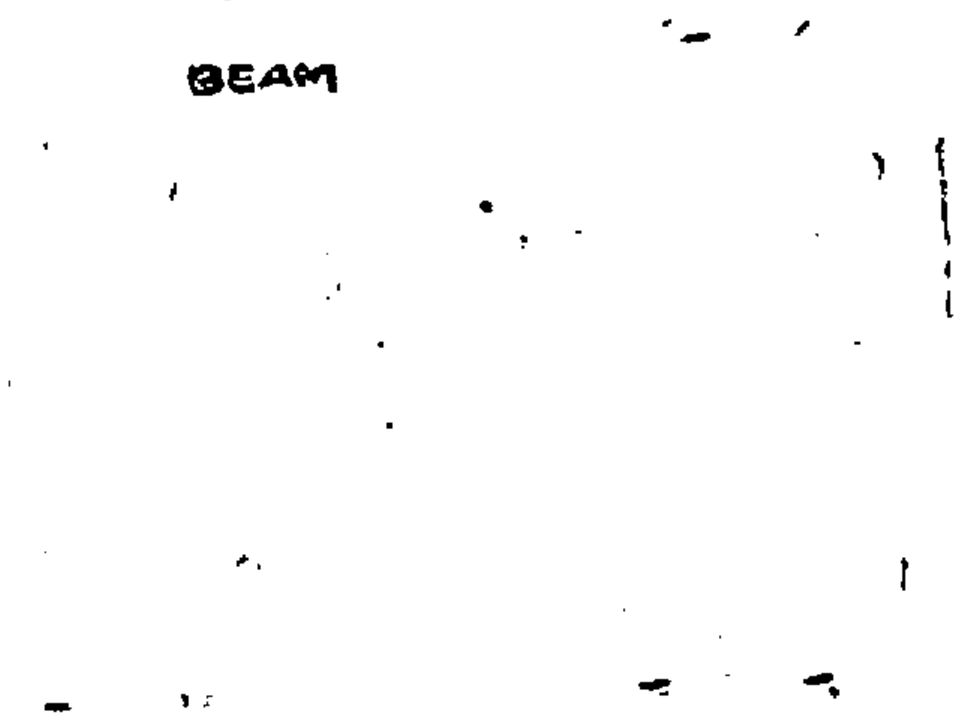


FIG-3 DUTCH. END BEAM

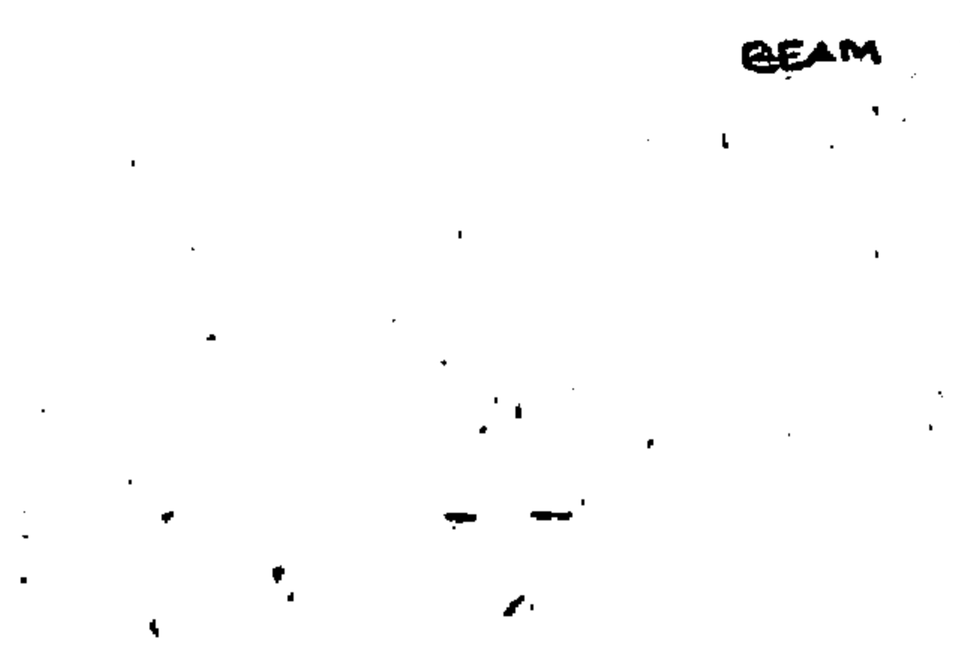


FIG-4 SWAN-NECE BEAM

FIG-5. CONTINUOUS KNIFE-EDGE

FIG-6 BEAM SCALE, CLASS B (FLAT TYPE)

FIG-7 BEAM SCALE. CLASS C (DUTCHEND TYPE)

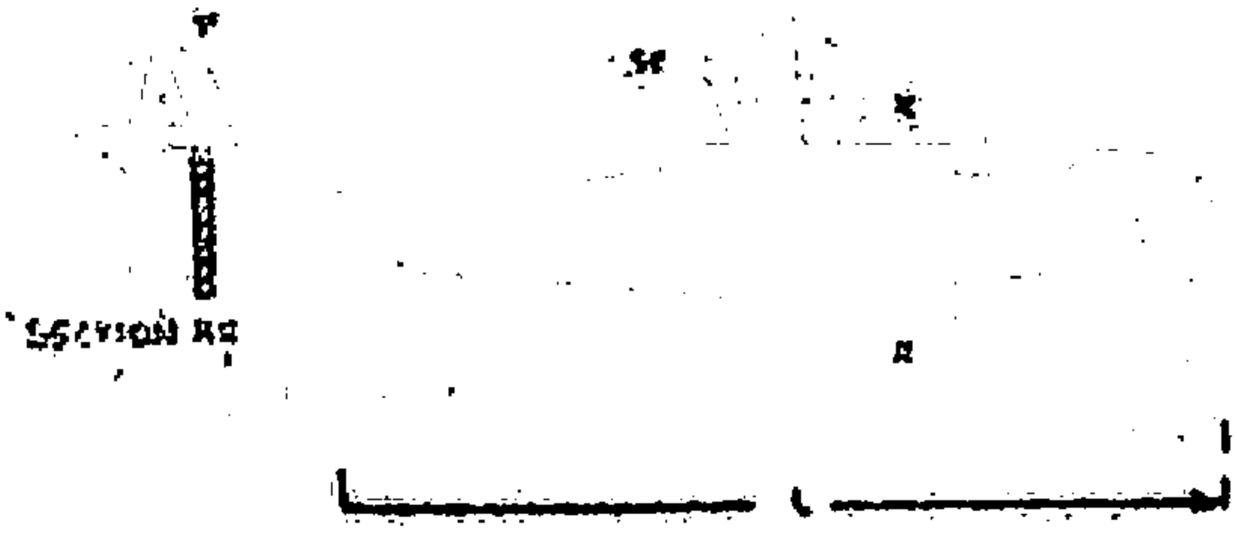


FIG-8 BEAM SCALE CLASS C (SWAN NECK WITH SEPARABLE FLAT HOOKS)

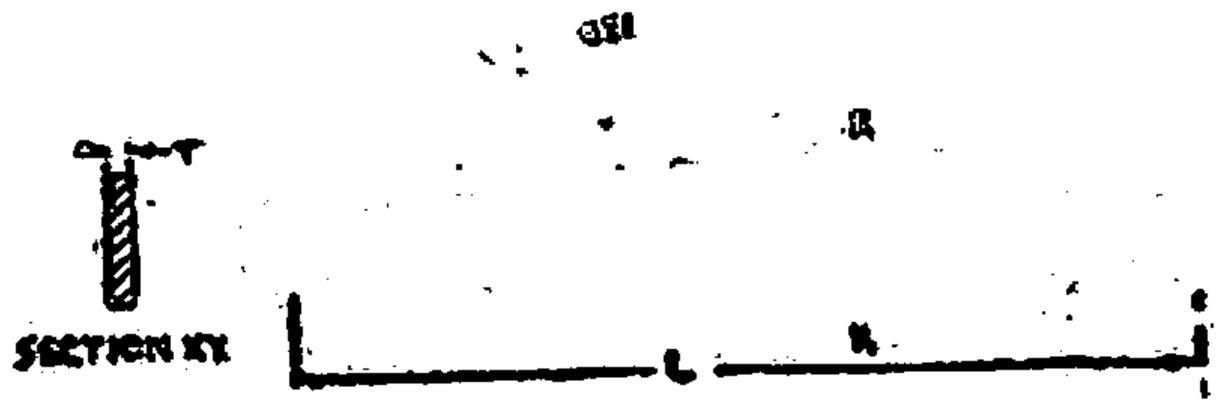


FIG-9. BEAM SCALE, CLASS B (OPEN PATTERN TYPE)

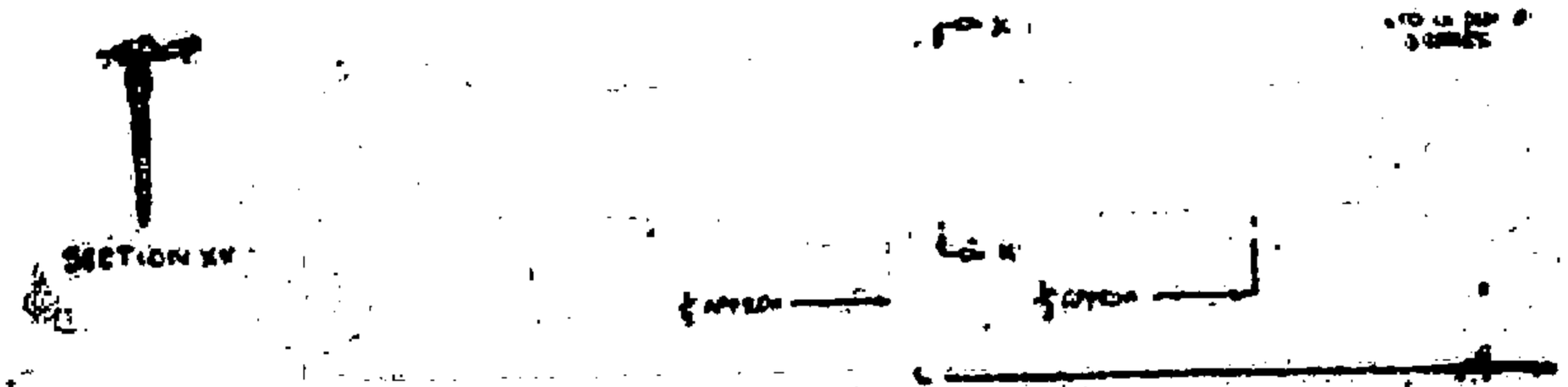


FIG-10. BEAM SCALE CLASS D SWAN-NECK WITH FIXED FLAT HOOKS

(f) Arraugement for adjusting sensitiveness:—Beam Scales o t he than those of class-A shall not be provided with an attachment to adjust there sensitiveness.

5. Tests: (a) Sensitiveness:—Class A beam scales shall be tested for sensitiveness at Zero and full loads and shall comply with the requirements specified in table I. Beam scales other than Class-A shall be tested for sensitiveness at full load only and shall comply with the requirements specified in tables 17 to 19.

(i) Class A beam Scales:—For determinining the sensitiveness of a class A beam scale at no load, the beam scale shall be properly balanced without any load in the pans. A small weight whose mass is accurately known shall be put on one of the pans. This small weight shall be so chosen that the turning points of the pointer remain within the reading index. The rest point shall be determined by the usual oscillation method. The weight shall then be transferred to the other pan and the second rest point shall be

determined. The shift of the rest point is a measure of sensitiveness. If this shift is 'w' mg. the sensitiveness 'S' in milligrams per division, at no load, is given by the relation :

$$S = \frac{2w}{n}$$

Similar test, with appropriate weights in each pan representing the full capacity of the beam scale, shall be performed to determine the sensitiveness of the beam scale at full load.

(ii) Class :—A beam scale 2 g. to 20 g. As it is not practicable to make weights of denominations very much of smaller than one milligram, the sensitiveness of beam scales of smaller capacities, that is, from 2 g. to 20 g., shall be determined by means of a pair of weights, each weight having a mass of approximately 5 mg. The difference in the masses of the two weights in the pair shall be adjusted to be of the order of 0.05 mg. 0.12 mg. 0.25 mg. or 0.50 mg. depending on the beam scale under test, that is, for testing 2 g., 5 g. 10 g. or 20 g. the beam scale, respectively. This difference should be known accurately. After balancing the beam scale at zero load, one of the two weights in the pair shall be put on the right pan and the other weight on the left pan. The rest point shall be determined. The two weights shall then be interchanged and the second rest point shall be similarly determined. If the rest point shifts by 'n' divisions and if the difference between the masses of the two test weights is 'w' mg., the sensitiveness 'S' of the beam scale in milligrams per division at zero load is given by the relation :

$$S = \frac{2w}{n}$$

To determine the sensitiveness of the beam scale at full load a similar test shall be performed with weights equal to the maximum capacity of the beam scale in each pan.

(iii) Beam scales of Classes other than A with pointer above beam. Pans of a beam scale other than Class A shall be loaded with weights representing its full capacity and the scale balanced. Weights of such mass shall then be added on one of the pans as may move the tip of the pointer from its equilibrium position by an appreciable distance. After removing these weights the same test shall be repeated on the other pan and the weights required for moving the tip of the pointer by the same distance on the other side of the equilibrium position shall then be added. If these weights are denoted by 'w1' and 'w2' respectively, the sensitiveness 'S' of the beam scale is given by the relation :

$$S = \frac{w1 + w2}{2}$$

(b) Inequality of Arms Test–(i) Class, A Beam Scale :—The error due to inequality of arms of a class–A beam scale shall be determined by loading both the pans with weights made from the same material and representing the full capacity of the scale. The scale shall then be properly balanced by adding the small weights. After arresting the beam, the loads including the small weights shall be interchanged and the scale balanced again by putting additional weights on one of the pans. The additional weight, required to balance the scale the second time, shall be equal to twice the error caused by the inequality of the arms of the beam.

(ii) Beam scales other than class–A.:—In the case of beam with fixed the beam with hooks but without chains and pans shall be checked for balance. If detachable hooks are provided, the beam alone shall be checked. The chains and pans shall then be attached in the case of both the types of balance and checked again for balance.

After checking at no load, each of the pans shall be loaded with weights equal to the marked capacity of the scale and the scale shall be balanced.

The loads thereon shall then be interchanged and the beam scale balanced again by adding necessary weights on one of the pans. The additional weight shall be equal to twice the error due to inequality of arms of the beam.

In the case of beams with attached hooks, the loads shall be interchanged along with the chains and pans, and in the case of beams with detachable hooks the loads shall be interchanged along with the hooks, chains and pans.

(iii) The figure so obtained shall be halved to determine the error at full load. These should lie within the limits specified in tables 16 to 19.

6. Shift test : (i) Class A beam scales :—The pans of the beam scale shall be loaded with weights representing half its capacity and the scale properly balanced. Shifting the weight in one of pans gently to different positions on the pan after arresting the beam and releasing again shall not produce any appreciable difference in the balance of the beam scale. Moving the weight on other pan in a similar manner shall also not produce any appreciable difference in the balance of the beam.

(ii) Beam Scales other than Class A – with the pans loaded to half the capacity no appreciable difference in the accuracy of the instruments shall result from moving the knife-edges or bearings laterelly or backwards and forwards within their limits of movement.

Similarly, when the above load is moved to any position on the pan, the difference shown shall not be appreciable.

Note :— The words 'appreciable difference' shall mean a difference which can be detected but the Inspector should exercise his discretion in each particular case.

6. Sealing.

(a) All weighing instruments shall be provided by the manufacturer with a plug/plugs or stud/studs of soft metal to receive the stamp or seal of the verifying authority. Such plug/plugs or stud/studs shall be provided in a conspicuous part of the instrument and shall be mabe in such a manner as to prevent its removal without obtaining the seal/seals.

TABLE–16

Limits for sensitiveness anb greatest error for beamscales

CLASS–A

Capacity	Verification		Inspection	
	Sensitiveness per division of scale at no load and at full load	Greatest error allowed when fully loaded	Sensitiveness per division of scale at no load and at full load	Greatest error allowed when fully loaded
1	2	3	4	5
	mg	mg	mg	mg
2 g	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.08
5 g	0.05	0.10	0.15	0.20
10 g	0.10	0.20	0.30	0.40
20 g	0.20	0.40	0.60	0.80
50 g	0.50	1	1.5	2
100 g	1	2	3	4
200 g	2	4	6	8
500 g	5	10	15	20
1 kg	10	20	30	40
2 kg	20	40	60	80
5 kg	30	60	90	120
10 kg	50	100	150	200
20 kg	100	200	300	400
50 kg	200	400	600	800

TABLE-17

Limits for Sensitiveness and Greatest Errors for Beamscales

CLASS-B

Capacity	Verification		Inspection	
	Sensitiveness at no load and full load	Greatest error allowed when fully loaded	Sensitiveness at no load and at full load	Greatest error allowed when fully loaded
1	2	3	4	5
2 g	1 mg	2 mg	3 mg	4 mg
5 g	2 ,,	4 ,,	6 ,,	8 ,,
10 g	3 ,,	6 ,,	9 ,,	12 ,,
20 g	5 ,,	10 ,,	15 ,,	20 ,,
50 g	10 ,,	20 ,,	30 ,,	40 ,,
100 g	20 ,,	40 ,,	60 ,,	80 ,,
200 g	30 ,,	60 ,,	90 ,,	120 ,,
500 g	50 ,,	100 ,,	150 ,,	200 ,,
1 kg	100 ,,	200 ,,	300 ,,	400 ,,
2 kg	200 ,,	400 ,,	600 ,,	800 ,,
5 kg	300 ,,	600 ,,	900 ,,	1.2 g
10 kg	500 ,,	1. g	1.5 g	2 g
20 kg	1 g	2. g	3 g	4 g
50 kg	2 g	4. g	6 g	8 g
100 kg	5 g	10. g	15 g	20 g
200 kg	10 g	20. g	30 g	40 g

TABLE-18

Limits of sensitiveness and greatest errors for Beamscales

CLASS-C

Capacity.	Verification		Inspection	
	Sensitiveness at no load and at full load	Greatest error allowed when fully loaded	Sensitiveness at no load and at full load.	Greatest error allowed when fully loaded
1	2	3	4	5
100 g	100 mg	200 mg	300 mg	400 mg
200 g	200 ,,	400 ,,	600 ,,	800 ,,
500 g	500 ,,	1 g	1.5 g	2 g
1 kg	1 g	2 g	3 g	4 g
2 ,,	2 g	4 g	6 g	8 g
5 ,,	3 g	6 g	9 g	12 g
10 ,,	5 g	10 g	15 g	20 g
20 ,,	10 g	20 g	30 g	40 g
50 ,,	15 g	30 g	45 g	60 g
100 ,,	25 g	50 g	75 g	100 g
200 ,,	50 g	100 g	150 g	200 g
300 ,,	75 g	150 g	225 g	300 g
500 ,,	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g
1000 ,,	153 g	300 g	450 g	600 g

TABLE-19

Limits of Sensitiveness and Greatest Errors for Beamscales Class-D

1	2	3	4	5
KG	G	G	G	G
1	1	2	3	4
2	2	4	6	8
5	5	10	15	20
10	10	20	30	40
20	20	40	60	80
50	30	60	90	120
100	50	100	150	200
200	100	200	300	400
300	150	300	450	600
500	200	400	600	800
1000	300	600	900	1200

TABLE-19 A

Leading Dimensions of Beam class (with pointer above the Beam)

Capacity	Length between the end (Nominal)	Depth at the Centre (Nominal)	Thickness of plate at the Centre (Nominal)
1	2	3	4
	mm	mm	mm
2 g	70	10	2
5 g	95	12	2
10 g	100	15	2
20 g	120	20	3.15
50 g	135	22	3.15
100 g	150	25	4
200 g	170	25	5
500 g	200	30	5
1 kg	250	40	6
2 kg	300	45	6
5 kg	450	50	6
10 kg	500	58	8
20 kg	600	58	10
50 kg	750	100	15
100 kg	1000	110	18
200 kg	1250	125	25
	Open pattern (bridge) type		
220 g	170	25	5
500 g	260	37	5
1 kg	310	44	5
2 kg	350	48	5
5 kg	450	60	6
10 kg	500	70	8
20 kg	600	80	10
50 kg	750	120	15
100 kg	1000	150	20

TABLE–19 B

Leading dimension of Beam Class 'B'

(plant and open pattern type with pointer below the beam)

1	2	3	4
	mm	mm	mm
·2 g	70	3	2
5 g	95	3	2
10 g	110	4	2
20 g	120	20	3.15
50 g	135	20	3.15
100 g	150	20	4
200 g	200	20	6
550 g	235	25	8
1 kg	300	30	8
2 kg	320	30	8
5 kg	350	32	10
10 kg	400	40	12
20 kg	500	50	14
50 kg	700	70	18
100 kg	800	80	20
200 kg	1250	125	25

TABLE–19 C

Leading Dimensions of Beam, Class C (Swan Neck Type)

1	2	3	4
100 g	150	30	4
200 g	200	40	5
500 g	300	40	6
1 kg	350	45	6
2 kg	400	45	6
5 kg	550	70	6
10 kg	600	80	6
20 kg	750	108	8
50 kg	900	116	8
100 kg	1200	138	14
200 kg	1350	148	16
300 kg	1650	154	18
500 kg	1800	178	25
1000 kg	2000	200	32

TABLE-19 D

Leading Dimensions of Beam Class C (Duck end type)

1	2	3	4
	mm	mm	mm
100 kg	150	35	4
200 kg	200	40	5
500 kg	300	40	6
1 kg	350	45	6
2 kg	400	45	6
5 kg	450	70	6
10kg	450	75	8
20kg	600	75	8
50kg	750	80	8
100kg	900	120	14
200kg	900	133	16
300kg	1050	142	16
500kg	1350	192	20
1000kg	1650	203	25

TABLE 19 E

Leading Dimensions of Beam, Class 'D'

Capacity	Length between the end knife edges (Nominal)	Depth at the centre (Nominal)	Thickness of plate at the centre knife edge (nominale
	L	D	T
1	2	3	4
Kg	mm	mm	mm
Swan-neck with fixed flat hook			
1	350	45	6
2	400	45	6
5	550	70	6
10	600	80	6
20	750	108	6
50	900	116	8
100	1200	138	14
200	1350	148	16
300	1650	154	18
with detachable flat hooks			
500	1800	178	25
1000	2000	200	32

PART II-A-PORTABLE SCALE FOR JEWELLERS

1. General : This part deals with the requirements of portable scale for Jewellers for weighing diamonds, pearls and other jewels.

2. Definitions : For the purpose of this part, portable scale for jewellers shall mean equal armed beam scale of capacity not exceeding 100 carats.

3. Capacity : Portable scales for jewellers shall be of capacities 10, 20, 50 and 100 carats.

4. General requirements : (a) The beam shall be made of aluminium, brass, nickle-silver, mild steel or stainless steel.

(b) The beam shall be of swan neck type or box end type.

(c) The pans shall be made of aluminium, brass, bronze, nickle-silver of stainless steel. The pans shall be hung by wire stirrups, chains of aluminium, brass, bronze, nickel silver of stainless steel or by thread of silk or nylon.

(d) All the three knife-edges, in the cases of both swan neck and box end type scales, shall be hardened steel.

(e) The central fork shall incorporate hardened steel bearings of bush type, firmly fitted and secured.

(f) The pan suspension shall be hooks of figure 8 or rings and made of hardened steel.

(g) The beam shall be fitted with an indi ator (pointer) on the top in the centre with sufficient length to show appreciable deflection. It shall be made of aluminium, brass, bronze, steel or stainless steel wire and firmly fitted into the beam.

(h) The Central fork shall have a suspension hook to suspend the scale freely in use.

(i) The fork suspension hook shall also carry a metal lable for markings as specified under clause 7.

(j) The fork snspension hook shall be brazed at its ends to prevent the above fork suspenion or label being easily removed. The label shall be made of aluminium, brass, bronze, copper, nickle-silver or stainless steel sheet.

(k) The scale shall have a pocket carrying case to prevent damage to it.

5. Leading Dimensions.

(a) The leading dimensions for portable Scale for jewellers shall be as specified in Table 19 F.

TABLE 19 F

Leading Dimensions for Portable scales for Jewellers.

Capacity carat	Length of beam nominal	Cross-section of Beam Depth X Thickness Nominal	Pan Diameter nominal
	mm	mm × mm	mm
10	70	3 × 2	20
20	80	4 × 3	25
50	90	5 × 3	30
100	100	5 × 4	35

Note : Permissible variation + 10 per cent of the dimensions.

6. Tests : (a) The beam shall remain horizontal without load when in equilibrium,

(b) In the case of beams with detachable suspension hooks and pans, when interchanged, the beam shall maintain its equilibrium at no load.

(c) The scale shall be tested for sensitiveness and error when loaded in each pan with full load equivalent to its capacity.

(d) The limits of sensitiveness and error for portable scales for jewellers at full load shall be as given in Table - 19 G

TABLE 19G

LIMITS OF SENSITIVENESS AND ERROR FOR PORTABLE SCALE FOR JEWELLERS

Capacity Carat	Sensitivity Cent	Errors at full load cent
10	0.5	1
20	0.5	1
50	1	2
100	1	2

7. Markings :—

(a) The metal lable fixed in the fork suspension hook shall be 50 mm × 20 mm. It shall be marked on one half side with the capacity and the maker's name. The other half shall be left blank for receiving the inspector's stamp.

(b) The capacity shall be inscribed on the metal plate in the following manner :—

To weigh.....c.

8. Seal:

The Inspector's stamp shall be put on the metal lable mentioned in clause 4(i)

(2) In Part III for tables 20 and 21 the following tables shall be substituted namely :—

TABLE 20 SENSITIVENESS AND ERRORS FOR PLATFORM MACHINES

Capacity	Verification			Inspection		
	Sensitiveness when fully loaded	Greatest error allowed in excess or in deficiency when fully loaded for		Sensitiveness when fully loaded	Greatest error allowed in excess or in dificiency when fully loaded for	
		Non-dial type machines	Platform machines fitted with dials		Non-dial type machines	Platform machines fitted with dials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10 Kg	2 g	4 g	A weight corresponding to one half the interval between consecutive minimum graduations.	6 g	8 g	A weight corresponding to the interval between consecutive minimum graduations.
20 Kg	2 g	8 g		12 g	15 g	
50 Kg	10 g	20 g		30 g	40 g	
100 Kg	20 g	40 g		60 g	80 g	
150 Kg	30 g	60 g		90 g	120 g	
200 Kg	40 g	80 g		120 g	160 g	
250 Kg	50 g	100 g		150 g	200 g	
300 Kg	60 g	120 g		180 g	240 g	
500 Kg	100 g	200 g		300 g	400 g	
1000 Kg	125 g	250 g		345 g	500 g	
1500 Kg	200 g	400 g		600 g	800 g	
2000 Kg	250 g	500 g		750 g	1000 g	
3000 Kg	300 g	1000 g		900 g	2000 g	

TABLE: 21 Range of Balancing Arrangement of Plantform machines.

Capacity.	Range of Balancing Arrangement.		
	Muximum 0.5 per cent of capacity	Minimum 0.25 per cent of capacity.	Not less than) 0.125 per cent each x way
10 Kg.	50 Kg.	12.5 Kg.	...
20 ,,	100 ,,	25 ,,	...
50 ,,	250 ,,	120 ,,	60 Kg.
100 ,,	500 ,,	250 ,,	120 ,,
150 ,,	750 ,,	370 ,,	180 ,,
200 ,,	1000 ,,	500 ,,	250 ,,
250 ,,	1.3 ,,	620 ,,	310 ,,
300 ,,	1.5 ,,	750 ,,	370 ,,
500 ,,	2.5 ,,	1.25 ,,	620 ,,
1000 ,,	5.0 ,,	2.50 ,,	1.25 ,,
1500 ,,	7.5 ,,	3.75 ,,	1.87 ,,
2000 ,,	10,0 ,,	5.00 ,,	2.50 ,,
3000 ,,	15.0 ,,	7.50 ,,	3.75 ,,

(3) after part VI the following part shall be inserted namely:-

'PART VI-A TUBULAR BALANCES

1. General

This part deals with the requirements for Tubular Balances with

(b) Each graduation shall be tested for accuracy.

(c) The balance shall be correct, whether the test is made by progressively increasing or decreasing loads, provided that, in either case the spring shall be allowed to vibrate before the reading is taken.

(d) The differnce between the results of several weighments or the same test load shall not exceed the maximum permissible error fof the load.

(e) The balance shall be loaded to its full capacity and the load maintained for a period of 24 hours after which it shall be removed. Four hours after removal of the load, the balance shall not show any permanent set. Further, when tested as stated in sub-clause (c) of this clause, the balance shall record correct readings.

(f) The tubular balance shall not be tested for sensitiveness.

(g) The standard test weights used for the verification of the scale shall not be inaccurate by a relative error of more than 0.3 times see maximum permissib. error of the scale for the givin load.

6. Sealing.

A provision shall be made to seal the tubular balance by means of a soft lead plug or wire and wherever practicable this plug shall pass through the frame. The lead plug or wire seal shall be so supported as to allow on risk or injury to the instrument. The Inspector's stamp shall be affixed on the lead plug or on a suitable lead plug in conjuction with the wire.

TABLE-24A

Capacities and Maximum permissible Errore for Tubular Balance.

Capacity.	Maximum weights corresponding to the distance between minimum graduations.	Maximum permissible on initial verification
1	2	3
1 Kg.	20 Kg.	10 Kg
5 ,,	100 ,,	50 ,,
10 ,,	200 ,,	100 ,,
20 ,,	500 ,,	250 ,,
50 ,,	500 ,,	250 ,,

Note : Inspection errors shall be double the values shown in col. 3

TABLE 25

Sensitiveness and Errors for Weighbridges.

Capacity of Machine.	Sensitiveness when full loaded	Verification			Inspection.		
		Greatest error allowed in excess or in deficiency when fully loaded for		Sensitiveness when fully loaded	Greatest error allowed in excess or in deficiency when fully loaded for		
		Non-dial type machine	Machines fitted with dials.		Non-dial type machines	Machines fitted with dial.	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7
Kg	Kg	Kg		Kg	Kg	Kg	Kg
1,000 Kg. (1t)	1.1	1.2		2.4	3.3	2.4	4.8
2,000 ,, (2t)	1.2	1.4		2.8	3.6	2.8	5.6
3,000 ,, (3t)	1.3	1.6		3.2	3.9	3.2	6.4
5,000 ,, (5t)	1.5	2.0		4.0	6.0	4.0	8.0
10,000 ,, (10t)	2.0	3.0		6.0	6.0	6.0	12.0
15,000 ,, (15t)	2.5	4.0		8.0	7.5	8.0	16.0
20,000 ,, (20t)	3.0	5.0		10.0	9.0	10.0	20.0
25,000 ,, (25t)	3.5	6.0		12.0	10.5	12.0	24.0
30,000 ,, (30t)	4.0	7.0		14.0	12.0	14.0	28.0
40,000 ,, (40t)	5.0	7.0		14.0	15.0	14.0	28.0
50,000 ,, (50t)	5.2	7.8		15.6	15.6	15.6	31.2
60,000 ,, (60t)	5.5	8.5		17.0	16.5	17.0	34.0
80,000 ,, (80t)	6.0	10.0		20.0	18.0	20.0	40.0
1,00,000 ,, (100t)	6.5	11.5		23.0	19.5	23.0	46.0
2,00,000 ,, (200t)	9.0	19.0		38.0	27.0	38.0	76.0
2,50,000 ,, (250t)	12.0	25.0			36.0	50.0	
		A weight corresponding to one half the interval between consecutive graduations.			A weight corresponding to interval between consecutive graduations.		

TABLE 26

Range of balancing agreement for weigh bridges.

Capacity	Range of balancing Arrangement.		
	Maximum 0.5 per cent of capacity	Minimum 0.25 per cent of capacity.	Minimum 0.125 per cent of capacity each way.
1,000 Kg	5 Kg	2.5 Kg	1.3 Kg
2,000 ,,	10 ,,	5.0 ,,	2.5 ,,
3,000 ,,	15 ,,	7.5 ,,	3.7 ,,
5,000 ,,	25 ,,	12.0 ,,	6.2 ,,
10,000 ,,	50 ,,	25.0 ,,	12.5 ,,
15,000 ,,	75 ,,	37.5 ,,	18.7 ,,
20,000 ,,	100 ,,	50·0 ,,	25.0 ,,
25,000 ,,	125 ,,	62.5 ,,	31.7 ,,
30,000 ,,	150 ,,	75.0 ,,	37.5 ,,
40,000 ,,	200 ,,	100.0 ,,	50.0 ,,
50,000 ,,	250 ,,	125.0 ,,	62.5 ,,
60,000 ,,	300 ,,	150.0 ,,	75.0 ,,
80,000 ,,	400 ,,	200.0 ,,	100.0 ,,
1,00,000 ,,	500 ,,	250.0 ,,	125.0 ,,
2,00,000 ,,	1000 ,,	250.0 ,,	250.0 ,,
2,50,000 ,,	1250 ,,	...	312.0 ,,

(4) after part X the following part shall be added, namely:—

"Part XI KITCHEN SCALES

1. General:

(a) This Part deals with the requirements of Kitchen Scales which are intended for measuring quantities of commodities for cooking purposes and other uses where great accuracy is not required.

(b) Kitchen scales shall not be used in any transaction for trade or commerce.

(c) Kitchen scales shall be verified before sale, and may be reverified, if the user so desires.

2. Definition:

A kitchen scale shall mean a weighing instrument having a goods pan and a graduated scale, which can be used for weighing commodities or ingredients for cooking purposes.

3. Capacity:

The capacities of Kitchen scales shall be as specified in Table 32.

4. General Requirements:

(a) The body, the pan or scoop and components of the Kitchen scale shall be constructed of suitable quality steel, non-ferrous mental or shock-absorbing plastic meterial sufficiently strong to with stand normal use, and capable of being easily cleaned. All steel parts shall be suitably protected to prevent rusting but the protective coating shall not be deleterious to health.

(b) The pan or scoop shall be easily removable and shall be smooth and capable of being cleaned easily. It shall not tip over when evenly filled. The scoop if provided, shall have cubic capacity of not less than one litre. It shall incorporate devices for pouring out easily the commodities weighed or measured in it.

(c) The scoop may also be provided with approximate volume indications. These indications may be accurate to within 10 per cent of the indicated volume.

Note: The volume may not be verified on every kitchen scale, but only on a few pieces in a lot.

(d) The indicating device shall be devided into graduations representing equal weights. The distance between the lines representing the minimum graduation shall be:

(i) not less than 1.25 mm, if the graduations are read directly, and

(ii) not less than 2 mm, after magnification, if a minifying device is provided.

(c) The eight corresponding to the minimum graduation shall not exceed the values given in table 32.

(f) The value of graduation shall be indicated only in metric units and shall be equal to a number of kilograms expressed by one of the following formulae:

$$1 \times 10^n, \quad 2 \times 10^n \quad \text{or} \quad 5 \times 10^n$$

when "n" represents either zero or a whole number, positive or negative.

(g) The total number of graduations shall not be less than 100 but not more than 1000.

(h) The dial and pointer may be enclosed by a suitable lens to increase legibility of the reading.

(i) The graduation lines shall be of seasonably uniform thickness throughout their length.

(j) Every fifth graduation line shall be longer and at least every tenth graduation line shall be numbered.

(k) The pointer may preferably be in a contrasting colour to to the graduation lines and the dial. The pointer may meet the graduation lines and may cover but not obscrue them, The width of the tip of lhe pointer shall not exceed the thickness of the graduation lines.

(l) Where the scale is graduated at every 20 g, graduation lines to indicate odd multiples of 50g may be provided on the side opposite to that bearing graduation lines of 20 g.

(m) When the graduation commences at a fixed loads the position of the pointer, when there is no load, shall be clearly indicated by a zeor mark.

(n) The scale may be provided with a zero setting device, The range of adjustment of the zero setting device, if provided, shall not exceed ten per cent of the capacity of the scale.

Notes: The large of adjustment is provided to accomodate the tare of other containers which might be placed on the pan for receiving viscous or other meterials.

(o) The scale shall be provided with a device to prevent the effect of any overloading which may adversely affect its metrological qualities,

5. Tests

(a) The scale shall be tested on a hard, flat, and level surface,

(b) The difference on return to zero. immediately after removeing a load, equal to the capacity kept on the instrument for half an hour shall not exceed half the value of the minimum graduation.

(c) The maximum permissible error at any load upto full capacity shall not exceed the limits specified in Table 32 at the time of initial verification.

(d) The scale shall be correct within the maximum permissible errores, whether the test is made by progressively increasing or decreasing loads specified in Table 1. provided that, in either case; the spring if provided shall be allowed to vibrate before the reading is taken.

(e) When a weight equal to quarter of the maximum capacity is moved from the centre of the scoop or pan in any direction to a distance of 50 mm. the scoop or pan shall not tip or topple.

(f) The difference between the results of several weightments of the same test load shall not exceed the maximum permissible error for the load.

(g) Five per cent of one lot of kitchen scale shall be initially verified by placing a test load equal to the full capacity of the instrument, for a period of about 8 hours. The difference between the indication immediately after depositing the load and the constant indication obtained 8 hours later shall not exceed the maximum permissible error for that load.

(h) When tested for model approval, the kitchen scale shall not show an error exceeding twice the maximum permissible error, after being subjecred to 7,500 weighings at full load. These weighings shall be made quick suecession but shall be limited to not more than 20 weighing per hour.

(i) The standard test weights used for the verification of the scale shall not be inaccurate by a relative error of more than 0.3 times the maximum permissible error of the scale for the given load.

6. Sealing:

(a) Kitchen scales shall be provided with a soft plug, at a suitable place, to receive the Inspectors' stamp and this plug shall pass through the frame. The plug shall be so supported as to allow no risk or damage to the instruuent.

TABLE—32

Capacities, graduations and Maximum permissible errors for Kitchen scales

Capacity	Maximum weight corresponding to the distance between minimum graduation	Test load	Maximum permissible error, at initial verification
1	3	3	3
1 Kg.	10 g.	From 0 upto and including 500 g.	+ 5 g.
		Above 500 g.	—
			+10 g.
2 Kg.	20 g.	From 0 upto and including 1 kg	—
		Above 1 kg	+10 g.
			—
			+20 g.
5 kg.	50 g.	From 0 upto and including 2.5 kg.	—
		Above 2.5 kg.	+25 g.
			—
			+10 g.
			—

Note: The maximum permissible errors at the time of reverification, if any, shall be double of those specified in table 32.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

G. S. JOSHI,
Under Secretary to Government.
Rural Devt. & Coopn. Department

55—G.S.R. 181

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 33 SSC 78

Bangalore, dated 6th July 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 16 and 18 of the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Conduct of Business and Additional Functions) Act 1959 (Karnataka Act 20 of 1959), the Government of Karnataka hereby mak-s the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Public Serv ce Commission (Conduct of Service Examination) Rules, 1965 namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Conduct of Service Examination) (Second Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of rule 13 :—In sub-rule (6) of rule 13 of the Karnataka Public Service Commission(Conduct of Service Examination) Rules, 1965, for the words "Deputy Controller", the words "Secretary and Controller" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. B. BAJENTRI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (Service-Rules).

71—G.S.R. 182

HOME SECRETARIAT

Corrigendum No. HD 5 TMI 76.

Bangalore, dated 7th July 1978.

(a) In appendix I of the Karnataka Contract Carriages (Acquisition) Rules 1978, issued in Notification No. HD 5 TMI 76, dated 10th May 1978 published in part IV 2(c)(i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 18th May 1978, the words "Signature of the Contract Carriage Operator" at the bottom shall be inserted, and

(b) In line 4 of Form 2 of the said rules, for the word "and" the word "year" shall be substituted.

V. N. SUBBIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

69—G.S.R. 183

Notification No. HD 23 TMR 78.

Bangalore, dated 10th July 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 41 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of section 133 of the said Act for the

information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 16th August 1978

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissionar for Home Affairs and Secretary to Goverament, Home Department, Bangalore 560001.

DRAFT RULES

1. Title and Commencement : (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (.....Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of Rule 181 : In sub-rule (4) of rule 181 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules 1963,—

(i) in clause (iii) the word "or" shall be inserted at the end ; and

(ii) after clause (iii), the following clause shall be inserted, namely,—

(iv) the red light on the vehicles conveying the Ministers of Karnataka."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. N. SUBBIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

72—G. S. R. 184

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDC 52 CLM 77.

Bangalore dated 10th July 1978

Whereas a draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Co-operative Societies Rules, 1960 was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 129 of Karnataka Co-operative Societies Act, 1959 (Karnataka Act 11 of 1959) in Notification No. 23-G.S.R. 137 (RDC 52 CLM 77) dated 30th May 1978 in Part-IV-2C(i), pages 185 and 187 of the *Karnataka Gazette* of 1st June 1978 inviting objections or suggestions on or before 12th June 1978 from all persons likely to be effected thereby ;

And whereas the said Gazette was made available to the public on 1st June 1978 ;

And whereas the objections and suggestions received have been considered by the State Government ;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 129 of the Karnataka Co-operative Societies Act, 1959 (Karnataka Act

11 of 1959) the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Co-operative Societies (4th Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Substitution of new rules for Rule 17 A — For rules 17 A of the Karnataka Co-operative Societies Rules, 1960 the following rules shall be substituted namely :

"17-A Authority for recruitment of certain classes of employees of Co-operative Societies —(1) (a) for the purpose of recruitment of employees specified in sub rule (2) of the Co-operative Societies specified in clause (b) the State Government shall constitute a separate authority or a joint authority for one or more societies consisting of the following namely :—

(i) the President or the Chairman of the Co-operative Society concerned——the Chairman;

Provided that where a joint authority is constituted for more than one society, the Government may nominate the President or the Chairman of any one of the Co-operative Societies fo which the joint authority is constituted as the Chairman.

(ii) an officer of the Co-operative Department nominated by the Government—— Member.

(iii) an officer of the Social Welfare Department nominated by the Government——Member.

(iv) the Chief Executive Officer of the society concerned, by whatever name called——Member-Secretary.

Provided in the case of joint authority, the Government may nominate the Chief Executive Officer of any one of the Co-operative Societies as the Member-Secretary of the joint authority.

(b) The category of societies referred in clause (a) shall be—

(i) societies whose area of operation is not less than a taluk;

(ii) co-operative sugar factories;

(iii) co-operative spinning mills;

(iv) urban co-operative banks ; and

(v) agricultural produce co-operative processing societies.

(2) All classes of employees of and above the rank of first division clerks other than casual or seasonal employees, shall be the classes of employees for the purpose of sub-rule (1).

Explanation :—In this sub-rule "first division clerk" means an employee holding a clerical post immediately above the lowest class of ministerial employees of a co-operative society and includes all other employees by whatever name called whose minimum scale of pay is not less than that of the first division clerk."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

A PARAMESWARAPPA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Rural Development and Co-operation Deptt.

73—G.S.R. 185

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 19 SSC 75.

Bangalore, dated 5th July 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 16 and 18 of the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Conduct of Business and Additional Functions) Act, 1959 (Karnataka Act 20 of 1959) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Conduct of Service Examination) Rules, 1965, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Conduct of Service Examination) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Insertion of new rule 8A :—After rule 8 of the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Conduct of Service Examination) Rules, 1965, the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"8A. Appointment of Amanuensis :—The Secretary and Controller of Departmental Examinations may, on an application by a candidate who is blind or disabled from writing with his own hand, permit the said candidate to have the assistance of an amanuensis subject to the following conditions, namely:—

(1) The candidate seeking assistance of an amanuensis shall send his application through his immediate official superior along with a certificate issued by a doctor attached to a Government Hospital;

(2) The official superior shall satisfy himself before forwarding the application to the Commission that the candidate is really disabled and he needs the assistance of an amanuensis;

(3) When the assistance of an amanuensis is sanctioned, the Supervisor of the concerned Centre shall appoint an amanuensis for the candidate and intimate the same to the Secretary and Controller of Departmental Examinations;

(4) The amanuensis so appointed shall be of a lower grade or of a lower education than that of the candidate and he shall not be related to the candidate;

(5) The Supervisor shall arrange for a suitable room for the candidate and appoint an Invigilator for him. The Invigilator so appointed shall be changed in each session;

(6) The candidate shall pay in advance a sum of Rs. 5 for each paper of the examination, and the said amount shall be paid to the amanuensis as soon as the paper of the examination is over;

(7) Where an amanuensis has been appointed, an extra time of fifteen minutes may be allowed to the candidate."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. B. BAJENTRI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Personnel and Admve., Reforms
(Service Rules).

70—G. S. R. 186

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 27 SRS 78
Bangalore, dated 7th July, 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Eighth Amendment) Rule, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of Appendix-I :— In Appendix-I to the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, under the heading "II Others" after Serial Number 96, the following shall be *inserted* as Serial Number 97, namely :—

"97. The Director of Kannada and Culture".

1047

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department,
(Expenditure-IV).

74—G. S. R. 187

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 19 PES 78.

Bangalore, dated 12th/15th July 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) Rules, 1968, which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 71 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 22nd July 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections and suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and Commencement:**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnatak Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 3:**—For clause (1) of rule 3 of the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) Rules, 1968 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), the following shall be substituted, namely.—

"(1) Whole sale licences for vend of Indian liquor (other than arrack) or foreign liquor or both:—A licence under this clause shall be in Form No. CL 1. Sale of liquor thereunder, in one transaction, shall be in quantities of more than nine litres in prescribed bottles and the holder of such licence shall have the paivilege of supplying liquors to holders of any licence under these rules and of issuing samples of liquor to dealers in quantities not exceeding 0.180 litres.

Such holders may open one or more branches any where in the State, with the permission of the Excise Commissioner and on payment of the prescribed fee".

3. Amendment of rule 8:—In sub-rule (1) of said rules, after item (i) the following shall be inserted, namely.—

"(1-A) For every whole-sale branch:—Rs. 2,000/- per year".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. VENKATASWAMY,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

75—G. S. R. 188

Notification No. HD 2 EDC 78(1)

Bangalore, dated 11th July 1978.

Whereas a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise (Excise Duties) Rules, 1968 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) in Notification No. SO 1372 (HD. 2. EDC. 78(1) dated 18th May 1978 in Part IV-2C( ) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 18th May 1978, inviting objections or suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 1st June 1978.

AND whereas the said Gazette was made available to the public on 18th May 1978.

AND whereas no objections and suggestions were received by the State Government.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :-

1. Title and commencement—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Excise Duties) (5th Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2 Insertion of Rule 3B.—After Rule 3-A of the Karnataka Excise (Excise Duties) Rules 1968, the following shall be inserted, namely :-

"Duty on rectified spirit.—In respect of rectified spirit of the strength of London proof manufactured or produced within the State of Karnataka manufacturing non-potable products and supplied to alcohol based industrial concerns located in the State of Karnataka for use for bonafide industrial purposes, there shall be allowed on proof of such rectified spirit having been supplied to such industrial concerns for use for bonafide industrial purposes a rebate of an amount in excess of the twenty paise per bulk litre."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. VENKATASWAMY,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

76 G. S. R. 189

Notification No. HD 2 EDC 78 (ii)

Bangalore, dated 11th July 1978.

Whereas a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise (Rectified Spirit) Rules, 1967 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) in Notification No. 80: 1373 (HD. 2 EDC. 78 (2) dated 18th May 1978 in Part IV-2 (C) (i) of the Karnataka Gazette dated 18th May 1978 inviting objections or suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 1st June 1978.

And Whereas the said Gazette was made available to the public on 18th May 1978;

And Whereas no objections or suggestions were received by the State Government;

Now, Therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely:—

1 Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Rectified Spirit) (5th amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force from 1st April 1978.

2 Amendment of rule 4.—For clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of Rule 4 of the Karnataka Excise (Rectified Spirits) Rules, 1967, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(b) for a licence in Form R S. (2).—

(i) where the quantity of rectified spirit does not exceed twenty-five litres per year, rupees twenty-five per annum;

(ii) where the rectified spirit is supplied to alcohol based industries manufacturing non-portable products located in the State of Karnataka for use for bonafide industrial purposes, rupees six hundred per annum; and

(iii) in all the cases, rupees twenty-five and rupee one for every additional litre for rectified spirit supplied per annum."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. VENKATASWAMY,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

77—G.S.R. 190

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 1 SRS 78

Bangalore, dated 13th July 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby

makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. Title and commencement —(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Eleventh Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force from the 28th day of January 1978.

2. Amendment of Rule 53—In Rule 53(b) (ii) of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules,

(i) for the existing proviso the following shall be *substituted* namely —

Provided that the Government may in any case in which it is satisfied that the extraordinary leave was taken for any reason beyond the control of the Government servant or for prosecution of higher studies, direct that the extraordinary leave shall count for increments under clauses (i) and (ii), and where the leave was taken for prosecuting higher studies, subject to the following conditions, namely—

(a) the courses of such higher studies have a close bearing on the sphere of duty of the Government servant;

(b) such leave has been sanctioned with the prior approval of the Government.

(ii) in note 3, for the words "post graduate and other courses", the words "undergraduate, graduate and postgraduate courses" shall be *substituted*.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
G. N HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department, (Expenditure-IV)

1050

78—G.S.R. 191

Notification No. FD 78 SRS 77
Bangalore, dated 12th July 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Tenth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of rule 98.—Note-1 to Clause (B) of rule 98 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules shall be *omitted*.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department, (Expenditure-IV).

1049

79—G.S.R. 192

Notification No. FD 225 SRS 71.
Bangalore, dated 12th July 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Ninth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force from the 1st day of January 1978.

2. Amendment of rule 247 :—In sub-rule (2) of Rule 247 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules hereinafter called the said rules, for the words "Mysore Secretariat Service and whose pensionable service after such transfer is passed in such Secretariat Service" the words "to any Civil Service under the State and whose pensionable service after such transfer is passed in such Civil Service provided such transfer is made in the interest of public service", shall be *substituted*.

3. Amendment of Rule 247-A :—For Rule 247-A of the said rules, the following rule shall be *substituted*:

"In the case of persons recruited after completing the age of 30 years in consonance with or pursuant to the rules of recruitment or policy or order of Government applicable to such recruitment, there should be added to their qualifying service a period equal to the difference between the age on their date of birth immediately preceding the date of recruitment and 30 years subject to a maximum of 8 years".

1048

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government.
Finance Department.

80—G. S. R. 193

Notification No. FD 26 SRS 78.
Bangalore, dated 3rd July 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1 **Title and commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Sixth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 17th June 1977.

2. Amendment of appendix I.—In Appendix to the Karnataka Civil Services Rules under the Heading" II Others" Minor Heads of Departments after serial No. 35 the following shall be inserted as serial No. 96, namely :—

"96. Director, Employees State Insurance Scheme (Medical) Service"

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

1045

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

81—G. S. R. 194

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 33 TRM 75.
Bangalore, dated 1st/15th July 1978

Whereas the draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Land Revenue Rules 1966 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1964) in Notification No. RDN 33 TRM-75, dated 1st/13th February 1978 in part IV-2 C(i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 16th February 1978 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 15th March 1978.

And whereas the said Gazette was made available to the public on 16th February 1978.

And whereas no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft.

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1964) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely,—

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Revenue (4th Amendment) Rules 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of Rule 147.—Rule 147 shall be renumbered as sub-rule (1) of the said rule and after the sub-rule as so renumbered the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"2) the average cropwise yield per acre for the purpose of suspension or remission of land revenue shall be determined under sub-rule ( ), separately in respect of land possessing irrigation facilities from wells, tanks, rivers and other sources and lands not possessing such irrigation facilities"

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
L. SHANTHAKUMARI DEVARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

82—G. S. R. 195

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 211 SRS 74

Bangalore, dated 17th November 1976.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules namely:—

Title and Commencement:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Eighth Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from the date of their publication in the Government Gazette.

(3) The cases pending on the date of issue of these Rules shall, however, be regulated in accordance with these Rules. The cases already decided otherwise need not be reopened.

2. **Amendment of Rule 248**:—In Rule 248 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules—

(i) for the existing Rule 248 the following shall be *substituted*, namely,—

"248:—If an employee of an education institution which is recognised by Government gets into Government service as a result of either the school being taken over by Government or his securing an appointment according to the rules of recruitment, one-fourth of his service in that institution shall be counted for pension and gratuity subject to the limitation that the period so allowed to be counted shall not exceed three years".

(ii) Notes 1 and 2 shall be *deleted*.

1012

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
R. K. DESHPANDE,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department (Services).

83—G. S. R. 196

Notification No. FD 8 SRS 76

Bangalore, dated 17th November 1976

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely:—

1 **Title and Commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Tenth Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the first day of January, 1976.

2. Amendment of Appendix-I :—In Appendix-I of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules (hereinafter referred to as the said Rules) under the heading "I Major Heads of Department"

(i) For serial No. 9, the following shall be *substituted*, namely.—
"9. The Chairman, Karnataka Appellate Tribunal, Bangalore".

(ii) (a) the words "The Chairman, Sales Tax Appellate Tribunal, Bangalore" appearing at Sl. No. 47 and,
(b) the words "The Chairman, Mysore Co-operative Appellate Tribunal, Bangalore" appearing at Sl. No. 47-b shall be *deleted*.

3. Amendment of Appendix V:—In Appendix V of the said Rules—

(a) for the words "The Members of the Mysore Revenue Appellate Tribunal, Bangalore" appearing under item-I, the words "The Members of the Karnataka Appellate Tribunal, Bangalore" shall be *substituted*.

(b) under item III "Other officers"

(i) the words, "The members of the Mysore Sales Tax Appellate Tribunal" appearing at Sl. No. 24 shall be *deleted* and.

(ii) for Sl. No 27 the following shall be *substituted*, namely.—
"27. The Secretary, Karnataka Appellate Tribunal Bangalore".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
R. K. DESHPANDE,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department,
(Services).

1014

85—G. S. R. 197.

Notification No. FD 124 SRS 76.

Bangalore, dated 15th March 1977.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Sixth Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 18th day of October, 1976.

2. Amendment of Appendix-I :—In Appendix-I to the Karnataka Civil Services Rules after Serial No. 47-Z under the Reading "I Major

Heads of Departments", the following shall be *inserted* as Serial No. 47 (aa), namely :—

"47(aa). The Director of Women and Children's Welfare and *Ex-Officio* Chief Inspector of Certified Schools."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
R. K. DESHPANDE,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.
(Services).

1024

94—G.S.R. 198

Notification No. FD 131 SRS 76.

Bangalore, dated 15th March 1977.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Seventh Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 30th day of October, 1975.

2. Amendment of Appendix-I :—In Appendix-I to the Karnataka Civil Services Rules after serial No. 91 under the Heading "II Others" the following shall be *inserted* as serial No. 92, 93 and 94, namely :—

"92. The Director of Forest Research and Utilisation.
93. The Director of Wild Life Preservation.
94. All Conservators of Forests."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
R. K. DESHPANDE,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department
(Services).

1025

95—G.S.R. 199

Notification No. FD 88 SRS 75.

Bangalore, dated 24th March 1977.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Eighth Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from the date of their publication in the Government Gazette.

2. Amendment of Rule 483:—In the Explanatory Note-5 below Rule 483 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules after clause (b) the following shall be *inserted* as clause (bb), namely—

"(bb) In a case where a Government servant travels by taxi or in a vehicle by paying propulsion charges between places connected by railway the claim may be limited to the actual expenses incurred as evidenced by vouchers or to the railway fare of the class of accommodation to which he is entitled, whichever is less".

1026

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
R. K. DESHPANDE,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department
(Services).

9c—G.S.R. 200

Notification No. FD 139 SRS 70
Bangalore, dated 15th March 1977.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following Rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Second Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from the date of their publication in the Government Gazette.

(3) The cases pending on the date of issue of these Rules shall, however, be regulated in accordance with these Rules.

2. Amendment of Rule 451:—In Rule 451 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules (hereinafter referred to as the said Rules) the following shall be *inserted* as Note-4, namely :—

"*Note-4* :—Government servants who travel in Goods Train as escorts for motor cars, other vehicles, tractors and machinery conveyed by that train may be allowed second class railway fare and incidental charges as admissible under rule 471".

3. Amendment of Rule 471:—In Rule 471 of the said Rules, the existing Note shall be numbered as Note-1 and thereafter the following shall be *inserted* as Note 2, namely :—

"*Note 2*:—Government Servants who travel in Goods Train free of charge, accompanying the livestock and other animals conveyed by that train may be allowed incidental charges as admissible under this Rule :—

1020

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
R. K. DESHPANDE.
Under Secy. to Government,
Finance Deptt. (Services).

80—G. S. R. 201

Notification No FD 79 SRS 75
Bangalore, dated 15th March 1977.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1 Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Third Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 16th of June, 1975.

2. Amendment of Rule 16 :—In clause (a) of Rule 16 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules (hereinafter referred to as the principal rules) for the existing Note-1 the following shall be substituted namely :

"*Note*-1 :—Treasury officials (a) accompanying remittances (b) travelling to and from Bangalore in connection with the delivery of Treasury Accounts and Schedules to the office of the Accountant General, Karnataka Bangalore (c) deputed for work connected with transfer of stamps to or from the office of the Superintendent of Stamps, Bangalore, or among the local or branch depots in the State (d) working in the District Treasury Office, Karwar and Coorg (Mercara) deputed for taking delivery of stamp cases or forms or parcels etc., from the nearest Railway Station or from the offices outside the District, are exempted from the operation of this Rule. The Travelling Allowance claims of Treasury officials accompanying remittances should be supported by a certificate prescribed in the Karnataka Treasury Code".

3. Amendment of Rule 68 :—In Rule 68 of the Principal Rules, the existing Notes 3 and 4 shall be renumbered as 4 and 5 respectively and then below the existing Exception-2 under Note-2 the following shall be inserted as Note-3 namely :—

"Note-3 :—The Director of Treasuries is empowered to sanction charge allowance under this Rule for a period of Twelve months".

4. Amendment of Rule 516 :—In Rule 516 of the Principal Rules below the existing Note-12 the following shall be *inserted* as Note 12-A namely—

"*Note 12-A* .—The District Treasury Officers are authorised to depute leave reservists in the District Treasuries to any sub Treasury in the District or any officials from one sub-Treasury to another sub-Treasury in the District or to District sub-Treasury, to work in the leave vacancies or against other vacancies for a period upto Thirty days and to sanction full Daily Allowance for such a period".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
R. K. DESHPANDE,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department, (Services)

1021

91—G. S. R. 202

Notification No. FD 10 SRS 75
Bangalore, dated 23rd March 1976.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Forty-fifth Amendment) Rules, 1975.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 12th day of January 1970.

2 **Amendment of Rule 434 :** Below Explanation under clause (b) of Note below Rule 434 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, the following shall be added as clause (c), namely,—

"(c) Subject to the provisions contained in Explanation below clause (b) a Government servant on deputation to a Co-operative Society/Institution may accept the ex-gratia award/bonus declared by such Society/Institution provided the Government servant is drawing a fixed pay or pay in the scale of pay prescribed for the post in the Society/Institution and is not in receipt of any deputation allowance".

1001

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
K. N. VISWESWARAIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department (Services).

101 G.S R. 203

Notification No. FD 53 SRS 75.
Bangalore, dated 3rd August 1976.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Third Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Rule 532**—In sub-clause(vi) of clause (B) of sub-Rule (3) of Rule 532 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, the words, "and the Controlling Officer shall record a certificate that he has scrutinised the details and satisfied himself that the claim is reasonable" appearing in the 7th, 8th and 9th lines shall be deleted.

1007

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
R K. DESHPANDE,
Under Secretary to Government
Finance Department (Services.)

99 G.S.R. 204

Notification No. FD 2 SRS 76.

Bangalore, dated 3rd August 1976.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Fourth Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with immediate effect.

2. Amendment of Rule 434 : In Note below Rule 434 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules.

(i) the words "drawing pay not exceeding Rs. 1,600 per month appearing in the first and second lines of clause (a) shall be deleted :

(ii) Sub-clause (i) of the explanation under clause (b) shall be deleted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

R. K. DESHPANDE,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department (Services.)

1008

100 G.S.R. 205

Notification No. FD 10 SRS 76

Bangalore, dated 17th November 1976.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely,—

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Eleventh Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force from the 29th day of November, 1975.

2. Amendment of Rule 304 :—In Rule 304 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules—

(i) for the existing provisions of clause (a), the following shall be *substituted*, namely :—

"304 (a) :—Commercial employment or employment in Statutory/Non-Statutory Bodies, Corporations and Government Companies owned or controlled by Government or where Government has a major financial interest :—If a pensioner who held a Gazetted appointment immediately before retirement wishes to accept any commercial employment or employment in Statutory/Non-Statutory Bodies, Corporations and Government Companies owned or controlled by

Government or where Government has a major financial interest, before the expiry of two years from the date of his retirement he should obtain the previous sanction of Government to such acceptance. No pension shall be payable to a pensioner who accepts a commercial employment or employment in Statutory/Non-Statutory Bodies, Corporations and Government Companies, owned or controlled by Government or where Government has a major financial interest, without such sanction, in respect of any period for which he is so employed or for such longer period as Government may direct".

(ii) in Clause c)

(a) For the Comma after the word 'firm" appearing in the sixth line a full stop shall be *substituted* and

(b) the words "but shall not include employment under a body corporate, owned or controlled by Government" appearing in the sixth, seventh and eighth lines shall be *deleted*.

1015 By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

R. K. DESHPANDE,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department (Services).

86—G. S. R. 206

Notification No FD 36 SRS 76

Bangalore, dated 17th November 1976

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Twelfth Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force from the 7th August, 1975.

(4) These Rules shall also apply to the cases of retirement/death of Government servants on or after 1st April, 1974.

2. Amendment of Rule 8 :—In Note-1 below sub rule (32) of Rule 8 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules the words "subject to the condition laid down in Rule 296 (d)" appearing in the second sentence shall be *deleted*.

1016 By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

R. K. DESHPANDE,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department (Services).

87—G. S. R. 207

Notification No. FD 72 SRS 75

Bangalore dated 17th November 1976

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely.—

1 Title and Commencement:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Ninth Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 1st day of January 1975.

2 Amendment of Rule 487:—In Note-5 below sub-Rule (1) of Rule 487 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules (hereinafter referred to as the principal rules) the following shall be *added* duly *substituting* semicolon for the full stop at the, end namely.

"but, however, this sub-Rule may be applied whenever the claims for performance of journey by air is found to be less than those for performance of journey by air conditioned class of accommodation in railways admissible as per rules and available particularly on the day on which such journey by air is performed and air fare is claimed therefor".

8 Amendment of Rule 549:—Below clause (c) of sub- rule (1) as Rule 549 of the principal rules the following shall be inserted of Exception, namely;

"Exception :—Single air fare, if the Government Servant is entitled to travel by air for journeys on duty, shall be allowed provided the claims for performance of journey by air are found to be less than those for performing journey by air conditioned class of accommodation in railways, admissible as per rules and available particularly on the days on which journey by air is performed and air fare is claimed therefor".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

1013

84 G. S. R. 208

R. K. DESHPANDE,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department (Services)

Notification No. FD 120 SRS 74

Bangalore, dated 4th February 1977

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the

following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely:—

1. Title and Commencement:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Fourteenth Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 6th day of September, 1972.

2. Insertion of new Rule 41-B:—After existing Rule 41-A in the Karnataka Civil Services Rules the following shall be inserted as Rule 41-B, namely:—

"41-B.—when a Government employee working in a time-scale of pay in the work-charged establishment is absorbed in the regular establishment, his pay shall be fixed in accordance with the provisions of Rule 41-A".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

1018

88—G.S.R. 209

R. K. DESHPANDE,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department,
(Services).

Notification No. FD 47 SRS 76,
Bangalore, dated 15th March 1977.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely:—

1. Title and Commencement:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Fifth Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Government Gazette.

2. Amendment of Rule 295:—In Rule 295 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules (hereinafter referred to as the principal rules) after the existing Note-4 the following shall be inserted as Note-5, namely:—

"Note-5:—In the case of retirement under Note-1 the pension sanctioning authority shall ensure that the retiring pension and

death-cum-retirement gratuity are settled within two months from the date of retirement on retiring pension ".

3. **Amendment of Rule 321**:—In Rule 321 of the principal rules the existing proviso (ii) shall be *renumbered* as proviso (iii) and before this renumbered proviso the following shall be inserted as proviso (ii), namely :—

"(ii) in cases of retirement on retiring pension under Note-1 below Rule 285, the application shall be submitted immediately after the date of receipt/issue of notice by the Government servant for such retirement or in cases of retirement on payment of salary in lieu of Notice, immediately after the issue of orders thereof ".

4. **Amendment of Form 11-A**:—In part-II of Form 11-A in the Principal Rules—

(i) for the words and brackets "(Death/Invalidation cases)" appearing in the heading, the words and brackets, "(Cases of death, invalidation or retirement on retiring pension)" shall be *substituted*.

(ii) for the words "Date of death/invalidation" appearing in column No. 4, the words, "Date of death/invalidation/retirement on retiring pension" shall be *substituted*.

(iii) for the words and brackets, "invalid pension / family pension/Death-cum-Retirement Gratuity (within two months from the date of death or invalidation)" appearing in column No. 5, the words and brackets, "retiring pension/invalid pension/family pension and/or Death-cum-Retirement Gratuity (within two months from the date of retirement on retiring pension, invalidation or death)" shall be *substituted*.

(iv) for the words, "invalid pension/family pension and/or Death-cum-Retirement Gratuity" appearing in Column No. 8, the words, "retiring pension, invalid pension, family pension and/or Death-cum-Retirement Gratuity" shall be *substituted*.

1023

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
R. K. DESHPANDE,
Under Secretary to Govt.,
Finance Dept. (Services).

93—G. S. R. 210

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 102 SRS 75,
Bangalore, dated 15th March 1977.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Fourth Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from the date of publication in the Official Gazette.

(3) The cases pending on the date of issue of these Rules shall, however, be regulated under these Rules. The cases already decided need not be reopened.

2. Amendment of Rule 41-A :—In Rule 41-A of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules for the second paragraph of clause (ii) the following shall be *substituted*, namely :—

"After the initial pay is fixed under clause (i) or clause (ii) the next increment in the scale of pay of the new post shall be granted on the date on which an increment in the time-scale of the old post would have accrued, had he continued in that post or the date on which an increment accrues in the time scale of the new post, whichever is earlier, provided the appointment is to a post carrying lower or identical scale of pay".

1022 By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

R. K. DESHPANDE,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department (Services).

92—G.S.R. 211

Notification No. FD 44 SRS 76,
Bangalore, dated 20th November 1976.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Thirteenth Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from the date of their publication in the Government Gazette.

2. Amendment of Rule 516:—In Rule 516 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules after the existing Note-21, the following shall be *inserted* as Note-22, namely :—

"Note-22 :—The Controller of Weights and Measures, is authorised to sanction daily allowance for halts exceeding thirty days but not exceeding sixty days at a place in respect of Field Officers/Officials of his department".

1017

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

R. K. DESHPANDE,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Dept. (Services).

89—G.S.R. 212

Notification No. FD 181 SRS 72
Bangalore, dated 5th July 1976.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (First Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of rule 529.—In rule 529 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, after Exception-2, the following shall be *inserted* as Exception-3, namely :—

"Exception-3.—The staff borne on the personal establishment of Ministers/Ministers of State who are provided with free accommodation in the Government Guest Houses at Bangalore and Mysore/State Government Circuit Houses /Inspection Bungalows/Travellers Bungalows under the control of the Public Works Department, while accompanying the Ministers/Ministers of State may draw full Daily Allowance admissible to them as though they have paid lodging charges".

1005

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. N. VISWESWARAIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Dept. (Services)

97—G.S.R. 213

Notification No. FD 7 SRS 76

Bangalore, dated 5th July 1976

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Second Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 28th day of August, 1975.

2. Amendment of Appendix-II.—(1) In Rule 9 of Annexure 'A' of Appendix-II to the Karnataka Civil Services Rules (hereinafter referred to as the said Rules).

(i) for the figure, "Rs. 500" appearing in item No. 6 Equipment advance of Section-I, the figure "Rs. 1000" shall be *substituted*

(ii) for the figure "Rs. 500" appearing in item No. 6 Equipment advance of Section-II, the figure "Rs. 1000" shall be *substituted*.

(2) In clause (iii) of Rule 3 in Annexure 'B' of Appendix-II to the said Rules for the figure, "Rs. 500" the figure, "Rs. 1000" shall be *substituted*.

1606

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. N. VISWESWARAIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Dept. (Services).

98—G.S.R. 214

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 22 PES 78

Bangalore dated the 17th July 1978

Whereas a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise Licences (General Conditions) Rules, 1967 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) in the Notification No. HD 22 PES 78 dated 29th June 1978 in the *Karnataka Gazette*, dated 29th June 1978 inviting objections or suggestions, if any, from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 11th July 1978 ;

And whereas the said Gazette was made available to the Public on 29th June 1978 ;

And whereas objections and suggestions received on the said draft has been considered ;

Now, therefore, exercise of the powers conferred by Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely :—

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called Karnataka Excise Licences (General Conditions) (First Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(ii) They shall come into force at once.

2. Insertion of a new rule 10 A.—After rule 10 of the Karnataka Excise Licences (General Conditions) Rules, 1968, the following new rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"10A. All shops shall remain closed on the first day of every calendar month—All shops shall remain closed throughout the first day of every calendar month.

Explanation.—For the purpose of this rule "throughout the first day of the month" means, the period of twenty-four hours commencing from twelve midnight between the last day of the previous month and the first day of the concerned month".

By Order and In the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

-M. VENKATASWAMY,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

103—G. S. R. 215

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 703 LGB 77

Bangalore dated, 17th July 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Land Grant Rules, 1969, which the Governor of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1964) is hereby published as required by sub-section (i) of the said Section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 26th August 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Goverement. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Revenue Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

Draft Rules

1. **Title and Commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Grant (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 10.**—To clause (i) of sub-rule (2) of rule 10 of the Karnataka Land Grant Rules, 1969, the following proviso shall be added namely :-

"Provided that the Deputy Commissioner may, if satisfied that any such land is not required for a public purpose, grant such land for agricultural purposes."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. MALLAIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

I C 2—G.S.R. 216

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 24 SRS 78

Bangalore, dated 18th July 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement.**—These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Twelfth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force from 1st January 1977.

2. **Amendment of Rule 68.**—In Rule 68 of Karnataka Civil Services Rules for the words "one-tenth" appearing in 7th line the words "one-twentieth" shall be *substituted*.

1051 By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department,
(Expenditure-IV).

104—G.S.R. 218

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 26 SSR 78

Bangalore, dated the 19th July 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) Rules, 1974, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) (Eighth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2 Amendment of Schedule II:—In the Table to schedule II to the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) Rules, 1974,—

(1) in the entries relating to the Department of Employment and Training at Sl. No. 37 in the entries relating to Accounts Superintendents, Accounts-*cum*-office Superintendents, in column 3, item (2) shall be omitted;

(2) in the entries relating to the Department of Health and Family Planning Services including Indian Medicine Services at Sl. No. 50, in column 2, the Note shall be omitted;

(3) in the entries relating to Drugs Control Department at Sl. No. 57, in column 2, after the words "Special Officer and Lay Secretary" the words "Pharmacognocist and Bacteriologist" shall be inserted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. B. BAJENTRI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (Service Rules).

106—G. S. R. 219

SOCIAL WELFARE AND LABOUR SECRETARIAT

Notification No. SWL 88 SFE 77.

Bangalore, dated 20th/21st July 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka General Service (Fisheries Branch) (Recruitment) Rules, 1960, namely,—

1. Title and Commencement:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka General Service (Fisheries Branch) (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of the Schedule:—In the Schedule to the Karnataka General Service (Fisheries Branch) (Recruitment) Rules, 1962, in the entries relating to the category of posts of Assistan,

2. Amendment to Article 117 (Page 121).—

For the existing Para 1 of Article 117 of Karnataka Financial Code Volume-I, 1958, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

" The names of the following categories of Government servants shall be omitted from Pay Bills :—

1. Head Constables.
2. Constables and
3. Incumbents of posts carrying a fixed Pay not exceeding 500/-p.m. or on time Scales of pay, the maximum of which does not exceed Rs. 500/-p.m.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

986

N. H. NAYAK,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

207—G.S.R. 337

Notification No. FD 7 CFC 78.
Bangalore, dated the 23rd October 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (2) of Article 283 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka is pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Financial Code 1958, Volume-I, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :—These rules may be called the Karnataka Financial Code (16th Amendment) Rules 1978.

2 Amendment to Article 311 (Page-348) :—

Substitute the words and figures "Rs 5.00 lakhs" for the words and figures "Rs. 20,000/-" appearing in line three of clause (b) of Article 311 and in the last line of Note 2 below clause (b) of Article 311.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

984

N. H. NAYAK,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

208—G.S.R. 338

Notification No. FD 26 RFC 75.
Bangalore, dated 23rd October 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (2) of Article 283 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka is hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Financial Code, Volume-1, 1958, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Financial Code, Volume-1 (17th Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette,

2. Amendment to Article 292 (b) Page 333):—

Insert the following as Note 2 under the second para of Article 292 (b) after renumbering the existing Note there under as Note-1:—

"Note-2:—Whenever an amount pertaining to the Account of a Local Fund held at a Treasury is attached by a Court of Law, an amount equal to the amount attached, shall not be allowed to be withdrawn by the Administrator of the Local Fund. On receipt of a payee's receipt, duly signed and tendered by the Presiding Officer of the Court along with a copy of the attachment order, the Treasury Officer may withdraw the amount specified therein from the Account of the Local Fund concerned and remist the same to the said Court in satisfaction of the attachment order."

985

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
N. H. NAYAK,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

210—G.S.R. 339

Notification No. FD 26 CSE 77

Bangalore dated the 26th October 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to Amend the Karnataka Commercial Tax Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1967 namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :—These rules may be called the Karnataka Commercial Tax Service (Recruitment) (First Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come in to force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of the Schedule :—In the Schedule of the Karnataka Commercial Tax Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1967, for the category of posts of Bill Collectors, attenders and entries relating thereto following category of posts and entries shall be subatituted, namely :—

"Bill Collectors, Attenders	Fifty per cent by direct recruitment. Fifty per cent by promotion from the cadre of Daffedars and Peons.	*For direct recruitment or promotion* :— Must have passed Seventh Standard Examination or equivalent Qualification."

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

L. S. JAGIRDAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department (CT).

211—G. S. R. 340

Notification No. FD 96 KID 78
Bangalore, dated 23rd October 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Government Servants' (Compulsory Life Insurance) Rules, 1958, namely,—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Government Servants' (Compulsory Life Insurance) (Second Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Rule 8**:—In Note 1 to rule 8 of the Karnataka Government Servants' (Compulsory Life Insurance) Rules, 1958, for the words 'On a stage pay higher than the average pay" the words "on a premium of upto ten per cent of the maximum of the pay shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

S. T. BADAMI,
Under Secretary to Government, I/c.
Finance Department.

212—G. S. R. 341

Notification No. FD 21 RFC 77.
Bangalore, dated 23rd October 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (2) of Article 283 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka is pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Financial Code Volume-II, 1972, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement**:—These rules may be called the Karnataka Financial Code Volume-II (4th Amendment) Rule 1978.

(2) They shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. Amendment to Karnataka Financial Code Form No. 39. "Substitute the enclosed form of Reconveyance for House Building/ House Repair/House Purchase Advances for the existing Form No. 39 of Karnataka Financial Code Volume-II.

18

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
N. H. NAYAK,
Under Secretary to Government,
214—G. S. R. 342 *Finance Department*

Form No. 39

(Article-214)

This Deed is made the.....day of .....between 'A' of etc. (Hereinafter called the mortgagee) of the one part and 'B' of etc. (hereinafter called the Mortgager) of the other part.

Whereby by a mortgage deed dated..... .....the property mentioned in that deed was mortgaged by the said 'B' in favour of the said 'A' to secure payment of the amount of Rs..... ..... with interest at.....per cent p. a.

NOW THIS DEED OF RECONVEYANCE WITNESSETH.

That in consideration of all principal moneys and interest secured by the said mortgaged deed dated.....having been paid, the receipt where of the said 'A' hereby acknowledges, the said 'A' as mortgagee hereby released upto the said 'B' all the property comprised in the said mortgaged deed to hold the same upto and to the use of the said 'B' as absolute owner discharged from all principal money and interest secured by and from all claims and demands under the aforesaid mortgage deed.

In witness whereof the mortgagee has caused..... .....for and on his behalf to set his hand the day and year first above written.

Witnesses

1.

2.

On behalf of and under the directions of the Governor of Karnataka.

(To be signed by an Officer authorised under Article 299 of the Constitution of India).

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 3 CFC 78.

Bangalore, dated 24th October 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (2) of Article 283 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka is pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Financial Code, Volume–I, 1958, namely,—

1. Title and Commencement :—These rules may be called the Karnataka Financial Code Volume-I (15th Amendment) Rules, 1978

2. Amendment to Article 331 (Page 368) :—
They shall come into force with immediate effect.

Substitute the following form of Cash Book for the existing form of Cash Book of Article 331 of Karnataka Financial Code Volume-I.

Cash Book of..... .....for the month of.....

RECEIPTS

Date	Receipt No.	Particulars of receipts	Salary			Contingencies				Head of Account
			Pay	Allowance	T. A.	In recoupment of permanent advance	Advance Payments		Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	

PAYMENTS

Date	Voucher No.	Particulars of charges	Salary			Contingencies		Total	Head of Account
			Pay	Allowance	T. A.	Out of Permanent Advances	Out of money drawn in anticipation of payment		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 11
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.

983

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
N. H. NAYAK,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

206—G.R.S 343

Notification No. FD 11 CFC 78.
Bangalore dated 23rd October 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (2) of Article 283 of the Constitut on of India, the Governor of Karnataka is pleased to make the f llowi g rules further to amend the Karnataka Financial Code Volume-II, 1958, namely,—

1. **Title and Commencement:**—These rules may be called the Karnataka Financial Code, Volume-II (5th Amendment) Rules 1978.

2. **Amendment to Karnataka Financial Code, Vol-II :**

They shall come into force with immediate effect.

"Insert the enclosed Form of Statement of Discrepancies as Karnataka Financial Code Form No. 79".

19

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
N. H NAYAK,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

209—G. S. R. 344

FORM—79

(Article 346(3) (X) (ii) K. F. C. 1958)

Statement of Discrepancies.

Month of Expenditure **Major Head ;**

Expenditure as per the Books of the A. G.	Expenditure as per the books of the Department	Differences	Analysis of the difference								Remarks
			Adjustment to be made in the Accountant General's Books				Adjustment to be made in the Departmental Registers				
			Vr. No.	Amount	Head to which wrongly debited	Correct Head of Account	Vr. No.	Amount	Head to which wrongly credited	Correct Head of Account	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.		Rs. P.				Rs. P.			

2C-(i)—2

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 3 CCE 78,

Bangalore, dated 23rd October 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (2) of Article 283 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka is pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Manual of Contingent Expenditure 1958, namely :—,

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These Rules may be called the Manual of Contingent Expenditure (3rd Amendment) Rules 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the first day of March 1970.

2. Amendment to sub-rule 32 of rule 55 (Page 68) :

In sub-rule 32 of Rule 55 of Manual of Contingent Expenditure 1958 (hereinafter referred to as the said Manual) after sub-rule 32 the following shall be inserted as 32-A, namely,—"32-A : Insurance for Air Flights ".

In accordance with the scheme of Group Aviation Personal Accident Insurance, an open declaration policy is being taken by Government with Life Insurance Corporation of India, Bangalore, covering all Air Flights to be undertaken on Government duty by Ministers (including the Ministers of State and Deputy Ministers) and Officers of the State Government. The terms and conditions on which the Group Aviation Insurance Policy is being issued by the Life Insurance Corporation of India in favour of Government and the benefits available under the Policy are indicated in Appendix VI. One of the conditions stipulated by the Life Insurace Corporation is that they must receive from Government a full and accurate record after the end of each month about the flights undertaken by every Minister and Government Officer during the previous month. Therefore, the private Secretaries to the Ministers and the Government Officers concerned shall furnish immediately after return to Head Quarters and in any case not later than the 4th of each succeeding month' the following particulars to the Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms in respect of flights under taken by them in the following form :—

(i) Date of Flight.

(ii) Name of the Ministers/Officers (with Designation)

(iii) Flight from...to.....

The Ministers and Government Officers who are covered under this scheme shall nominate their beneficiaries and send the nominations to the Secretary to Government, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms, for safe custody and record. The State Huzur Treasury and all Treasuries and sub-Treasuries in the State, in respect of journeys on tour where air travel has been undertaken, shall pass the bill only after verifying with reference to the copy of the statement in *performa* 11 (to be annexed to the Bill) whether the required particulars have been furnished to the Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

209

213—G.S.R. 347

N. H. NAYAK,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

In sert the following as Appendix VI after the existing Appendix V at page 126 of the Manual of Contingent Expenditure, 1958.

Appendix-VI.

(*Rule 32—A*)

Conditions under which the Policy is issued and the Benefit accruing under the POLICY.

CONDITIONS

1. This Policy and the Schedule hereto shall be read together as one contract and any word or expression to which a specific meaning has been attached in any part of this Policy or the Schedule shall bear such specific meaning wherever it may appear.

2. Every notice or communication to be given or made under this Policy shall be delivered in writing at the Central Office or the Divisional Office of the Corporation.

3. The Corporation will not be liable to make any payment under this Policy in respect of any claim (a) if such claim be in any manner fraudulent or supported by any fraudulent statement or device whether by the Insured or by any person on behalf of the Insured, (b) if there be any mis statement in or non-disclosure of a

material fact from the proposal and/or any other statement made in connection therewith, (c) unless after an injury the Life Assured shall produce and act upon proper medical or surgical advice.

4. If the Life Assured shall sustain any bodily injury in respect of which a claim is or may be made under this Policy prompt written notice thereof shall be given to the Corporation as soon as possible but if any event within fourteen days of the injury but if the Life Assured shall die, notice of death shall be given forthwith by the Insured.

5. All certificates information and evidence required by the Corporation shall be furnished at the expense of the Insured or his legal personal representative and shall be in such form and of such nature as the Corporation may prescribe. The Life Assured, as often as required, shall submit to medical examination on behalf of the Corporation before interment or cremation and the Corporation may require and/or be represented at post mortem examination on the body of the Life Assured, Immediate notice stating time and place shall be given to the Corporation of any inquest appointed. Time is the essence of this condition.

6. The Life Assured must immediately after the occurrence or an Accident which may be the subject of a claim under this Policy, obtain and follow the advice of a duly qualified and registered medical practitioner failing which the Corporation shall not be liable for any consequence arising from such failure by the Life Assured to obtain and follow such medical advice.

7. The Insured shall give immediate notice to the Corporation of any change in the occupation of the Life Assured; and shall also give notice before any renewal of this Policy of any injury, disease, physical defect or infirmity affecting the Life Assured and of which the Insured has become cognisant.

8. If the Life Assured shall change his occupation or engage in a more hazardous occupation than that stated in the Schedule the Insured shall give immediate notice to the Corporation and if the Corporation shall elect to except and continue on the risk, the Insured shall pay such additional premium as may be required by the Corporation.

9. Any circumstances in relation to any condition here-in coming to the knowledge of the representative of the Corporation shall not be a notice to or be held to bind or prejudicially affect the Corporation, not withstanding the acceptance of any premium by the

Corporation nor will be corporation be bound by any receipt except the issued on its printed office form and duly signed by the Corporation.

10 The Corporation may any time, giving seven days notice by writing to the Insured determine this Policy provided that the Corporation shall in that case returned to the Insured the then last premium paid by him less a *pro-rata* thereof for the portion for the current insurance period which shall have expired. Such notice shall be deemed sufficiently given if posted and addressed to the Insured at the within mentioned address or at any later address of which notice in writing shall have been given to the Corporation and shall be deemed to have been received by the Insured at the time when the same would be delivered in the ordinary course of post, Accidental death shall not be presumed by reason of the disappearance of the Life Assured.

11 Any receipt of discharge which the Insured may grant to the Corporation for any capital sum or compensation under this Policy shall be deemed a final and complete discharge of all liability by the Corporation in respect of any and every bodily injury (including death) resulting to the Life Assured in consequence of the accident whether resulting before or after the date of such receipt or discharge.

12 It shall not be incumbent on the Corporation to give notice that any premium for renewal is due and such premium shall be deemed to be due on the date on which the Policy expires. The Corporation shall not be bound to accept any renewal and the Policy shall not be renewable after the year of insurance in which the Life Assured attains the age of 60 years.

13 The Corporation shall be entitled to treat the Insured as the absolute owner of the Policy and shall not be bound to recognise any equitable or other claim to or interest in the Policy.

14. All differences arising out of this Policy shall be referred to the decision of an Arbitrator to be appointed by the parties in difference or if they cannot agree upon a single Arbitrator to the decision of two Arbitrators one to be appointed in writing by each of the parties within one calender month after having been required in writing so to do by either of the parties or in case of the Arbitrators do not agree of an Umpire appointed by the Arbitrators before entering upon the reference. The Umpire shall sit with the Arbitrators and preside at their meetings and the making of an Award shall be a condition precedent to any right of action against the Corporation. The cost of and connected with the Arbitration, shall be in the discretion of the Arbitrator, Arbitrators or Umpire.

If the Corporation shall disclaim liability to the Insured for any claim hereunder and such claim shall not within twelve calender months from the date of such disclaimer have been referred to Arbibration under the provisions herein contained then the claim shall for all purposes be deemed to have been abandoned and shall act hereafter be recoverable hereunder.

BENEFITS

Accidents

Item	*Result*	*Compensation payable*
1.	*Death* (Occuring within six Calender month of the happening of Bodily Injury as aforesaid)	(1) The capital sum.
2.	*Loss of Limbs or Eyes* that is, loss by actual physical separation at or above the wrist or ankle of,— (i) both hands or both feet or (ii) one hand and one foot or (iii) one hand or one foot and the complete and irrecoverable loss of all sight of one eye or (iv) complete and irrecoverable loss of all sight of both eyes (occuring within six Calender months of the happening of Bodily Injury as aforesaid)	(2) The Capital sum.
3.	*Loss of Limb or Eye*, that is, loss by actual physical separation at or above the wrist or ankle of,— (i) one hand or one foot, (ii) the complete and irrecoverable loss of all sight of one eye (Occuring within six Calendar month of the happening of Bodily Injury as aforesaid).	(3) 50% of the capital sum.

4. *Permanent total Disablement* i.e., accidental Bodily Injury as define in the Policy which will not resulting in Loss of Limbs or Eyes are stated in item 2 or 3 above or sub-section thereof shall solely and directly, totally absolutely and permanently disable and prevent the Life Assured from engaging in or being occupied with or giving attention to employment or occupation or business of any kind whatsoever. (Occuring within twelve months of the happenning of Bodily Injury as aforesaid).	(4) A sum for a period not exceeding ten years at the rate of 10% per annum of the Capital sum stated in the Schedule payable after expiry of each completed year of disablement. or A lump sum at the option of the Insured not exceeding 50% of the Capital Sum stated in the schedule payable after expiry of one year from the date of happening of Bodily Injury.

Provided always that proof satisfactory to the Corporation that such disablement has continued for a period of one year from the date of happening of Bodily Injury and will continue thereafter for the remainder of the life shall be furnished by the Life Assured at the time when each annual payment become due.

5. Temporary TOTAL DISABLEMENT, i.e., Accidenta Bodily Injury as defined in the Policy which shall solely and directly totally disable and prevent the Life Assured from engaging in or being occupied with or giving attention to the Life Assured's employment or occupation or business during such total disablement.	(5) Compensation per week in the—at the rate of 1% of the Capital sum stated in the Schedule (subject however, to a maximum sum of Rs. 1000–per week).
6. TEMPORARY PARTIAL DISABLMENT, i.e., Accidental Bodily Injury as defined in the Policy which shall solely and directly partially disable and prevent the Life Assured from engaging in or being occupied with or giving attention to a substantial part of the Life Assured's employment or occupation or business during such partial disablement.	(6) Compensation per week at the rate of 3 percent of the Capital sum stated in the Schedule (subject however, to a maximum sum of Rs. 330 per week).

Subject to the maximum period of compensation in respect of items 5 and/or 6 in respect of any one accident being 104 consecutive weeks from the date of happening of Bodily Injury.

Insert the following Form No. 11 after the Form No. 10 at page 158 of Manual of Contingent Expenditure 1958.

FORM No. 11

(Sub-rule 32—A

No.

Office of the

Place .Dated :

To

The Chief Secretary to Government,
D.P.A.R. (General),
Vidhana Soudha,
Bangalore-1.

Sir,

Sub :—Particulars of Air Journeys performed by
Sri.....

As required by Official Memorandum No. dated I furnish below the particulars of Air Flights undertaken by me on Government duty :—

1. Date of Flights :
2. Name and designation :
3. Flight from

Yours faithfully,

Signature,

Designation.

Copy to :

The Treasury Officer,

.....

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Pubins. at the Govt. Press B'lore

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 16 EDC 74

Bangalore, dated 16th November 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise (Tapping of Trees) Rules, 1967 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of powers conferred by section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 18th December 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received by the State Government in respect of the said draft rules before the date specified above will be considered by the State Government. Objections or suggestions, if any may be addressed to the Financial Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

DRAFT RULES

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Tapping of Trees) (.....Amendment) Rules, 1978.

2. They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 1st July 1978.

2. Amendment of rule 7.—After proviso to clause (1) of rule 7 of the Karnataka Excise (Tapping of Trees) Rules, 1967, the following proviso shall be inserted namely :—

"Provided further that in respect of a date tree, a palmyra and Coconut tree assigned for manufacture of Palmyra no tree

tax shall be payable during the period between 1st July 1978 and 30th June 1980".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

R. K. KALAVADI,
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Finance Department

217 G.S.R. 349

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DCA 19 ARB 78.
Bangalore, dated 13th November 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (2) and (3) of Article 166 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Government (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1977, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Government (Allocation of Business) Fourth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of Schedule XVI :—In Schedule XVI to the Karnataka Government (Allocation of Busines) Rules, 1977 under the heading "Social Welfare and Labour Department", under the sub-heading "A. Social Welfare", after item No. 15 the following item shall be added, namely :

"16. Administration and release of grants-in-aid to all recognised orphanages in the State".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

L. RAMACHANDRA RAO,
Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Cabinet Affairs and Department of Personnel and Admv. Reforms,
(Administrative Reforms-I.)

215—G. S. R. 350

HOME SECRETARIAT

NOTIFICATION *No. HD* 61 *TMR* 77,

Bangalore, dated 9th November 1978

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 64 of the Motor Vehicles, Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) and in supersession of the Notification No. HD 61 TMR 77, dated 12th April 1978 published in the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 20th April, 1978 is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of section 133 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 26th December, 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Bangalore-560001.

DRAFT RULES

1. Short title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (.....Amendment) Rules 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 3.—In rule 3 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 (hereinafter referred to as the said Rules),

(1) After clause (f) the following clause shall be inserted namely,—

"(ff) "duly authorised representative",—

(*a*) in relation to an appellant or revision petitioner means,—

(i) any legal practitioner who is entitled to practice in any civil or criminal court in India ; or

(ii) any person who holds a powers of Attorney duly constituted in this behalf to act in such proceedings with the permission of the Court.

(*b*) In relation to the Regional Transport Authority and State Transport Authority, a person duly appointed by the Transport Commissioner, by Notification in the official gazette, as authorised representative to appear, plead and act for such authority in such proceedings, and any other person acting on behalf of the person so appointed".

(2) after clause (q), the following clause shall be inserted namely :—

"(*qq*) "Tribunal" means the Karnataka State Transport Appellate Tribunal constituted under sub-section (2) of Section 64 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Act IV of 1939)".

3. Amendment of Rule 178—For rule 178 of the said rules the following rules shall be substituted namely :—

"**178. Head quarters, sittings and office hours of the Tribunal.**—(1) The Head Quarters of the Tribunal shall be Bangalore.

(2) The Tribunal shall hold its sittings at its head-quarters or such other places as it may consider convenient. It shall sit on all working days from 11 a.m. to 2 p.m. and from 3 p.m. to 5 p.m.

(3) The office hours of the Tribunal shall be the office hours observed by the other State Government offices.

(4) The proceedings of the Tribunal shall be conducted either in English or Kannada or both.

178-A. Appeals and Revisions.—(1) Every appeal under Section 64 and every revision under section 64-A shall be in the form of a memorandum and shall be sent by post or presented by the appellant or revision petitioner in person or by his authorised representative to the Tribunal. A memorandum of appeal or revision petition sent by post shall be deemed to have been presented to the Tribunal on the day on which it is received in the office of the Tribunal at its headquarters.

(2) There shall be endorsed on every memorandum of appeal or revision petition the date on which it is presented or deemed to have been presented.

(3) Every memorandum of appeal or revision petition shall contain the following particulars, namely:—

(*a*) The name and address of the appellant or revision petitioner ;

(*b*) The name and address of each of the respondents;

(*c*) The name of the authority against whose order the appeal or revision is preferred ;

(*d*) The date of such order ;

(*e*) The provision under which the appeal or revision petition is preferred ;

(*f*) The grounds of appeal or revision ;

(*g*) Such other particulars and the Tribunal may specify ;

(*h*) if the appeal or revision petition is filed after the expiry of the period of limitation the reasons for such delay.

(4) Every memorandum of appeal or revision petition shall be affixed with a court-fee stamp of rupees one hundred.

(5) Every appeal or revision petition presented by a legal practitioner shall be accompanied by a duly accepted vakalat affixed with a court fee of rupees two. Appeal or revision presented by the duly authorised representative shall be accompanied by a power of attorney.

(6) (*a*) If the appeal or revision petition is found in order the appeal or revision petition shall be registered and the particulars thereof shall be entered in a register in Form-86 or Form-87, as the case may be.

(*b*) If the appeal or revision petition presented does not confirm to the requirement of the Act and Rules, the same shall be returned by making an endorsement calling upon the appellant or revision petitioner or his authorised representative to rectify the defects within seven days. The particulars thereof shall be entered in Form-85.

(*c*) If the defects are not rectified within the period of seven days, the Tribunal shall fix a date for passing final orders and if the appellant or revision petitioner or his authorised representative fails to rectify the defects before the said date, the Tribunal shall reject such appeal or revision petition after recording the reasons therefor.

178-B.—Notice of appeal or revision.—(1) After registration of appeal or revision the Tribunal shall fix the date and place of hearing of such appeal or revision and issue a notice thereof to the parties thereto in Form-88 by registered post with acknowledgement due. Along with such notice to the resp ndent a copy of the memorandum of appeal or revision and copies of all applications presented along with such appeal or revision shall also be

shall despatch all records connected with the proceeding before the Tribunal within a month from the receipt of such notice.

178-C. Stay.—(1) The Tribunal may on an application made before it in that behalf pass orders temporarily staying the operation of the orders against which appeal or revision is preferred with or without notice to any of the respondents.

(2) Every stay application shall be accompanied by an affidavit with as many copies as there are respondents.

(3) Every such application shall be affixed with a court fee stamp of rupees two.

(4) The Tribunal after hearing both parties to the appeal or revision shall either confirm or modify or vacate the temporary orders staying the operation of impugned orders.

178-D. Hearing of appeal or revision.—(1) On the day fixed or any other day to which the hearing may be adjourned the appellant shall be heard in support of the appeal or rejection ; the Tribunal shall, then, if it does not dispose the appeal at once, hear the respondents against the appeal or revision and in such case, the appellant shall be entitled to reply.

(2) Where on the day fixed for hearing, or any other day to which the hearing may be adjourned, the appellant or revision petitioner does not appear when the appeal or revision is called for hearing, the Tribunal may, in its discretion either dismiss the appeal or revision for default.

Where the appeal or revision is dismissed in the manner stated above or for default the appellant or revision petitioner may apply within 30 days for order to set the

dismissal aside and if he satisfies about his non-appearance the Court shall make order setting aside the dismissal and shall appoint a day for proceeding with the proceedings.

(3) Where on the day fixed for hearing or any other day to which the hearing may be adjourned, the appellant or revision petitioner appears and the respondents do not appear when the appeal or revision is called for hearing, the Tribunal may hear the appeal or revision *ex-parte*.

(4) A duly authorised representative appearing for the appellant or the revision petitioner or the respondents at the hearing of an appeal or revision shall file a Power of Attorney before the commencement of the hearing, if the same has not been filed earlier.

178-E. Adjournment.—(1) The Tribunal may, on such terms and conditions as it deems fit at any stage of the proceedings grant adjournment of the hearing of any appeal or revision.

(2) An application for adjournment shall be accompanied by an affidavit of the party or person acquainted with the facts of the case.

(3) Each such application shall be affixed with a Court fee stamp of two rupees.

(4) The notice of such application shall be given to the respondents before it is presented.

178-F. Proceedure on the death of an appellant or revision petitioner.-(1) If any appellant or revision petitioner dies during the pendency of such appeal or revision petition, the legal representative of such deceased appellant or revision petitioner, shall be brought or record within ninty days from the date of the death of the appellant or revision petitioner, failure to bring on record within such period, the appeal or revision petition shall abate as against such deceased appellant or revision petitioner.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub rule (1) the appeal or revision petition shall not abate by reason of the death of any party after conclusion of the hearing and before passing of the order or such appeal or revision.

(3) The question of determination of legal representatives of and deceased appellant or revision petitioner may be determined by the Tribunal summarily with or without recording evidence.

(4) Application to set aside the abatement order passed under sub-rule (1) shall be made within sixty days from the date of such order to the Tribunal and Tribunal may on sufficient causes being shown set aside such order or abatement and permit the legal representative of the deceased appellant or revision petitioner to proceed with such appeal of revision.

(5) If the application under sub rule (4) is filed beyond the said period sixty days, the party who files such application shall also file an application together with the affidavit to condone the delay in filing such application for setting aside the order of abatement.

(6) The Tribunal may on sufficient cause being shown condone the delay in filing application under sub-rule (4).

178-G. Inspection of documents.—(1) the parties who desire to inspect the documents may apply to the Tribunal in writing and such application shall be in Form-90. an application for grant of a certified copy of any document or the order of the Tribunal shall be in Form-91.

(2) Every application for inspection or for grant of certified copies shall be affixed with a court fee stamp of rupee one.

(3) The certified copies of the documents shall be delivered by the Tribunal to the party on payment of fee as prescribed in sub-rule (4).

(4) A fee of rupee one by way of court fee stamp-shall be collected for every page of certified copy and subject to a minimum of rupees two.

178-H. Maintenance of Registers.—(1) All miscellaneous petitions shall be entered in the register in Form–93.

(2) All application for copies of documents or orders shall be entered in register in Form–92.

(3) All applications for inspection of documents shall be entered in register in Form–94.

178-j. Orders.—(1) The Tribunal may, after giving all the parties to appeal or revision an opportunity of being heard and after making such enquiry as it may consider necessary and just, make in writing the order setting forth the grounds for its decision on the appeal or revision.

(2) Every order of the Tribunal shall be pronounced in open court immediately after hearing on such date as may be fixed for the purpose.

(3) The Tribunal shall return the documents filed by the parties to them six months after the date of its order on the undertaking given by the parties to the order that they shall produce the documents whenever it calls for the same, on production of the certified copies of the documents so returned ".

4. Insertion of new forms.—85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94.—In the said rules after form–84, the following new forms shall be inserted, namely :—

FORM–85

See rule 178- A (6) (b)

Date of Filing	Sl.No. in the Register	Nature of appeal or Revision	Court fees in Stamps or Challan		Remarks		
			Court Fees Rs. Ps.	Challan No. Date and S.B.	Date of Return	Date of representation	Date of Registration
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

FORM-86

See rule 178-A (6) (a)

1	No. of appeal
2	From what Court with No. of the case in that Court
3	Name of appellant
4	Name of Respondent
5	Order appealed against and Law under which it is appealed
6	Date of Registration
7	Hearing Order
8	Result
9	Actual No. of days intervening Between institution and disposal
10	Date of delivery of record keepers initials

FORM-87 Revisions

See rule 178-A (a)(b)(8)

1	No. of Revision application	
2	From what Court with Number of the case in that Court	
3	Name of Petitioner	
4	Name of Respondent	
5	Order impugned and Law under which it is presented	
9	Date of Registration	
7	Hearing	
8	Order	
6	Result	
10	Actual No. of days intervening between institution and disposal	
11	Date of deilvery of record room keepers initials	

FORM-88

See rule 178-B (1)

THE STATE TRANSPORT APPELLATE TRIBUNAL: KARNATAKA.

APPEAL NO. OF 19

REVISION NO.

APPELLANT/REVISION PETITIONER

VS

RESPONDENT.

To,

The above named appellant/Petitioner.

PLEASE take notice that the appeal/Revision filed by you against the order of the ..... passed in proceedings .....dated..... has been placed before the S.T.A.T. for orders regarding its admission as it is defective as already notified. The S.T.A.T. will hear the matter on ..... If you want to be heard, you should be present at the time of the hearing in person of through your pleader or on authorised agent. If you fail to do so, the S.T.A.T. will pass orders in your absence.

Given under my hand and seal of the S.T.A.T.

(BY ORDER)

SEAL

DATE

FORM 89

NOTICE

(See rule 178-B (2)

THE STATE TRANSPORT APPELLATE TRIBUNAL :

KARNATAKA APPEAL/REVISION APPLICATION NO. 19

APPELLANT/REVISION PETITIONER

Vs

RESPONDENTS :

THE REGIONAL TRANSPORT AUTHORITY/THE STATE TRANSPORT AUTHORITY.

To,

(The above Named Parties)

Please take notice that the above Appeal/Revision filled by the above named applicant/Petitioner against the orders of..... Passed .....
in proceedings.....Dated.....
stands posted for hearing on.....
at 11-00 a.m. at the office of the S.T.A.T. at

You may appear on the above date or any other date to which the hearing may be adjourned either in person or by pleader or by an authorised agent to represent your case, failing which the appeal or revision application will be disposed of on merits, exparte.

Given under my hand and the seal of the S.T.A.T.

(By Order)

Seal.....

Date.....

FORM–90

See Rule 178-G(1)

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS

To

THE STATE TRANSPORT APPELLATE TRIBUNAL
KARNATAKA: BANGALORE

(Twenty-five paise court fee stamp shall be affixed)

1. Name and Address of the Applicant in full
2. Description of the Doouments sought to be inspected
3. Appeal or revision with date of hearing or disposal
4. Reference number of the stat. in which it is available
5. Purpose from which the inspection is required ...

Date.....

Signature of the Applicant

FORM–91

See Rule 178-G (1)

(FORM OF APPLICATION FOR COPY OF THE DOCUMENTS OR ORDERS)

To

THE STATE TRANSPORT APPELLATE TRIBUNAL,
KARNATAKA, BANGALORE

(Rupee One court fee stamp shall be affixed)

1. Name and Address of the Applicant in full
2. Appeal or Revision number of STAT. with date of disposal
3. Discription of documents or order copy of which is required
4. Reference number of the File of the State Transport Appellate Tribunal in which the documents or order is available
5. Purpose for which copy is required ...

ate.....

Signature of A licant

FORM No. 92

(See Rule 178-H (2))

COPY APPLICATION REGISTER

1	Date Registration								
2	Copy application								
3	Number of appeal/ Revision or documents								
4	Name of the Applicant								
5	Description of paper								
6	Copy when ready								
7	Amount of fee deposited in cash								
8	Date of delivery of copy								
9	Signature of party								
10	Signature of Secretary or authorised								

FORM 93

(SEE RULE 178-H(1)

MISCELLANEOUS PETITIONS

Sl. No.	Number of the Miscellaneous petitions & Number of appeal or Revision application	Date of institution	Date of Disposal	Result	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6

FORM-94

(SEE RULE 178-H(3))

REGISTER OF APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS

Date of Presentation	No. of application	No. of case and designation of Court whose record is sought to be inspected	Name of applicant	Description of paper	When document inspected	Amount of fee deposited	Signature of party	Signature of Secretary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

By Order and in the Name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. N. SUBBIAH,

Under Secretary to Government H.D.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section—2-C (1)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

Revenue Secretariat

Notification No. RD 414 ASG 75

Bangalore, dated 20th/21st November 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Administrative Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1957 namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Administrative Service (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of the Schedule :—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Administrative Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1957—

(1) in the entries relating to the category of posts of "All Class I (Junior Scale) Posts", in column (3), the heading "Age limit" and entries relating thereto and item (iii) shall be omitted :

(2) in the entries relating to the category of posts "All Class II posts"—

(a) in column (2)—

(i) in item (ii), for the figure "30", the figure "50" shall be and shall always be deemed to have been substituted ;

(ii) item (iii) shall be and shall always be deemed to have been omitted.

(b) in column (3), the heading "Age Limit" and entries relating thereto and item (ii) shall be omitted.

GOVIND NARAIN,
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. F. Mabrukhani,
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

219—G. S. R. 353

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Draft Notification No. FD 305 CEX 77
Bangalore, dated the 20th November 1978.

The draft of the following rules, further to amend the Karnataka Entertainment Tax Rules 1959, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 18 of the Karnataka Entertainments Tax Act 1958 (Karnataka Act 30 of 1958) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or before 20th December 1978.

Objection or suggestion which may be received from any person by the State Government with respect to the said draft before the aforesaid date will be considered by Government. Objections or suggessions may be addressed to the Commissioner and Secretary to the Government of Karnataka, Finance Department, Vidhana Soudha, Post Bag No. 5242.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Entertainments Tax (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Insertion of new Rule 47-A.**—After rule 47 of the Karnataka Entertainments Tax Rules 1959 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), the following rule shall be inserted namely;

"47A. The person who is required to furnish the security under these rules, shall furnish a personal security or property security or bank guarantee as the authority may direct. The security bond shall be in Form XIII."

3. **Insertion of new* Form XIII.**—After Form XII to the said rules, the following form shall be inserted, namely:—

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. R. REWANKAR,
I/c Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

220—G.S. R. 354

*FORM XIII

(See Rule 47-A)

Security Bond for Grant of Permit

Before the Entertainment Tax Officer.....

Proprietor:

Security Bond executed in favour of the Governor of Karnataka and his successors in office and assigns.

Whereas Sri.....
Proprietor.....(Name of the Talkies)
.....has applied for grant of permission to pay Entertainments tax on the basis of returns in respect of entertainments conducted in the aforesaid place of entertainment and has agreed to furnish security under section 5 of the K.E.T. Act, 1958, and WHEREAS the said applicant has been called upon to furnish security for a sum of Rs.....and in consideration whereof I/We .....hereby personally undertake and bind myself/ourselves, my/our heirs, successors and legal representatives to pay the Government of Karnataka the sum of Rs.....and mortgage/charge the properties in the Schedule hereunto annexed for the payment of the sum of Rs..... to the Government of Karnataka and covenant that if the aforesaid applicant complies with all the directions is regard to the payment of Entertainment Tax; Surcharge, Additional Tax, Compound Fee, Penalty or any other amount determined by the Entertainment Tax Officer or any other competnent authority under the K.E.T. Act 1958 in respect of the above place of entertainment this bond shall be void and of no effect, otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

In witness/whereof I/We..... I/We here unto affixed my/our hand and seal this day of..... .....19 ... .

Witness :—

1.

2.

Applicant.

Surety.

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. LAW 40 LGR 78

Bangalore, dated 23rd November 1978.

In exercise of the powers confered by clause (3) of the Article 187 of the Constitution of India, the Government of Karnataka after consultation with the Chairman Legislative Council and the Speaker, Legislative Assembly, hereby makes the following rules to amend the Karnataka Legislature Secretariat (Revised Pay) Rules, 1977, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Legislature Secretariat (Revised Pay) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on the 17th day of February, 1978.

2 Amendment of Schedule.—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Legislature Secretariat (Revised Pay) Rules, 1977,—

(1) In the entries at Sl. No. 9 relating to the category of post of Editor of Debates, in column 4, for the figures "750-1525". the figures "900-1750" shall be substituted :

(2) In the entries at Sl. No. 12A relating to Senior Reporters,—

(i) for the words "Senior Reporter", the words "Recording Officers" shall be substituted;

(ii) for the figures "600-1240", the figures "750-1525" shall be substituted.

GOVIND NARAIN,
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

A. NEELAKANTARYA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Deptt. of Law and Parly. Affairs.

222—G .S. R. 355

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 74 SRS 78

Bangalore, dated 21st November 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely,—

1. Title and Commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Twenty-eighth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Gazette.

2. Amendment to Rule 32 of Karnataka Civil Services Rules:— In Note-9 below Rule 32 of Karnataka Civil Services Rules the following shall be added at the end namely :—

"This standard shall also be adopted in other departments where transfer of charge involves handing over of commodities stored in godowns in standard or unstandard bags."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department
(Expenditure-IV).

1067

221—G. .R. 356

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 17 LGP 78

Bangalore, dated 24th November 1978.

Whereas, a draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Land Grant Rules, 1969, was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1964) in Notification No. G.S.R. 244 (RD 17 LGP 78) dated 2nd August 1978 published in part IV Section 2C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 10th August 1978 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 11th September 1978.

And whereas, the said official Gazette was made available to the public on the 10th August 1978 ;

And whereas, no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft ;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 12 of 1964), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules namely :—

1. Title and commencement—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Grant (to be inserted at the time of issue Amendment) Rules 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 10—In clause (ii) of sub rule (2) of rule 10 of the Karnataka Land Grant Rules, 1969, after the words "Hubli-Dharwad", the word "Belgaum" and a comma shall be inserted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. HASBUDDIN,
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

223—G.S.R. 357

Notification No RD 40 IMA 78.

Bangalore, dated 20th November 1978.

The draft of the following Karnataka Certain Inams Abolition Rules, 1978 which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Karnataka, Certain Inams Abolition Act 1977 (Karnataka Act No. 10 of 1978) is hereby published as required by the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 30 days from the date of publication of the Notification in the Official Gazette.

Any objections or suggestions which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the State Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Revenue Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Revenue Department Post Bag No. 349, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Certain Inams Abolition Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Definitions** :—In these rules unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) 'Act' means the Karnataka Certain Inams Abolition Act, 1977 (Karnataka Act No. 10 of 1978);

(b) 'Form' means a form appended to these rules;

(c) Section' means Section of the Act.

3. **Maintenance of Register regarding Arrears of land Revenue etc.**—Immediately after the publication of the notification under sub-section (3) of S ction 1, the Deputy Commissioner shall cause a register to be prepared and maintained showing in respect of each inam village or minor inam the arrears of all land revenue, whether as jodi or quit rent and cesses remaining lawfully due for the purpose of clause (e) of sub-section (1) of Section 4.

4. **Application for registration of occupancy rights.**—The application under Section 11 shall be in Form 1. Every application shall be restricted to a single inam. Where the application is made by any person other than the inamdar the inamdar shall be made a respondent to the application. If the application is made by the Inamdar the Tahsildar shall be made a respondent in such application.

5. **Certificate of registration.**—The certificate of registration to be issued to a person as an occupant of a land shall be in Form II.

6. **Determination of the amount payable.**—The Deputy Commissioner shall prepare a statement of the amount payable in respect of each inam. The amount payable should be in figures and words in his own handwriting and he shall affix his signature against each entry.

(2) Fraction of a rupees less than fifty paise shall be disregarded and fraction of a rupee equal to or exceeding fifty paise shall be regarded as one rupee.

(3) Where the particulars necessary to compute the average net annual income under sub-section (1) of Section 14 are not available for the full period of five years, the average net annual income derived by the Inamdar during such lesser period immediately

are performed, as the case may be to travelling and daily allowances, as are payable under the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, 1958, to officers of the State Government whose actual pay is one thousand and four hundred and fifty rupees per mensem or more, and sitting fees for attending the meetings of the Board, or a Committee thereof at twenty five rupees per day:

Provided that no Member shall be entitled to receive for the same day, both the sitting fee and the daily allowance.

(5) Leave may be sanctioned to the Chairman when he is unable to perform the duties as Chairman for a period not exceeding six months.

(6) A member of the Board, appointed to act for the Chairman during the leave period of the Chairman, shall be entitled to draw the allowances fixed for the Chairman, and during said period the Chairman who has been sanctioned leave shall not be entitled to any allowance and use of the car belonging to the Board.

Provided that this sub-rule shall not apply where the period of leave is less than one month".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

B. S. HANUMAN,
Commissioner for Industries and
Secretary to Government,
Commerce and Industries Department.

154—G. S.R. 274

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 71 SRS 77.

Bangalore, dated 18th October 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1 Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Twenty-second Amendment) Rules 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 9th November 1977.

2 Amendment to rule 532 of Karnataka Civil Services Rules :— After sub-rule (1) of rule 532 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules the following shall be *inserted* namely :—

(1A) A Government servant who is transferred from one place to another place for the public convenience and whose family does not accompany him to the new station during the first journey shall be allowed to claim Travelling Allowance for himself either for the first journey made taken by him to join the post at his new head-quarters or for the subsequent journey which he may undertake along with the family members from the old to the new station. The category to which the Government servant belongs and his entitlement to the class of railway accommodation etc., shall, however, continue to be determined with reference to the facts as on the date of his transfer. There shall be no change in the existing procedue for grant of joining time and joining time pay on transfer. The controlling officers shall be competent to pass the Travelling Allowance claims of the Government servant who prefers the transfer Travelling Allowance claims for the second journey performed by him along with the members of his family during leave holidays in relaxation of rule 548 of Karnataka Civil Services Rules.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka
G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.
(Expenditure-IV)

1061

191—G.S.R. 317

Notification No. FD 2 CFC 78

Bangalore, dated 6th October 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (2) of Article 283 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka is pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Financial Code 1972, Volume-II, namely :-

1 **Title and commencement** :—These rules may be called the Karnataka Financial Code (3rd Amendment) Rules 1978.

2 **Amendment to Appendix IV-A (Page-10)** :—The following shall be added as item No. 42 in the Appendix, namely.—

"42 The Kanara District Central Co-operative Bank Ltd., Sirsi, North Kanara".

17

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
N. H. NAYAK,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

190—G. S. R. 318

Notification No. FD 68 SRS 77

Bangalore, dated 16th October 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services, (Twentieth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from 4th February 1978.

2. **Amendment to rule 378** :—To rule 378 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules (hereinafter called the said rules), the following proviso shall be added, namely,

'Provided that an application for commutation of pension under sub-rule (3) of rule 383 shall be sent to the Accountant General under registered post Acknowledgement Due'.

3. **Amendment to rule 379** :—In rule 379 of the said rules, for the existing sub-rule (2) the following shall be substituted, namely,—

'(2) Subject to the provisions contained in sub-rule (3) and subject to the provisions relating to the withdrawal of an application contained in the proviso to sub-rule (1) of this rule, the commutation shall become effective, that is, the pensioner shall become entitled

to receive the commuted value, on the date on which the Medical Board/Authority signs medical certificate. Payment of the commuted value shall be made as expeditiously as possible, but in the case of an impaired life, no payment shall be made until either a written acceptance of the commutation has been received or the period within which the application for the commutation may be drawn has expired. The reduction in the amount of pension on account of commutation shall become operative from the date of receipt of the commuted value of the pension by the pensioner, or three months after the issue, by the Accountant-General, of the authority asking the pensioner to collect the commuted value of the pension, whichever is earlier. This date will be entered in both the halves of the Pension Payment Order by the Treasury Officer under intimation to the Accountant-General.

4. **Amendment of Rule 383** :—After sub-rule (8) of rule 383 of the said rules, the following sub-rule shall be added, namely :—

(9) Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing provisions of this rule,

(i) a Government servant, who retires after the fourth day of February 1978, shall not be subjected to a medical examination, if he applies for commutation of pension after his retirement but within one year from the date of his retirement ;

(ii) a Government servant who retired prior to the fourth day of February 1978 on superannuation shall not be subjected to medical examination, if he has not crossed the date of birth immediately following the date of superannuation and he has not appeared before the medical authority for examination for the purpose of commutation.

Note :—The provisions of this sub-rule shall also apply to Government servants who have been granted specific extension of service or treated as on extension of service and who retire on expiry of the period of such extension of service.

(iii) the commutation of pension sanctioned under this sub-rule shall become absolute on the date on which the application is received by the Accountant-General.

5. **Amendment to Form No. 12** :—For the Form 12 appended to the said rules, the following form shall be substituted, namely.—

Form No. 19

(See Rule 383)

COMMUTATION OF CIVIL PENSION

PART 1.—FORM OF APPLICATION

Photo

I.....desire to commute Rs..... ..... of my pension of Rs..... ..... a month, I certify that I have furnished correctly each and all of the details below.

Signature.....

Place .....

Designation.....

Date.....

Address.....

Questions	*Answers*
1 What is your date of birth ?	
2(a) What is your date of retirement ?	
(b) Was the retirement on superannuation or otherwise ?	
3 Whether the pension sanctioned is anticipatory, provisional or final ?	
4 How much of your pension do you wish to commute ?	
5(a) Have you already commuted a portion of your pension ? If so give particulars.	
(b) Has any application from you for commutation of pension ever been rejected or have you ever been accepted/declined to accept commutation of pension on the basis of an addition of years to your actual age recommended by the medical authority ? If so, give particulars.	
6 From what treasury do you draw or propose to draw your pension and commutation money ?	
7 If you are drawing your pension outside Karnataka State, which Accounts Officer issued the authority for payment of your pension ?	

8 If you are already drawing your pension, quote the number of your Pension Payment Order.

9 At what station (near the area in which you are ordinarily resident) would you prefer your medical examination to take place ? (in cases where applicable).

10 The office from which you retired from service (full address should be given).

11 The designation and address of the authority who sanctioned your pension.

Place.....

Date.....

Signature .....

Designation.....

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

1059

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department,
(Expenditure-IV).

192—G. S. R. 319

Notification No. FD 103 SRS 76

Bangalore, dated 18th October 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Twenty first Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 28th day of May, 1976.

2. Amendment of Rule 516:—In Rule 516 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, after the existing Note-23, the following shall be *inserted* as Note-24, namely—

"Note-24 :—The Director of Archives, Bangalore is authorised to sanction Daily Allowance for halts exceeding ten days but not exceeding thirty days at one place to the Gazetted Government servants of his Department".

1060

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department,

193—G.S. 320

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 40 SCR 78.
Bangalore, dated 21st October 1978.

In exercise of the Powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules to amend the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment Committees) (Constitution and Function) (Second Amendmend) Rules, 1978 namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment Committees) (Constitution and Function) (Third Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Substitution of new rule for rule 5:—For Rule 5 of the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment Committees) (Constitution and Function) (Second Amendment) Rules, 1978 the following rule shall be and shall always be deemed to have been substituted, namely,—

"5. **Savings**:—Recruitment to the category of posts specified in sub-rule 3 of rule 1 of the said rules pending on the date of commencement of these rules shall be finalised in accordance with the said rules as amended by these rules and for the said purpose, the interviews and selections, if any, made before the commencement of these rules shall be deemed to have been validly made under the said rules as amended by these rules".

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

H. P. DHARANENDRANATH,
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Department of Personnel and Admve. Reforms,
(Service Rules).

194—G. S. R. 321

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 82 SRS 77

Bangalore, dated 23rd October 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely,—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Twenty-fourth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment to Rule 439 of Karnataka Civil Services Rules:**—(i) In Rule 439 of Karnataka Civil Services Rules the following proviso shall be added at the end namely :—

"Provided further that in cases where a Government Servant on relief from foreign service proceeds on leave before taking charge of his post in Government service, his reversion shall take effect from the date of his relief from foreign service."

(ii) Below Rule 439 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules following shall be inserted as Note 1-A, namely :—

Note 1-A : A Government servant, on relief from foreign service, shall ordinarily join a post in Government service, unless, having been prevented from doing so for reasons beyond his control, such as, illness, he is compelled to proceed on leave immediately on relief from foreign service."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department
(Expenditure-IV).

1063

198—G.S.R. 328

Notification No. FD 62 SRS 78

Bangalore, dated 23rd October 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Service Rules, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Twenty-fifth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on the Twentieth day of July 1978.

2 Amendment of the Karnataka Civil Services (Fourth Amendment) Rules 1977 :—Sub-rule (3) of rule 1 of the Karnataka Civil Services (Fourth Amendment) Rules, 1977 shall be omitted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department
(Expenditure-IV).

1064

197—G.S.R. 324

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 7 SSR 78

Bangalore, dated 21st October 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) Rules, 1974, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) (Tenth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of Schedule I :—In Schedule I to the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinations (Rules, 1974 for the heading "Insurance (Advanced) Examination Paper-I, Insurance (Advanced) Examination Paper-II, Insurance (Advanced) Examination Paper-III, Insurance Higher Examination Paper-I, Insurance Higher Examination Paper-II, Insurance Higher Examination Paper-III, Insurance Lower Examination Paper-I, Insurance

Lower Examination Paper-II, Insurance Lower Examination Paper-III" and the entries relating thereto, the following heading and entries shall be substituted namely :—

"INSURANCE (ADVANCED) EXAMINATION

Paper-I.

Marks—100
Time —3 Hours

Principles of Life Assurance and Practice of Life Assurance (No. FI-1 Revised).

INSURANCE (ADVANCED) EXAMINATION.

Paper-II.

Marks—100
Time —3 Hours

(i) Principles and Practice of Miscellaneous Insurance (FI-II).

(ii) Motor Insurance No. FI-72) Reference Book—Insurance Principles and Practice by R. S. Sharma.

(iii) Fire Insurance (FI-10).

INSURANCE (ADVANCED) EXAMINATION.

Paper-III.

Marks—100
Time —3 Hours

Insurance Act, 1938.

Insurance Administration.

(i) Principles of Life Assurance and Practice of Life Insurance (No. FI-1 Revised) Chapters XVIII and XIX.

(ii) Insurance Administration by Wilson Chapters V, VII, X and XII.

INSURANCE HIGHER EXAMINATION.

Paper-I.

Marks—100
Time —3 Hours

Insurance Office Manual and Rules.

INSURANCE HIGHER EXAMINATION.

Paper II.

Marks—100
Time —3 Hours

Essay and Precis Writing.

INSURANCE HIGHER EXAMINATION.

Paper-III.

Marks—100
Time — 3 Hours

I. Life Insurance :—

Life Insurance-Principles and Practice (FI-I) (Federation of Insurance Institutes).

II. General Insurance—

"Elements of Insurance" (FI-9).

INSURANCE LOWER EXAMINATION.

Paper-I.

Marks—100
Time —3 Hours

Insurance Office Manual and Rules.

INSURANCE LOWER EXAMINATION.

Paper-II.

Marks—100
Time —3 Hours

Essay and Precis Writing.

INSURANCE LOWER EXAMINATION.

Paper-III.

Marks—100
Time —3 Hours

Life Insurance—Principles and Practice (FI-I) (Federation of Insurance Institutes)".

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. B. BAJENTRI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Personnel and Admve. Reforms
(Service Rules).

195—G.S.R. 925

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Notification No. FD 50 SRS 78

Bangalore, dated, 20th October 1978.

In exercise of the powers coferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes

the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Twenty third Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 23rd January, 1978.

2. Amendment of Appendix-I :—In Appendix I to the Karnataka Civil Services Rules under the Heading "II Others" Minor Heads of Departments after Serial No. 97 the following shall be inserted as Serial Number 98, namely :—

"98. Director, Karnataka Government Secretariat Training Institute".

1062 By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department,
(Expenditure-IV).

196—G. S. R. 326

Notification No. FD 19 PES 78
Bangalore, dated 25th October 1978.

Whereas a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) Rules, 1968 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) in Notification No. GSR. 188 (HD 19 PES 78) dated 20th July 1978, in Part IV. 2C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 20th July 1978, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 22nd July 1978.

And whereas the said Gazette was made available to the public on 20th July 1978.

And whereas the objections and suggestions received on the said draft have been considered by the State Government.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely.—

RULES

1. Title and commencement.— These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

2. They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 3.—For clause (1) of rule 3 of the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) Rules, 1968 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), the following shall be substituted, namely.—

"(1) Wholesale licences for vend of Indian liquor (other than Arrack) or Foreign Liquor or both.—A licence under this clause shall be in form No. CL 1 Sale of liquor thereunder, in one transaction, shall be in quantities of more than nine litres in prescribed bottles and the holder of such licence shall have the privilege of supplying liquors to holders of any licence under these rules and of issuing samples of liquor to dealers in quantities not exceeding 0.180 litres. Such holders may open one or more branches anywhere in the State, with the permission of the Excise Commissioner and on payment of the prescribed fee".

3. Amendment of rule 8.—In sub-rule (1) of the said rules, after item (1) the following shall be inserted, namely.—

"(1-A) For every wholesale branch :—
Rs. 2,000/- per year".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

M. VENKATASWAMY,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department (Excise).

199—G.S.R. 327

EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES SECRETARIAT

Notification-I, No. ED 106 PDL 76.

Bangalore, dated 27th October 1978.

The Governor of Karnataka in supersession of Notification-I No. ED 153 DIS 66, dated 11th June 1970, hereby sanctions the establishment of the State Service Cadres in respect of Karnat Education Department (Department of Public Libraries). The Cadre strength of each of the said cadres and the number and character of the posts borne shall be as follows :

Sl. No.	Category of posts	No. of posts	Scale of Pay
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	CLASS I POST		
	Librarian	1	1000-60-1300-75-1825 Sp. of Rs. 100

CLASS II POSTS

2	Deputy Librarian Chief Librarian	1 29	660-30-750-50-1000-60-1300
3	Administrative Assistant	2	660-30-750-50-1000-60-1300

CLASS III POSTS

4	Accounts Superintendent	1	600-30-750-50-1000-60-1240
5	Head of Technical Sections-Lecturers in Library Science	3 2	600-30-750-50-1000-60-1240
6	Librarian	56	500-25-600-30-750-60-1000-60-1120
7	Superintendent	3	500-25-600-30-750-50-1000-60-1120
8	I Division Clerk	23	400-20-500-25-600-30-750-50-900
9	Assistant Librarian	32	400-20-500-25-600-30-750-50-900
10	Stenographer	1	400-20-500-25-600-30-750-50-900
11	II Division Clerk	46	300-10-340-15-400-20-500-25-600-Extn.-20-700
12	Library Assistant	372	300-10-340-15-400-20-500-25-600-Extn.-20-700
13	Typist (English and Kannada)	48	300-10-340-15-400-20-500-25-600-Extn.-20-700
14	Driver	5	280-5-300-10-340-15-400-20-500

CLASS IV POSTS

15	Attender	238	280-5-300-10-340-15-400-20-500
16	Peon	63	250-5-300-10-340-15-500
17	Watchman	28	250-5-300-10-340-15-500
18	Cleaner	1	250-5-300-10-340-15-500

GOVINDA NARAIN
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. BRAHMA DEV,
Under Secretary to Government,
Education and Youth Services Department.

200—G.S.R.

Notification-II, No. ED 106 PML 76

Bangalore, dated 27th October 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka State Library Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1970, namely :—

1 **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka State Library Services (Recruitment) (First Amend

(e) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Librarian. for the entries in columns 2 and 3, the following entries shall be substituted, namely:—

"(i) Seventy five per cent by direct recruitment.	*For Direct Recruitment :* (1) Should be holder of a Degree in Library Science. (2) Should have not less that one year's experience in a Library recognised by the Government. 3) *Age* :—Should not have attained the age of 45 years.
(ii) Twenty five per cent by promotion from the Cadre of Assistant Librarian and if no suitable person is available for promotion, by direct recruitment.	*For Promotion :* Should have put in not less than five years of service in the cadre of Assistant Librarian".

(f) the category of posts of Head Clerk and entries relating thereto shall be omitted:

Note :—The names of persons holding the posts of Head Clerk shall, in the order of their seniority. be included in the seniority list of "Superintendent" below all the persons holding the said posts.

(g) the category of posts of Head Clerk Grade II and entries relating thereto shall be ommitted.

(h) in the entries relating to the category of Posts of Assistant Librarian, for the entries in Columns 2 and 3, the following entries shall be substituted :—

Fifty per cent by direct recruitment.	*For direct recruitment :* (1) Should be holder of a Diploma in Library Science awarded by the Board of Technical Education or equivelent qualification. (2) Should have not less than one year's experience in a Library recognised by the Government. (3) *Age* :—Should not have attained the age of 45 years.

	For promotion :
Fifty percent by promotion from the cadre of Library Assistant, and if no suitable persons is available for promotion, by direct recruitment.	Should have put in not less than five years of service as Library Assistant.

(i) After the entries relating to the category of posts of Assistant Librarian, the following category of posts and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

LIBRARY ASSISTANT : By direct recruitment.	(1) Should be holder of a Certificate in Library Science awarded by the Government Library Training School, Bangalore, or equivalent qualification. (2) Should have not less than one year's expetience in a Library recognised by the Government. (3) *Age* :—Should not have attained the age of 45 years.

(j) below the entry in column 3, relating to the post of typist, the following clauses shall be added, namely.—

(1) "Should have not less than one year's experience in a Library recogised by the Government.

(2) Should not have attained the age of 45 years."

(k) after the entries relating to the category of posts of Driver the following heading and category of posts and entries shall be inserted, namely :

CLASS IV POSTS

ATTENDER : By direct recruitment.	(1) Should have passed the Seventh Standard Examination or equivalent qualification. (2) Should have not less than one year's experience in a Library recognised by the Government. (3) *Age* :— Should not have attained the age of 45 years.

(l) below the entry in column 3, relating to the post of Watchman, the following clauses shall be added :—

(1) "Should have not less than one year's experience as Watchman in Government Office.

(2) Should not have attained the age of 45 years."

(3) *Savings* :—Not withstanding anything in Rule 2, recruitment to the posts of Librarian pending before the Public Service Commission in which the interview of the eligible candidates have been held before the commencement of these rules, shall be made as if the said rules have not been amended by these rules.

GOVINDA NARAIN
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. BRAHMA DEV,
Under Secretary to Government,
Education and Youth Services Deptt.

200—G.S.R. 328

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, Bhm.

PART IV

Section—2C (1)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 250 EDC 77.

Bangalore, dated 2nd September 1978.

The draft of the following rules to amend the Karnataka Excise (Excise Duties) Rules, 1968, which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act (Karnataka Act 21 of 1976) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of section 71 of said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 23rd October 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be cosidered by the Government. Objections or suggestions if any, may be addressed to the Commissioner and Secretary to Government Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

Draft Rules

1. **Title and Commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Excise Duties) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Insertion of New Rule 2 B**:—After rule 2A of the Karnataka Excise (Excise Duties) Rules, 1968, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:—

"(2B). **Duty on rectified spirits used for certain purposes.**—In respect of rectified spirit used for the manufacture of liquors, denatured spirits or wines in any distillery, the excise duty levied under rule 2 shall, on proof of it having been so used, be allowed a rebate of an amount equal to the amount paid by such distillery."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. B. DESHPANDE,
Additional Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. CI 356 DSF 77.

Bangalore, dated 4th September 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses 6, 7, 8 and 9 of the Sugarcane (control) Order 1966 read with G. S. Rs 1127 dated 16th July 1966, of the Government of India in the Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Co-operation (Department of Food), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following order :

1. **Title and commencement :**—(a) This order may be called the Karnataka Sugarcane (Regulation of Distribution) (Kampli) (Amendment 'B') Order 1978.

(b) It shall come into force at once.

2. The following villages of Gangavati Taluk, Raichur District shall be added to schedule I of the G. O. No. CI 60 DSF 75 dated 15th February 1975.

1. Chick-Janatakal
2. Naginahalli
3. Hosahalli
4. Ayodhya.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

A. LAKSHMANA RAO,
Under Secretary to Government,
Commerce and Industries Department.

156—G. S. R. 276

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDC 51 CLM 78 (i)

Bangalore, dated 8th September 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Co-operative Societies Rules, 1960 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 129 of the Karnataka Co-operative Societies Act, 1959 (Karnataka Act 11 of 1959) is hereby published as required by the said sub-section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 25th September 1978.

Any objection which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Special Economic Programmes and Secretary to Government, Rural Development & Co-operation Department, Vidhana Soudh, Bangalore-560 001.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Co-operative Societies (Sixth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 14** :—In clause (1) of sub-rule (b) of rule 14 of the Karnataka Co-operative Societies Rules, 1960, for the words "a Returning Officer not below the rank of a gazetted officer" the words "an officer of the Government as a Returning Officer" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

A. PARAMESWARAPPA,
Under Secretary to Government,
RDC Department.

G.S.R.—277

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No FD 37 SRS 78
Bangalore, dated 7th September 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :-

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Eighteenth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of rule 386** :—For the existing rule 386 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, the following rule shall be *substituted* namely:—

Rule 386 (i) Notwithstanding anything contained in the rules in this Part, the degree of default or contributory negligence on the part of a Government servant may be taken into consideration in making an award under these rules in favour of such Government servant, but, shall not be taken into account where such award is made in favour of the family of such Government servant.

(ii) No award under this rule shall be made except with the sanction of the State Government.

1057

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department,
(Expenditure-IV).

158—G. S. R. 278

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 103 CNA 78

Bangalore, dated 7th September 1978

WHEREAS the draft of the Rules further to amend the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Rules, 1971 was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 19 of the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Act 1964, (Karnataka Act No. 23 of 1964), in Notification No. GSR 178 (HD 103 CNA 78 dated 4th July 1978) in Part IV, Section 2-C (i) of the Karnataka Gazette dated 6th July 1978, inviting objections or suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 10th August 1978;

AND WHEREAS the said Gazette was made available to the Public on 6th July 1978;

AND WHEREAS the objections and suggestions received have been considered by Government;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 23 of 1964), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules namely:—

1. **Title and Commencement:**—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) (First Amendment) Rules, 1978

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 107.** In sub-rule (1) of rule 107 of the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Rules, 1971 for clause (b) (excluding the Explanation) the following clause shall be substituted namely:—

"(b) in towns and cities having a population of fifteen thousand or more and within a distance of 1.6 kilometers from the limits of such towns and cities".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. BALAKRISHNA RAJU,
I/c *Under Secretary to Government,*
Home Department.

160—G.S.R. 279

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Order No. HD 46 CNA 78

Bangalore, dated 13th September 1978.

WHEREAS the District Magistrate, Bangalore District, in his letter No. MAG (2) ENT. 115/76-77, dated 6th April 1978, has reported to the State Government that the Management of M/S. Drive-In-Cinema Enterprises, Bangalore have proposed to construct Staff Quarters for its employees by effecting certain general modification in the plan granted to them, for the purpose of accommodating the staff who works for late hours in the drive-in theater

AND WHEREAS rule 56 of the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Rules, 1971 do not permit construction of out-house within the premises of a cinema the theatre;

AND WHEREAS the District Magistrate has recommended for granting of exemption under rule 111D by the State Government from the operation of rule 56 for construction of staff quarters in the premises of Messers Drive-in-Cinema theatre situate in Survey No. 53/1A, 53/1B and 68/2 of Tavarekere Village, Bangalore South Taluk;

AND WHEREAS the Government considers the above proposal to construct staff quarters in the drive-in-cinema premises as reasonable;

Now, therefore, in execise of the power conferred by rule 111D of the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Rules, 1971, the Government of Karnataka hereby exempts the management of Messers Drive-in-Cinema Enterprises, Bangalore, from the provisions of rule 56 of the said rules for the purpose of construction of Staff quarters in the premises of drive-in-cinema in Survey Nos. 53/1A, 53/1B and 68/2 of Tavarekere Village, Bangalore South Taluk, subject to thefollowing conditions, namely :—

(1) That the management of the theatre shall not let out the quarters so constructed to any person except to the staff working in the drive-in cinema.

(2) That the staff who are allotted the quarters all n allowed to su let or assign the quarters to any other person or persons;

(3) The staff quarters shall not be used for purposes other than for residential use of staff working in the drive-in-cinema; and

(4) Such other reasonable restrictions as may be imposed by the licencing authority, the Corporation of the City of Bangalore or the Bangalore Development Authority, as provided by law.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. BALAKRISHNA BASU.
Under Secretary to Government, I/c.
Home Department.

163—G.S.R. 283

AGRICULTURAL AND ANIMAL HUSBENDARY SECRETARIAT

Notification No. AAH 161 ADO 77.

Bangalore, dated 18th September 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, to amend the Karnataka Agriculture Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1976, namely :-

1. **Title and Commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Agriculture Services (Recruitment) (Fourth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of the Schedule**:—In the schedule to the Karnataka Agriculture Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1976, in the entries relating to the category of posts of Agricultural Officers at Sl. No. 11, for the entries in column 2, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :-

(a) "Twentyfive per cent by direct recruitment; and

(b) Seventyfive per cent by promotion from the cadre of Assistant Agricultural Officers".

Sd/-
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

L. NAGARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Dept.

161 G.S.R 284

Commerce and Industries Secretariat

Notification-II No. CI 412 ACI 76.

Bangalore, dated 15th September 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Industries and Commerce Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1964, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Industries and Commerce Service (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of the Schedule :— In the Schedule to the Karnataka Industries and Commerce Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1964, under the heading " Class III Posts "—

(1) In the entries relating to the category of posts of "Superintendent, Artisan Training Institutes, Superintendent, Seasoning Kiln, Shimoga " at Serial Number 23, in column 2—

(1) for the words " Senior Industrial Supervisors " the words "Industrial Supervisors " shall be and shall be deemed to have been substituted with effect from 29th August, 1972;

(2) after the words " Senior Instructors " the words and Brackets " Extension Officers (Industries)" shall be and shall always be deemed to have been inserted ;

(2) for the entries relating to the category of posts of "Superintendents, Model Carpentery and Smithy Centres" at Serial Number 24, in column 2 :—

(1) for the words " By promotion of " the words and brackets by promotion from among "Extension Officers (Industries)" shall be and shall always be deemed to have been substituted ;

(2) for the words " Senior Industrial Supervisors " the words " Industrial Supervisors " shall be deemed to have been substituted with effect from 29th August, 1972.

(3) for the category of posts " Senior Industrial Supervisors " at serial number 28 and "Assistant Superintendent Training Institute (Branch) Nelamangala " at serial number 29 and the entries relating thereto, the following category of posts and entries shall be and shall be deemed to have been substituted with effect from 29th August 1972, namely :—

" 28 Industrial Supervisors.	By direct recruitment.	*For direct recruitment :—* Must be holder of a Diploma in Machanical Engineering ".

Note :—The names of persons holding the posts of Senior Industrial Supervisors and Assistant Superintendent Training Institute (Branch), Nelamangala, shall in order of their seniority be included in the seniority list of Industrial Supervisors at the top *i. e.* above the names of all persons in the erstwhile cadre of Junior Industrial Supervisors.

(4) The category of posts of "Junior Industrial Supervisors" at serial number 35 and the entires relating thereto shall be and shall be deemed to have been omitted with effect from 29th August 1972.

Note :—The names of persons holding the posts of Junior Industrial Supervisors shall, in the order of their seniority, be included in the seniority list of Industrial Supervisors below the names of all persons on the erstwhile cadre of Senior Industrial Supervisors and Assistant Superintendent Training Institute (Branch) Nelamangala.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. S. KADAM,
Under Secretary to Government,
Commerce & Industries Department.

166—G.S.R. 985

Notification No. CI 22 ACI 78
Bangalore, dated 18th September 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules namely :-

1. Title:—These rules may be called the Karnataka Taluk Development Board, Gubbi Employees' (Absorption in Karnataka Government Service) Rules, 1978.

2. Absorption as Government Servants :—Notwithstanding anything contained in the Karnataka State Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977 and the rules of recruitment applicable to the posts specified in column (5) of the Table below or any other rules made under the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the persons specified in column (2) of the said table, who, on the 13th June 1978 were holding under the Taluk Development Board, Gubbi, the posts mentioned in column (3) thereof shall, with effect from 13th June 1978, be deemed to have been absorbed in the

category of posts specified in column (5) in the State Civil Services mentioned in the corresponding entries in column (4) thereof;

3. **Leave, Pension and Seniority of persons absorbed:**—The service rendered under the Taluk Development Board, Gubbi, by the persons mentioned in column (2) of the Table below shall, notwithstanding anything contained in any other rules, be taken into consideration for determining the fixation of pay of such persons and shall not be taken into consideration for determining the leave, pension and seniority of said persons.

4. **Application of other rules:**—The provisions contained in the Karnataka Civil Services (Conduct) Rules, 1966 and all other rules regulating the conditions of service of Government Servants made under the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India which are applicable to other Government Servants shall, in so far as they are not inconsistent with the provisions of these rules be applicable to persons absorbed under the Rules;

TABLE

Sl. No.	Names of persons	Post held in the taluk Development Board, Gubbi,	Service in which absorbed	Post in which to be absorbed
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Shriyuths:- N. V. Srinivasa Setty	Foreman	Common Facility Centre, Gubbi	Extension Officer (Ind)
2.	V. Ramakrishnappa	Skilled Labourer	"	Helper in the Common Facility Centre, Harihar
3.	K. Mallaiah	Peon-cum-Watchman	"	In the existing vacancy of Class IV servant in the I & C Department

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. S. KADAM,
Under Secretary to Government,
Commerce and Industries Department.

162—G. S. R. 286

Notification-I No. CI 412 ACI 76.

Bangalore, dated 15th September 1978.

The Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following further amendments to Notification No. GAD 38 ORR 64, dated 21st September, 1964, namely :—

In the said Notification :—

(1) for the category of posts of Senior Industrial Supervisors and Assistant Superintendent, Artisan Training Institute (Branch), Nelamangala and entries relating thereto; the following category of posts and entries shall be and shall be deemed to have been substituted, with effect from 29th August 1972.

Category of posts	No. of posts		Scale of pay
	Permanent.	Temporary	
Industrial Supervisors.	43	1	Rs. 175-10-275-15-350-EB-20-450.

(2) the category of posts of Junior Industrial Supervisors and entries relating thereto shall be and shall be deemed to have been omitted with effect from 29th August, 1972.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. S. KADAM,
Under Secretary to Government,
Commerce and Industries Department.

165—G. S. R. 287

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 1 CUS 78

Bangalore, dated 20th September 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (3), (4) and (5) of Section 13 of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 (Central Act 74 of 1956) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Central Sales Tax (Karnataka) Rules, 1957, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Central Sales Tax (Karnataka) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 17th December 1977.

2. **Amendment of rule 6** :—In rule 6 of the Central Sales Tax (Karnataka) Rules, 1957, (hereinafter referred to as the said rules).—

(1) after clause (aaa), the following clause shall be inserted namely :—

"(aaaa) In the case of purchase or sale of goods preceding the export referred to in sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Central Sales Tax Act, 1956, the certificate to be issued by the registered dealer effecting such purchase shall be in form 'H' prescribed under clause (a) of sub-rule (10) of rule 12 of Central Sales Tax (Registration and Turnover) Rules, 1957, which may be obtained on payment of 0-20 P. (Twenty paise) per form from the assessing authority in whose jurisdiction the principal place of business of the purchasing dealer is situated. Before furnishing the declaration to the selling dealer, the purchasing dealer shall fill in all the required particulars in the form and also affix his signature in the space provided in the Form. He will then retain the counterfoil and furnish the other two portions marked 'original' and 'duplicate' to the selling dealer. The Registered dealer obtaining these forms shall maintain a true and correct account of every such form received from the assessing officer in a register prescribed in form VI-A.

(2) In sub-clause (ee), after the words and letter 'Form F' the word and letter 'Form H' shall be inserted.

3. **Insertion of new Form VI-A** :—After Form VI to the said rules the following Form shall be inserted, namely :—

FORM VI-A "

Register of Certificate in Form 'H' maintained under Rule 6 (aaa) of the Central Sales Tax (Karnataka) Rules, 1957.

(See Rule 6 (aaa))

1	Date of receipt
2	Authority from whom received
3	Book Number
4	Sl. No. from..... to.....
5	Date of Issue
6	Book Number
7	Serial Number
8	No. and date of invoice/bill in respect of which goods were purchased.....
9	Name and address of the selling dealer
10	Description of goods purchased
11	Value of goods
12	Details of Export order in respect of which the goods were purchased
13	Name of Airport, Seaport or land customs station through which the goods have been exported
14	Name of Airlines/Ship/Railway/Goods Vehicle or other means of transport through which the export has taken place
15	Number and date of air consignment note/bill of lading/Railway Receipt Goods Vehicle record/Postal receipt or any other document in proof of export of goods across the customs frontier of India
16	Remarks

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

L. S. JAGIRDAR,

Under Secretary to Government,

Finance Department.

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. LAW 2 LGR 78

Bangalore, dated 19th September 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (3) of article 187 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka after consultation with the Chairman, Legislative Council and the Speaker, Legislative Assembly hereby makes the following rules to amend the Karnataka Legislature Secretariat (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) Rules, 1975 namely,—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Legislature Secretariat (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Rule 3.**—In Rule 3 of the Karnataka Legislature Secretariat (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) Rules, 1975 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules),—

(i) in sub-rule (3),—

(i) in clause (a), after the words "confirmed in the post held by him", the words "or shall earn an increment in the time scale of pay of the post held by him" shall be inserted;

(ii) after proviso to clause (a), the following further proviso shall be inserted, namely,—

"Provided further that nothing in clause (a) shall be applicable to a member of the staff who has attained or who attains the age of forty-five years, for the purpose of earning annual increments only";

(iii) in clause (b), after the words "prescribed examinations", the words "if any or on attaining the age of forty-five years" shall be inserted.

3. **Amendment of rule 4.**—Rule 4 of the said rules shall be renumbered as sub-rule (1) thereof and after the sub-rule (1) as so renumbered, the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely,—

"(2) Sub-rule (1) shall not have effect,—

(a) for a period of one year from the 18th day of December 1977 in respect of holders of posts for whom service examinations were prescribed on 18th day of December 1975; and

(b) for a period of one year from the date of expiry of two years from the date of such prescription in respect of holders of posts for whom service examinations have been prescribed after the 18th day of December 1975".

GOVIND NARAIN,
Governor of Karnataka,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

A. NEELAKANTARYA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Deptt. of Law and Parly. Affairs.

167—G.S.R. 290

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section—2-C (1)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

NOTIFICATION

No. FD 24 SRP 78, Bangalore, Dated 28th August 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (Revised Pay) Rules, 1976, namely :—

1. **Short title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Revised Pay) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of January, 1977.

2. **Amendment of Rule 8.**—In sub-clause (*b*) of clause (2) of Rule 8 of the Karnataka Civil Services (Revised Pay) Rules, 1976 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), the words "to be absorbed in future increases in basic pay either on promotion to higher posts or on revision of scale of pay, whichever is earlier" shall be omitted.

3. **Amendment of the First Schedule.**—In the First Schedule to the said rules,

(1) in the entries under the heading "3. Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services", the following entries shall be added at the end, namely :—

"273. Joint Director (SFDA)	..	1,000—1,500	1,300—1,900
274. Deputy Director (SFDA)	..	700—1,100	1,300—1,900
275. Project Officer (SFDA)	..	700—1,100	1,300—1,900
276. Epidemiologist	..	700—1,100	1,300—1,900
277. Deputy Director	..	700—1,100	1,300—1,900
278. Virologist ..	..	400—950	750—1,525
279. Microbiologist ..	..	400—950	750—1,525
280. Junior Epidemiologist	..	400—950	750—1,525
281. Assistant Project Officers (SFDA)		400—950	750—1,525
282. Assistant Virologist	..	300—700	750—1525
283. Assistant Microbiologist	..	300—700	750—1,525
284. Helpers (In Dairies)	..	65—95	250—400"

(2) in the entries under the heading "4. Department of Archaeology and Museums"

(*a*) in Sl. No. 15, in column 2, for the words "Foreman" the words "Conservation Assistant Grade-II" shall be substituted,

(*b*) the following entries shall be inserted, at the end, namely :—

"40. Librarian ..	..	175—450	460—1,000
41. Stenographer ..	..	130—290	400—900
42. Receptionist ..	..	90—200	300—700
43. Head Gardner ..	..	80—145	280—500
44. Driver ..	..	80—145	280—500
45. Gardner ..	..	65—95	250—400"

(3) in the entries under the heading "9. Community Development Department",—

(*a*) in Sl. No. 27, for the entries in column 4, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"400—900"

(*b*) in Sl. No. 28, for the entries in column 4, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"400—900"

(*c*) for the entries in Sl. No. 72, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"72. Project Directors	1,000—1,500	Deputation Posts"

(*d*) the following entries shall be added at the end, namely :—

"76. Project Officer/Project Evaluator.	700—1,100	Deputation posts"
77. Credit Planning Officer ...	700—1,100	
78. Accounts Superintendent ..	250—500	
79. Office Manager	175—450	
80 Senior Statistical Assistant ...	175—450	
81. Stenographer	175—450	
82. Senior Auditor	130—290	
83. Inspector of Co-operative Societies ...	130—290	
84. Second Division Clerks ...	90—200	
85. Peon/Watchman ...	65—95	

(4) in the entries under the Heading "11. Department of Co-operation" in Sl. No. 23, for the entries in column 4, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"500—1,120"

(5) in the entries under the heading "15. Department of Employment and Training", the following entries shall be added at the end, namely :—

"41. Mechanic	120—240	300—700"

(6) in the entries under the heading "17. Excise Department", the following entries shall be added at the end, namely :—

"24. Deputy Commissioner of Excise (Enforcement and Inspection, Distilleries and Breweries)	..	1,000—1,500	1,525—2,000"

(7) in the entries under the heading "21. Department of Fisheries" the following entries shall be added at the end, namely :—

"64. Curator, Government Aquarium, Bangalore	..	300—700	750—1,525"

(8) in the entries under the heading "23 Department of Food and Civil Supplies" for Sl. Nos. 13 to 18 and entries relating thereto, the following Sl. Nos. and entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"13. Accounts Superintendent	..	250—500	Deputation post.
14. Manager of Joint Director's Office		225—450	500—1,120
15. Junior Manager/Manager/ Deputy Manager	..	225—450	500—1,120
16. Paddy Purchase Assistant/ Senior Godown Keeper	..	225—450	500—1,120
17. Sheristedar	..	225—450	500—1,120
18. Deputy Tahsildar	..	225—450	500—1,120"

(9) in the entries under the heading "24. Forest Department", the following entries shall be added at the end, namely :—

"56. Research Officer, Project Tiger, Bandipur Tiger Reserve (Karnataka)	..	400—950	Deputation post.
57. Laboratory Helper	..	80—145	280—500"

(10) in the entries under the heading "26. Department of Health and Family Planning Services",—

(a) in Sl. No. 71, for the entries in columns 3 and 4, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"400—950 900—1,750"

(b) in Sl. No. 114, for the entries in columns 3 and 4, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"200—450 500—1,120"

(c) in Sl. No. 178, for the entries in columns 3 and 4 the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"175—450 500—1,120"

(d) in Sl. No. 199, for the entries in columns 3 and 4, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"130—290 400—900"

(e) in Sl. No. 235, for the entries in columns 3 and 4, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"175—450 500—1,120"

(f) the following entries shall be added at the end, namely :—

"301. Principal, Dental College ...	1,000—1,500	1,525—2,000
302. Professors, Dental College	1,000—1,500	1,300—1,900
303. Assistant Director, Population Centre, India Population Project	1,000—1,250	1,300—1,900
304. Nutrition Officer (Survey Team IPP Chitradurga ...	800—1,250	Deputation post
305. Lecturers, Dental College ...	400—950	900—1,750
306. Research Officer, Population Centre, India Population Project	400—950	900—1,750
307. Psychiatrist	400—950	900—1,750

308. Resident Anaesthetists/ Anaesthetists. .	400—950	900—1,750
309. Resident Physician BMC, Bangalore ..	400—950	900—1,750
310. District T.B. Officers	400—950	900—1,750
311. Occular Pathelogist BMC, Bangalore	400—950	900—1,750
312. Lecturer in English College of Nursing	300—700	Deputation post
313. Clinical Psychologist ..	300—700	750—1,525
314. Lecturer in Clinical Psychology	300—700	750—1,525
315. Lecturer (Statistics) ..	300—700	Deputation post
316. Stores Officer (FW) ..	275—550	660—1,300
317. Field Investigator/Research Assistant Grade I, IPP Project	250—500	600—1,240
318. Researoh Librarian, IPP Project.	250—500	600—1,240
319. EEG Technician ..	225—450	600—1,240
320. Field Investigator Grade II IPP Project	200—450	500—1,120
321. Mechanic Grade I ..	160—350	460—1,000
322. Clerk-*cum*-Typist/Steno Typist/Clerk-*cum*-Store Keeper/Typist-*cum*-Store Keeper	90—200	300—700
323. Cardex Clerk (Transport)	90—200	300—700
324. Gas Mechanic	90—200	300—700
325. Computor	90—200	300—700
326. Family Planning Field Worker	90—200	300—700
327. Assistant Librarian	90—200	300—700
328. Carpenter	90—200	300—700

329. Linen Keeper ..	..	90—200	300—700
330. Laundry Supervisor	..	90—200	300—700
331. Driver-*cum*-Mechanic	..	90—200	280—500
332. Loom Mechanic	..	90—200	300—700
333. Assistant Mechanic		80—145	280—500
334. Literate Attender/Library Attender ..	..	80—145	280—500
335. X-Ray Attenders	..	80—145	280—500
336. Unskilled Labourer	..	65—95	250—400
337. Cleaner-*cum*-Cook	..	65—95	250—400"

(11) in the entries under the heading, "27. Department of Home Guards and Civil Defence",—

(*a*) for Sl. No. 5 and entries relating thereto, the following Sl.No. and entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"5. Headquarters Gazetted Assistant	..	275—550	660—1,300"

(*b*) after the entries at Sl. No. 34 and before the sub-heading "CIVIL DEFENCE" the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"34(*a*) Motor Mechanic	..	90—200	340—800
34(*b*) Staff Car Driver	..	80—145	300—700"

(12) in the entries under the heading" 29. Department of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homeopathy", the following entries shall be added at the end, namely :—

"71. Drug Inspector	..	300—700	Deputation post.
72. Assistant Horticultural Officer	..	275—550	Deputation post.
73. Unani Superintendent Gr. II		250—500	660—1,300
74. Head Clerk-*cum*-Accountant		175—450	500—1,120
75. Senior Clerk	..	175—450	400—900
76. Store Keeper	..	130—290	400—900

77. Laboratory Technician]		130—290	Deputation post.
78. Accounts Clerk		130—290	Deputation post.
79. Horticultural Assistant		130—290	Deputation post.
80. Technical Assistant	..	100—220	340—800
81. Pharmacy Technician	..	100—220	340—800
82. Field Assistant	..	100—220	Deputation post.
83. Store Clerks/Junior Clerks/ Junior Clerk-*cum*-Typists		90—200	300—700
84. Mechanic	..	90—200	300—700
85. Packer	..	80—145	250—400
86. Laboratory Attendents/ Laboratory Assistants	..	80—145	260—500
87. Library Attender	..	80—145	260—500
88. Maistry	..	80—145	260—500
89. Pharmacy Lascar/Surgical Dressers/Kidmati/Gardners		65—95	250—400"

(13) in the entries under the heading "30. Red-Dane Project (Indo-Danish Project)",—

(*a*) in Sl. No. 3, in column 2, for the words "Officer-in-charge" the words and brackets "Lecturer (Veterinary)" shall be substituted;

(*b*) for Sl. No. 4 and entries relating thereto the following Sl. No. and entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"4. Deputy Director (Training)	..	700—1,100	Deputation post"

(*c*) the following entries shall be inserted, at the end, namely :—

"38. Superintendent, Class-I Junior Scale	..	400—950	Deputation post
39. Livestock Assistant	..	130—290	340—800"

(14) in the entries under the heading "31 Department of Industries and Commerce" the following entries shall be inserted, at the end, namely :—

"124. Bee Keeping Supervisor ..	175—450	400—900
125. Junior Technical Asst. ..	90—200	300—700
126. Bee Keeping Fieldman ..	80—145	280—500
127. Cycle Orderlies, Soavengers and Class IV servants ..	65—95	250—400"

(15) in the entries under the heading "34. Subordinate Judiciary" the following entries shall be inserted namely :—

"25. Lift Attender ..	80—145	280—500
26. Soavenger ..	65—95	250—400"

(16) in the entries under the heading "36. Department of Languages and Development of Kannada" the following entries shall be added at the end namely:—

"25. Driver ..	80—145	280—500"

(17) in the entries under the heading "37. Marketing Department" after Sl. No. 61 and before the sub-heading "Engineering Cell" the following entries shall be inserted, namely :—

"61. A. Research Officer ..	700—1,100	1,300—1,900
61. B. Marketing Extension Officer ..	200—450	500—1,120"

(18) in the entries under the heading "38. Department of Mines and Geology" the following entries shall be added at the end, namely :—

"58. Mining Assistant ..	225—450	500—1,120"

(19) in the entries under the heading "42. Police Department",—

(a) in Sl. No. 82, for the entries in columns 3 and 4, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"250—500 600—1,240"

(*b*) after Sl. No. 50 and before the sub-heading "Police Wireless Establishment", the following Serial Numbers and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

"50-A. Bellows Boy	..	80—145	300—700
50-B. Darjis	.. ..	80—145	300—700"

(*c*) after Sl. Nos. 92 and before the sub-heading "Executive Cell" the following Sl.Nos. and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

"92-A. Gazetted Headquarters Assistant to the Inspector General of Police	..	400—950	900—1,150
92-B. Gazetted Headquarters Assistants in the Office of the Commissioner of Police, Bangalore/ Superintendent of Police SSB/Additional Inspector General of Police, Bangalore	.. ..	300—700	750—1,525"

(20) in the entries under the heading "43. Ports and Inland Water Transport Department", the following Sl. No. and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

"68. Deputy Operator	..	120—240	340—800"

(21) in the entries under the heading "46. Department of Prisons",—

(*a*) in Sl.No. 29, for the entries in Column 4, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"340—800	..	S.S.L.C. Trained
300—700	..	(Others)"

(*b*) the following entries shall be inserted at the end, namely :—

"53. Headquarters Assistant	..	300—700	750—1,525
54. Motor Cycle Tappal Orderly		80—145	280—500"

(22) in the entries under the heading "48. Department of Public Instruction",

(*a*) in Sl.No. 33, for the entries in columns 3 and 4, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"250—500 600—1,240"

(*b*) in Sl. No. 39, in column 2, for the words "Librarian, State Institute of Education", the words "Librarian, State Educational Library" shall be substituted.

(*c*) the following entries shall be inserted at the end, namely :—

"103. Technical Assistant, State Education Library	250—500	600—1,240
104. Career Master	250—500	600—1,240
105. Nursery School Teachers (SSLC Trained)	100—220	340—800
106. Nursery School Teachers SSLC Un-Trained/ Non-SSLC Trained	90—200	300—700
107. Nursery School Teachers Non-SSLC Un-trained	80—145	300—700
108. Helpers	65—95	250—400"

(23) in the entries under the heading "49. Department of Public Libraries" the following entries shall be added at the end, namely :—

"21. Library Assistant Grade II (since re—designated as Library Assistant)	90—200	300—700"

(24) in the entries under the heading "50. Department of Public Works",—

(*a*) in Sl.No.66, for the entries in columns 3 and 4, the following entries shall be substituted, namely:—

"120—240 340—800"

(*b*) in Sl. No. 71, for the entries in columns 3 and 4, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"175—450 500—1,120"

(*c*) the following entries shall be inserted at the end, namely :—

"198. Junior Engineers Division II	120—240	340—800
199. Mali	65—95	250—400
200. Dandy	65—95	250—400"

(25) in the entries under the heading "52. Revenue Department", the following entries shall be inserted at the end, namely :—

"25. Stenographer ..	130—290	400—900
26. Copyists ..	80—145	280—500"

(26) in the entries under the heading "54. Karnataka Government Secretariat including Governor's Secretariat and Karnataka Bhavan",—

(*a*) under the sub-heading "(ii) Hospitality Organisation", in Sl. No. 7 for the entries in columns 3 and 4, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"80—145 280—500"

(*b*) under the sub-heading "(iv) Planning Wing",—

(i) for Sl. Nos. 2, 3 and 4, and entries relating thereto the following Sl. Nos. and entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"2. Joint Director, Perspective Planning	700—1,100	1,300—1,900
3. Joint Director, Man Power and Employment	700—1,100	1,300—1,900
4. Joint Director, Plan Monitoring and Information Unit ..	700—1,100	1,300—1,900"

(ii) the following entries shall be added at the end, namely :—

"8. Deputy Director	400—950	900—1,750
9. Deputy Director of Town Planning	350—900	Deputation post"

(27) in the entries under the heading "55. Department of Sericulture", the following entries shall be added at the end, namely :—

"34. Selection Grade Stenographer (Designated as Stenographer)	250—500	400—900"

(28) in the entries under the heading "58. Department of Social Welfare", the following entries shall be added at the end, namely :—

"56. Welfare Officer for Women and Children	300—700	750—1,525
57. Evaluation Officer	300—700	750—1,525"

(29) in the entries under the heading "64. Department of Technical Education" the following entries shall be added at the end namely :—

"76. Senior Clerks	175—450	400—900"

(30) in the entries under the heading "72. Department of Women and Children's Welfare", the following entries shall be inserted at the end, namely :—

"49. Child Development Project Officers	300—700	Deputation post"

(31) in the entries under the heading "73. Department of Youth Services", the following entries shall be added at the end, namely :—

"28. Graduate Instructors posted as Assistant Youth Services Officers (2 posts)	175—150	340—800 (Rs. 500—1,120 personal to the present incumbents)
29. Non-Graduate Instructors posted as Assistant Youth Services Officers (125 posts)	130—290	340—800 (Rs. 400—900 personal to the present incumbents)"

GOVIND NARAIN,
Governor of Karnataka

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

169—G.S.R. 291

M. K. VENKATESHAN,
Financial Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Finance Department.

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. (I) CI 412 ACI 76

Bangalore, dated 15th September 1978.

The Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following further amendments to Notification No. GAD 38 ORR 64, dated 21st September 1964, namely :—

In the said Notification—

(1) for the category of posts of Senior Industrial Supervisors and Assistant Superintendent, Artisan Training Institute (Branch), Nelmangala and entries relating thereto, the following category of posts and entries shall be and shall be deemed to have been substituted, with effect from 29th August 1972 :

Category of posts	No. of posts		Scale of pay
	Permanent	Temporary	
Industrial Supervisors	43	1	Rs 175-10-275-15-350-EB-20-450

(2) the category of posts of Junior Industrial Supervisors and entries relating thereto shall be and shall be deemed to have been omitted with effect from 29th August 1972.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. S. KADAM,
Under Secretary to Government,
Commerce and Industries Department.

170—G. S. R. 292

Notification No. (II) CI 412 ACI 76

Bangalore, dated 15th September 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to the article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Industries and Commerce Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1964, namely :—

1 Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Industries and Commerce Service (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2 Amendment of the Schedule :—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Industries and Commerce (Services Recruitment) Rules, 1964, under the heading 'Class III Posts'.

(1) In the entries relating to the category or posts of Superintendent Artisan, Training Institutes, Superintendent, Seasoning Kiln, Shimoga at Serial Number 23, in column 2—

(1) for the words 'Senior Industrial Supervisors' the words 'Industrial Supervisors' shall be and shall be deemed to have been substituted with effect from 29th August 1972.

(2) after the words 'Senior Instructors' the words and brackets 'Extension Officers (Industries). shall be and shall always be deemed to have been inserted ;

(2) For the entries relating to the category of posts of 'Superintendents, Model Carpentry and Smithy Centres' at serial number 24, in column 2 :—

(1) for the words 'By promotion of' the words and brackets 'by promotion from among 'Extension Officers (Industries)' shall be and shall always be deemed to have been substituted.

(2) for the words 'Senior Industrial Supervisors' the words 'Industrial Supervisors' shall be deemed to have been substituted with effect from 29th August 1972.

(3) For the category of posts 'Senior Industrial Superviors' at serial number 28 and 'Assistant Superintendent, Training Institute (Branch) Nelamangala' at serial number 29 and the entries relating thereto, the following category of posts and entries shall be and shall be deemed to have been substituted with effect from 29th August 1972, namely :—

'28 Industrial Supervisors	By direct recruitment	For direct recruitment : Must be holder of a Diploma in Mechanical Engineering.

NOTE :—The names of persons holding the posts of senior Industrial Supervisors and Assistant Superintendent, Training Institute (Branch), Nelamangala, shall in order of their seniority be included in the seniority list of Industrial Supervisors at the top i.e. above the names of all persons in the erstwhile cadre of Junior Industrial Supervisors.

(4) the category of posts of 'Junior Industrial Supervisors' at serial number 35 and the entries relating thereto shall be and shall be deemed to have been omitted with effect from 29th August 1972.

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 14 SRS 78

Bangalore, dated 22nd September 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services, 1958 (Nineteenth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment to rule 16 of Karnataka Civil Services Rules**:— Note-10 below clause (b) of rule 16 of Karnataka Civil Services Rules shall be *deleted*.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

1058

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department,
(Expenditure IV).

173—G. S. R. 295

Notification No. FD 28/43/77-ST.

Dated the 17th December 1977.

G. S. R. 762 (E)—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 13 of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 (74 of 1956), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Central Sales Tax (Registration and Turnover) Rules, 1957, namely :—

(1) These rules may be called the Central Sales Tax (Registration and Turnover) (Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) In the Central Sales Tax (Registration and Turnover) Rules, 1957 (hereinafter referred to as the Rules), in rule 12, after sub-rule (9), the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"(10) (a) A dealer may in support of his claim that he is not liable to pay tax under this Act in respect of any sale of goods on the ground that the sale of such goods is a sale in the course of export of those goods out of the territory of India within the meaning of sub-section (3) of section 5, furnish to the prescribed authority a certificate in form H duly filled and signed by the exporter along with the evidence of export of such goods.

(b) The provisions of the rules framed by the respective State Governments under sub-section (3), (4) and (5) of section 13 relating to the authority from whom and the conditions subject to which any form of certificate in form H may be obtained, the manner in which such form shall be kept in custody and records relating thereto maintained and the manner in which any such forms may be used and any such certificate may be furnished in so far as they apply to declaration in form C prescribed under these rules shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to certificate in form H."

(b) After form G appended to the said Rules, the following form shall be inserted, namely :—

Counter Foil

THE CENTRAL SALES TAX

(REGISTRATION AND TURNOVER) RULES, 1957.

"FORM H"

CERTIFICATE OF EXPORT

(*See* rule 12 (10).

Sl.No.

Name of issuing State
Office of issue
Date of issue

Seal of the issuing authority

Name and complete address of the exporter
Registration No. of the exporter under the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956, if any.

To

.....

.....

(Name and complete address of the Seller) Sales tax registration number of the seller.

(a) under the relevant State sales tax law.....
(b) under the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956.....

Certificate I—Certified that the goods (the particulars whereof have been specified in items (1) and (2) of the schedule below) supplied in pursuance of our purchase order No.....dated..... purchased from you as per bill/cash memo/challan No..... dated.....for Rs.....have been sold by me/us, in the course of export out of the territory of India, as per details given in items (3) to (6) of the said schedule, and that the said goods were purchased from you by me/us after, and for the purpose of complying with, the agreement or order No.....dated..... for or in relation to such export.

Certificate II—It is further certified that non-liability to tax under the Central Sales Tax, 1956, in respect of goods referred to in Certificate I has not been claimed from any other person and that no other certificate for such non-liability has been issued to any other person in India in respect of these goods.

Certificate III—It is further certified that in case the goods covered by this certificate are reimported into India by me/us after their export, I/we undertake to inform the sales tax authority of the person to whom this certificate has been supplied about the fact of such reimport within a period of one month from the date of reimport of the said goods into India.

THE SCHEDULE

A—Particulars of goods.

1) Description of goods.

2) Quality of goods.

B—Details regarding export.

3) Name of airport, seaport or land customs station through which the goods have been exported.

4) Name of the airlines/ship/railway/goods vehicle or other means of transport through which the export has taken place.

5) Number and date of air consignment note/bill of lading/railway receipt or goods vehicle record or postal receipt or any other document in proof of export of goods across the customs frontier of India (Certified copy of such air consignment note/bill of lading/railway receipt/goods vehicle record/postal receipt/other document to be enclosed).

6) Description, quality/weight and value of the goods exported under the document referred to in item (5) above.

VERIFICATION

The above statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed therefrom.

Signature with date.....

Name of the person signing the certificate.....

.....

Status of the person signing the certificate in relation to the exporter.....

Note:—To be retained by the exporter.

Duplicate

THE CENTRAL SALES TAX (REGISTRATION AND TURNOVER) RULES, 1957.

"FORM H"

CERTIFICATE OF EXPORT

(*See* rule 12 (10)

Sl.No.
Name of issuing State
Office of issue
Date of issue

Seal of the issuing authority

Name and complete address of the exporter

Registration No. of the exporter under the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956, if any.

To

.....

.....

(Name and complete address of the Seller)

Sales Tax registration number of the seller.

(a) under the relevant State sales tax law.....
(b) under the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956.....

Certificate I-Certified that the goods (the particulars whereof have been specified in items (1) and (2) of the sechedule below) supplied in pursuance of our purchase order No..... dated.....purchased from you asper bill/cash memo/challan No.....dated .....for Rs.....have been sold by me/us, in the course of export out of the terrritory of India, as per deta ls given in items (3) to (6) of the said schedule, and that the said goods were purchased from you by me/us after, and for the purpose of complying with, the agreement or order No.....dated .....for or in relation to such export.

Certificate II-It is further certified that non-Liability to tax under the Central Sales Tax Act 1956, in respect of goods referred to in Certificate I have not been claimed from any other person and that no other certificate for such non-liability has been issued to any other person in India inrespect of those goods.

Certificate III-It is further certified that in case the goods covered by this certificate are reimported into India by me/us after

their export, I/We undertake to inform the sales tax authority of the person to whom this certificate has been supplied about the fact of such reimport within a period of one month from the date of reimport of the said goods into India

THE SCHEDULE

A—Particulars of goods

(1) Description of goods.

(2) Quantity of goods

B—Details retarding export.

(3) Name of airport, seaport or land customs station through which the goods have been exported

(4) Name of the airlines/ship/railway/goods vihicle or other means of transport through which the export has taken place

(5) Number and date of air consignment note/bill of lading/ railway receipt or goods vehicle record or postal receipt or any other document in proof of export of goods across the customs frontier of India (certified copy of such air consignment vote/bill of lading/railwao receipt/goods vehicle record/postal receipt/other document to be enclosed)

(6) Description, quantity/weight and value of the goods exported under the document referred to in item (5) above.

Verification

The above statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing been concealed therefrom.

Signature with date.....

Name of the person signing the certificate.....

Status of person signing the

certificate in relation to the exporter.....

THE CENTRAL SALES TAX (REGISTRATION AND TURNOVER) RULES, 1957.

"FORM-H"

CERTIFICATE OF EXPORT

(*See* rule *12(10)*.

Sl. No.
Name of issuing State

Seal of the issuing authority.

Office of issue

Date of issue

Name and complete address of the exporter
Registration No. of the exporter under the Central Sales Tax, Act, 1956, if any.

To

.....

.....

(Name and complete address of the seller)
Sales tax registration number of the seller,

(a) under the relevant State sales tax law...
.....

(b) under the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956
.....

Certificate I—Certified that the goods (the particulars whereof have been specified in items (1) and (2) of the schedule below) supplied in pursuance of our purchase order No.....dated..... purchased from you as per bill/cash memo/challan No..... dated ..... for Rs.....have been sold by me/us, in the course of export out of the territory of India, as per details given in items(3) to (6) of the said schedule, and that the said goods were purchased from you by me/us after, and for the purpose of complying with the agreement or order No.....dated.....for or in relation to such export.

Certificate II—It is further certified that non-liability to tax under the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 in respect of goods referred to in Certificate I has not been claimed from any other person and that no other certificate for such non-liability has been issued to any other person in India in respect of those goods.

Certificate III—It is further certified that in case the goods covered by this certificate are reimported into India by me/us after their export, I/we undertake to inform the sales tax authority of the person to whom this certificate has been supplied, about the fact of such reimport within a period of one month from the date of reimport of the said goods into India.

THE SCHEDULE

A—Particulars of goods

(1) Description of goods

(2) Quantity of goods.

B—Details regarding export.

(3) Name of airport, seaport or land customs station through which the goods have been exported.

(4) Name of the airlines/ship/railway/goods vehicle or other means of transport through which the export has taken place.

(5) Number and date of air consignment note/bill of lading/railway receipt or goods vehicle record or postal receipt or any other document in proof of export of goods across the customs frontier of India (certified copy of such air consigment note/bill of lading/railway receipt/goods vehicle record/postal receipt/other document to be enclosed.

(6) Description, quantity/weight and value of the goods exported under the document referred to in item (5) above.

Verification

The above statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed therefrom.

Signature with date.....

Name of the person signing the certificate .....

.....

Status of the person signing the certificate in relation to the exporter.....

Note :—To be furnished to the prescribed authority in accordance with the rules made by the State Government under section 13.

Sd/-
L. S. JAGIRDAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

164—G.S.R. 296

e c of Prin , S , & at the P B

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

Finance Secretariat

Notification No. FD 108 CSL 77

Bangalore, dated 9th October 1978.

The draft of the following rules which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 38 of the Karnataka Sales Tax Act, 1957 (Karnataka Act 25 of 1957) and in supersession of Notification S.O. 397 (FD 108 CSL 77) dated 27th/28th January 1978) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 20th November 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner and Secretary to the Government, Finance Department, Post Bag No. 5342, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore.

1. **Title and commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Sales Tax (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 60A**:—In sub-rule (1) of rule 60A of the Karnataka Sales Tax Rules, 1957 :—

(1) in item (iv) for the words "three hundred rupees," the words "one thousand rupees" shall be substituted ;

(2) in item (v), for the words "one hundred rupees," the words "five hundred rupees" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

L. S. JAGIRDAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

184—G.S.R. 308

AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SE

Notification No. DPAR 39 SSR 78

Bangalore, dated 29th September 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification Control and Appeal) (Fourth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Schedule II**:—In Schedule II to the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), for the heading "Judicial Department", and entries relating thereto, the following heading and entries shall be substituted namely :

"Judicial Department"

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS COURTS

Chief Administrative Officers	Registrar High Court of Karnataka	District and Sessions Judge	(ii) to (iva)	High Court of Karnataka
		Registrar High Court of Karnataka	(v) to (viii)	High Court of Karnataka
Sheristedars, Cash Clerks, Stenographers, I Division Clearks, Copyist-Examiners (Grade I) Copyist-Examiners (Grade II) Junior Stenographers, Typists, II Division Clerks, Typist Copyist, Copyists Bailiffs.	District and Sessions Judge	District and Sessions Judge	(ii) to (viii)	High Court of Karnataka

	Other Courts		
	Presiding Officer	(ii) to (iva)	District and Sessions Judge
	District and Sessions Judge	(v) to (viii)	High Court of Karnataka

3. **Amendment of Schedule III**:—In Schedule III to the said Rules, for the entries under the heading "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT", the following entries shall be and shall always be deemed to have been substituted with effect from the 8th day of December, 1977, namely:—

"Attenders, Lift Attenders, Process Servers, Peons and Full time Scavengers	District and Sessions Judge	Presiding Officers of the respective Courts	(i) to (iv-a)	(a) High Court of Karnataka against the Order of District and Sessions Judge; and (b) District and Sessions Judge against the orders of other Presiding Officers of Courts.
	District and Sessions Judge.		(v) to (viii)	High Court of Karnataka"

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. B. BAJENTRI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Personnel and Admn. Reforms,
(Service Rules)

185—G.S.R. 309

DEPARTMENT OF CABINET AFFAIRS AND DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DCA 24 ARB 78.

Bangalore, dated 5th October 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (2) and (3) of article 166 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Government (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1977 namely :—

1 Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Government (Allocation of Business) (Third Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the offici-l Gazette.

2 Amendment of Schedule V :—In Schedule V to the Karnataka Government (Allocation of Business) Rules 1977 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), under the heading "Education and Youth Services Department"—

(1) the sub-heading "I. Women's and Children's Welfare" and entries relating thereto shall be omitted ; and

(2) the sub-heading J. K. L. M. and N shall be relettered as I. J. K. L. and M respectively.

3 Amendment of Schedule XVI :—In Schedule XVI to the said rules, under the heading "Social Welfare and Labour Department" under the sub-heading "A. Social Welfare" after item 12 the following item shall be inserted namely :—

"13. State Committee for Children's Welfare and recreation.

14. Bal Bhavans.

15. Karnataka Council for Welfare of Women and Children".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

L. RAMACHANDRA RAO,

Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Cabinet Affairs and
Departme it of Personnel and Admv. Reforms,
(Administrative Reforms-I.)

186—G. S. R. 310

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 9 ERW 78.

Bangalore, dated 16th October 1978

WHEREAS a draft of [the rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquor,) Rules, 1968 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) in Notification No. GSR 239 (HD 9 ERW 78 dated 31st July 1978) in Part IV-2-C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 3rd August 1978 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be effected thereby on or before 3rd September 1978.

AND WHEREAS the said Gazette made to the Public on 3rd August 1978;

AND WHEREAS no objections and suggestions have been received on the said draft notification.

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules namely:—

1. **Title and commencement:**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) (Second Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 3.**—For sub-rule (4) of rule 3 of the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) Rules, 1968, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(4). **Licences to Clubs and Co-operative Societies.**—For the above licence the agent, secretary or manager or any other person entrusted with the management of the business connected with the club or Co-operative society shall apply for and obtain licence from the Deputy Commissioner of the District. It shall be in form No. CL. 4".

Explanation—For the purpose of this clause,—

(i) a club means a body of persons registered under the Karnataka Societies Registration Act, 1960.

(ii) a Co-operative Society means a society registered under the Karnataka Co-operative Societies Act, 1959".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. VENKATASWAMY,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department (Excise).

189—G.S.R. 312

EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. ED 327 LTS 77

Bangalore, dated 13th October 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 30 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. Title, commencement and application.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Service (Absence on certain day) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

(3) They shall be applicable to Government servants of the Ex-Local Body High Schools.

2. Absence on 7th July, 1977 to be treated as leave.—The provisions of rules 106B and 254 of the Karnataka Civil Services shall not be applicable to a Government servant in respect of his absence from, or cessation of, duty on the 7th July 1977, and notwithstanding anything contained in the Karnataka Civil Services Rules or any other rules regulating the grant of casual leave to Government servants, his absence on such day shall for purposes of the said rules be treated as casual leave or any other kind of leave to which he is entitled, on the date of commencement of these rules :

Provided that in respect of a Government servant who had retired or died or whose services had otherwise been terminated prior to the commencement of these rules, his absence on such day shall be treated as casual leave or any other kind of leave to which he was entitled on the date of his retirement or death or termination of his service.

GOVIND NARAIN,

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

MOHAMED MUSTAFA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Education and Youth Services Department.

187—G. S. R. 313

Erratum

Dated 16th October 1978

In the notification No. LAW 159 LAC 78 dated 29th September 1978 published at page 417 in Part IV 2-C (i) of *Karnataka Gazette* dated 12th October, 1978 for wards.

"B. Nagesha Rao,
Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Law and Parly. Affairs
(Administration)"

Read as

"B. Nagesha Rao,
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Department of Law and Parly. Affairs
(Administration)"

188—G. S. R. 314

Compiler.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 35 SSC 77 (I)

Bangalore, dated 26th September 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 15 and 18 of the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Conduct of Business and Additional Functions) Act, 1959 (Karnataka Act 20 of 1959) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Functions) Rules, 1973, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Functions) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of rule 4** :—In rule 4 of the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Functions) Rules, 1973 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) after sub-rule (1) the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"(1A) The Commission shall publish on the notice board of the Commission,—

(a) immediately after the completion of valuation of a written examination, a list showing the total marks obtained by each candidate in the said examination and indicating the candidates who are eligible for interview ; and

(b) on each day on which the interview or viva voce is held or on the day following but before the commencement of the interview or viva voce on that day, a list of marks obtained by each candidate in the said interview or viva voce ;

Provided that where the insterview or viva voce is held in any place other than Bangalore the said list shall be published in such other place."

3. **Amendment of rule 5**:—In rule 5 of the said rules after sub-rule (1), the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely:—

"(1A) The Commission shall publish on the notice board of the Commissioner, on each day on which interview or viva voce is is held or on the day following but before the commencement of the interview or viva voce on that day, a list of marks obtainted by each candidate in the said interview or viva voce;

Provided that where the interview or viva voce is held in any place other than Bangalore the said list shall be published in such other place"

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. B. BAJENTRI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Personnel and Admve. Reforms
(Service Rules)

175—G. S. R. 297

Notification No. DPAR 35 SSC 77 (II)
Bangalore, dated 26th September 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka State Civil (Services (Direct Recruitment by Selections) Rules, 1973, namely,—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka State Civil Services (Direct Recruitment by Selections (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Rule 6**:— Rule 6 of the Karnataka State Civil Services (Direct Recruitment by Selection) Rules, 1973, shall be re-numbred as sub-rule (1) of that rule and after sub-rule (1) as so re-numbered, the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely:—

"(2) The seleting authority shall publish on the notice board of its office on the day on which interview or viva voce is heldor on the day following but before the commencement of the nterview or viva voce on that day, a list of marks obtained by each condidate in the said interview or viva voce.

Provided that where the interview or viva voce is held in any place other than the place of its office, the said list shall be published in such other place."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. B. BAJENTRI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Personnel and Admve. Reforms
(Service Rules)

7f—G.S.R. 298

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. LAW 159 LAC 78

Bangalore dated 29th September 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by Article 234 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby appointes the following persons selected in accordance with the Karnataka Munsiffs (Special Recruitment) Rules, 1978, as Munsiffs in the Judicial Service of the State of Karnataka, namely :—

Sriyuths :—

1 B. S. Reddy
2 K. G. Hosur
3 Jahangir Shariff
4 Shetkar Subhas
5 S. Mariyappa
6 Shekhargouda Patil
7 S. Shankara
8 Sonekar Mahadev
9 L. Kumara Chandra
10 G. V. Hegde
11 R. H. Raddi
12 H. V. Ramachandra Rao
13 S. T. Kudasomannavar
14 A. H. Adappanvar
15 M. R. Hegde
16 H. Basavaraj
17 G. S Kulkarni
18 D. Krishnappa
19 M. G. Sudheendra
20 K. H. Malleshappa
21 Ashwini Kumar Joshi
22 G. Dakshina Murthy
23 R. B. Sadasivappa
24 V. G. Charati
25 G. T. Veerabhadrappa
26 S. Siddalingesh
27 Narayana Poojary
28 M. G. Hiremath
29 Patil Sankangouda
30 V B Shiriyannavar
31 K. M. Parwati
32 L. S. Chikkanagoudar
33 Babarao Anandrao Muchandi
34 Mahipal Desai
35 B. K. Manohar
36 Suresh Dharnendra Parmoj
37 K. M. Thammish
38 M. M. Khan
39 H. M. Bharathesh
40 N. S. Srivatsa Kedilaya
41 M. G. Sholapurmath
42 K. Radhakrishna Holla
43 V. N. Madhava Reddy
44 S. N. Navalgund
45 K. G. Lakshmipathi
46 Divakar Rao
47 Malakajappa Sangappa Evan
48 N. S. Patil
49 C. Y. Illur
50 Nadiga Jayaswamy
51 J. C. Neeralagi
52 Suresh Manthalkar
53 S. S. Nagarale
54 T. Nanjappa

GOVIND NARAIN
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. NAGESHA RAO,
Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Law and Parly. Affairs.
(Administration)

178—G.S.R. 299

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDC 132 MMD 78.

Bangalore, dated 25th September 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Agricultural Produce Marketing (Regulation) Rules, 1968, which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Section (1) of Section 146 of the Karnataka Agricultural Produce Marketing (Regulation) Act, 1966 (Karnataka Act, No. 27 of 1966) is hereby publised as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 8th November 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the aforesaid date will be considered by the Government of Karnataka. Objection or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner Special Economic Programmes and Ex-Officio Secretary to Government of Karnataka, Rural Development and Co-operation Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

Draft Rules

1. **Title and Commencement:**—(1) These rules may be called "The Karnataka Agricultural Produce Marketing (Regulation) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 15:**—In rule 15 of the Karnataka Agricultural Produce Marketing (Regulation) Rules, 1968, at Serial No. 12 the word "HAND" shall be omitted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. S. JOSHI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Rural Devpt. and Coopn. Department.

174—G.S.R. 300

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 19 SSC 78

Bangalore, dated 25th September 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Proviso to Clause (3) of Article 320 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following regulations further to amend the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Consultation) Regulations, 1976, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These regulations may be called the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Consultation) (Twelth Amendment) Regulations, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Annexure II**—In the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Consultation) Rugulations, 1976 in Annexure-II, for the entries relating to Sl. No. 27 the following entries shall be substituted, namely,—

"27. The posts of Secretary, Karnataka Rajya Sainik Board, First Division Clerks and Second Division Clerks in Karnataka Rajya Sainik Board and Zilla Sainik Boards."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. B. BAJENTRI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Personnel and Admv. Reforms
(Service-Rules).

177—G. S. R. 301

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 58 CAX 76.

Bangalore, dated 20th September 1978.

Whereas a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax Rules, 1957, was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 63 of the Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax Act, 1957 (Karnataka Act 22 of 1957) in Notification No. S. O. 1162 (FD 58 CAX 76), dated 7th April 1978 in Part IV Section 2C(ii) of the *Karnataka Gazette* Extraordinary dated 24th April 1978 inviting objections and suggestions from the persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 15th May 1978.

And whereas the said Gazette was made available to the public on 24th April, 1978;

And whereas no objections and suggestions have been received on the said draft;

Now therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (k) of sub-section (2) of section 63 of the Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax Act, 1957 (Karnataka Act 22 of 1957), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax (Second Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of April, 1976.

2. Insertion of new rule 38.—After rule 37 of the Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax Rules, 1957 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"38. Manner of payment of tax etc.—The Tax or any other amount payable by any person under the Act shall be paid,—

(i) by a crossed cheque, crossed demand draft or Indian Postal Order in favour of the Assessing Authority ; or

(ii) in a Government Treasury by challans specified in Appendix-IA in the case of tax payable in advance under sub-section (2A) of section 18 and by challans specified in Appendix-I in other cases.

(2) Blank challan forms may be obtained from any Treasury or from the Office of the Assessing Authority.

(3) Payment by cheque under sub rule (1) shall be subject to the provisions of the Karnataka Financial code."

3. Substitution of Appendix-I and IA for Appendix-I.—For Appendix-I to the said rules, the following Appendix-I and Appendix-IA shall be substituted, namely :—

APPENDIX—I
(*See* Rule 38 (1) (ii))

GIR No. (19 -19)

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Under Rules to the Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax Rules, 1957.

ORIGINAL (to be returned to the Agricultural Income Tax Officer by the Treasury)

DUPLICATE (to be retained in the Treasury)

---

022 Taxes on Agricultural Income
Agricultural Income Tax

Invoice of tax paid into.....
Treasury/Sub-Treasury

Name and address of assessee	Amount (to be entered in words as well as in figures)

Date the 19

(*) Certified that the amount of tax entered in column 2 above is correct.

Agricultural Income Tax Clerk

(*) Received and grant receipt.

Agricultural Income Tax Officer

(*) Agricultural Income Tax Officer Stamp.

Received payment.

Treasury Officer
(Seal)

APP
(*See* Rule

GIR No.

GOVERNMENT

Under Rules to the Karnata
Rules,

FOR USE IN THE TRI

1. Number of challan.....

2. Number of entry in Agr
Register.....

3. Date of entry in Agr
Register.....

Treasury Accountant

Treasury

Treasury Officer

Treasury Stamp

N.B.—Please give name and
in the space provid

Name:

Address:

IX—I
38 (1) (i.))

(19 -19) GIR No. (19 -19)

F KARNATAKA

a Agricul ural Income Tax
1957.

ASURY (DUPLICATE)

Date :

.....

eultural Income Tax receipt

.....

Treasury Officer

oultural Income Tax Receipt

.....

Sub-Treasury Officer

dress clearly in block lett rs
d hereunder.

APPENDIX—I
(See Rule 38 1 (ii))

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Under Rules to the Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax Rules, 1957.

(TRIPLICATE) RECEIPT
(to be given to the Remitter)

Treasury

Sub-Treasury

Received the sum of Re.....

(in figures) Rupees.....

.....(in words)

on account of Agricultural $\frac{\text{Income Tax}}{\text{Miscellaneous}}$ for 19 -19

due from Sri/Smt/Messrs.....

.....

.....

Treasury

CLASSIFI A

Agricultural Income-Tax

(i) Other Collections

029 Taxes on Agricultural Inco

(To be prepared in duplicate)

(Original to be returned to the Agricultural Income-Tax Officer)

Remittance by Sri/Smt/_____

CLASSIFICATION

Rs.	P.		Rs.	P.
...		Agricultural Income-Tax	...	
...		(i) Other Collections	...	
		Total	...	
		022 Taxes on Agricultural Income		

APPENDIX—IA
(*See* Rule 38 (i) (ii))

GIR No. 19 —19

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Under the Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax Rules, 1957.

ORIGINAL (to be returned to the Agricultural Income Tax Officer by the Treasury).

022 Taxes on agricultural Income

Agricultural Income Tax

Invoice of tax paid into.....

Tresury/Sub-Treasury.

Name and address of assessee	Amount (to be entered in words as well as in figures)

Date the 19

Signature of Remitter

Received paymeut of Rs.....

(in figures) Rupees.....

.....(in words)

Treasury Officer

(Seal)

(*See* Rule

GIR No.

GOVERNMENT

Under the Karnataka Agricul

FOR USE IN THE TR

1. Number of challan.....

2. Number of entry in A

Register.....

3. Date of entry in Agricu

register.....

Treasury Accountant

Treasury

Treasury Officer

Treasury Stamp

N.B.—Please give name and
in the space provide

Name:

Addres:

K—IA
(i) (ii))

19 —19

KARNATAKA

ral Income Tax Rules, 1957

ASURY (DUPLICATE)

Date.....

.....

cultural Income Tax receipt

.....

Treasury Officer

ural Income Tax Receipt

.....

Sub-Treasury Officer,

Treasury Stamp

ddress clearly in block letters
hereunder.

APPENDIX—IA

(*See* Rule 38 (i) (ii))

GIR No. 19 —19

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Under the Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax Rules, 1957.

RECEIPT (To be given to the Remitter)
(TRIPLICATE)

Treasury
Sub-Treasury

Received the sum of Re.....

(In figures) Rupees.....

.....(in words)

on account of Agricultural Income Tax for 19 —19

due from Sri/Smt/M/s.....

.....

in-challan No.....

Treasury Officer

Treasury Stamp

(To be prepared in duplicate)

(Original to be returned to the Agricultural Income Tax Officer)

Remittance by Sri/Smt. _____

CLASSIFICATION

	Rs.	P.
Agricultural Income Tax (Provisional)		
022 Taxes on Agricultural Income ...		

CLASSIFICATION

	Rs.	P.
Agricultural Income-Tax (Provisional)		
022 Taxes on Agricultural Income ...		

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

L. S. JAGIRDAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department (C. T.)

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 2 SRC 78

Bangalore, dated 28th September 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (Conduct) Rules, 1966, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Conduct) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of rule 21** :—In clause (i) of sub-rule (4) of rule 21 of the Karnataka Civil Services (Conduct) Rules 1966, after the words "No Government servant shall," the words "except with the previous sanction of the Government and" shall be inserted.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. B. BAJENTRI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Personnel and Admve. Reforms,
(Service Rules)

181—G. S. R. 303

HOME SECRETARIAT

Corigendum No. HD 38 TMR 78

Bangalore, dated 3rd October 1978.

Substitute the figures 343 for the figures "333" appeared in the heading of clause (2) of the draft rules proposing amendment to Rule 343 of Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules 1963 called Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules 1978, issued and published in Government Notification No. (GSR 256) HD 38 TMR 78, dated 9th August 1978 appeared at page 355 in Part IV Section 2(c) (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated, 17th August 1978.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. N. SUBBAIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

180—G. S. R. 304

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. CI 356 DSF 77

Bangalore, dated 29th September 1978.

Orders issued in Notification No. CI 356 DSF 77, dated 4th September 1978 reserving 4 additional villages of Gangavati Taluk in favour of M/s Kampli Co-operative Sugar Factory are hereby cancelled.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

A. LAKSHMANA RAO,
Under Secretary to Government,
Commerce and Industries Department.

179—G. S. R. 305

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDC 51 CLM 78 (i)

Bangalore, dated 4th October 1978.

WHEREAS a draft of the following rules further to amend Karnataka Co-operative Societies Rules, 1960, was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 129 of the Karnataka Co-operative Societies Act 1959 (Karnataka Act 11 of 1959) in Notification No. G. S. R. 277 (RDC 51 CLM 78 (i) dated 8th September 1978 in part IV-2C (i) pages 378-379 of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 14th September 1978, inviting objections and suggestions on or before 25th September 1978 from all persons likely to be affected thereby;

AND WHEREAS the said Gazette was made available to the public on 14th September 1978;

AND WHEREAS no objections and suggestions have been received;

NOW, THERFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 129 of the Karnataka Co-operative Societies Act 1959 (Act 11 of 1959), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely:-

1. Title and commencement:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Co-operative Societies (Sixth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of Rule 14:—In clause (1) of sub-rule (b) of rule 14 of the Karnataka Co-operative Societies Rules, 1960 for the words "A Returning Officer not below the rank of a Gazetted

Officer" the words "an officer of the Government as a Returning Officer" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

A. PARAMESWARAPPA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Rural Development and Co-opn. Department.

182—G. S. R. 306

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 7 PES 78.
Bangalore, dated 5th October 1978.

Whereas a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise (Lease of the right of the retail vend of liquors) Rules, 1969 was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 71 of the Karanataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) in notification No. GSR. 288 (HD 7 PES 78 dated 31st July 1978) in Part IV-2C-(1) of the *Karnataka Gazette*, dated 3rd August 1978, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 3rd September 1978.

And whereas said the Gazette was made available to the public on 3rd August 1978;

And whereas no objections and suggestions have not been received on the said draft notification.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Lease of the right of the retail vend of liquors) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 17.—In rule 17 of the Karnataka Excise (Lease of the right of the retail vend of liquors) Rules 1969,—

(1) in sub-rule (1), clause (c) shall be omitted;

(2) sub-rule (1A) shall be omitted; and

(3) in sub-rule (2), the words, brackets, figure and letters" "and the minimum quantity referred to the sub-rule (1A) is fixed by the District Excise Officer or the Assitant District Excise Officer, concerned" shall be omitted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. VENKATASWAMY,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

183—G.S.R. 307

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 119 SRS 76.

Bangalore, dated 3rd November 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Twenty seventh Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the first day of January 1978.

2. **Insertion of new rule 41-C.**—After the existing rule 41-B in the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, the following shall be inserted as Rules 41-C, namely,—

"Notwithstanding any thing contained in any other rules, where a military officer of the rank of Junior Commissioned Officer or below who is discharged from the military service before superannuation is appointed to a post in accordance with the rules regulating recruitment thereto, his pay in the time scale of the post in which he is so appointed shall be fixed as follows—

(i) Where the pay drawn in the military service is equal to a stage in the time scale of the post to which he is appointed, it shall be fixed at that stage;

(ii) Where the pay last drawn in the military service does not correspond to a stage in the time scale of the post to which is appointed, it shall be fixed at the stage next below, the difference being treated as Personal Pay absorbable in future increase in pay;

(iii) Where pay last drawn in the military service is below the minimum of the time scale of the post to which he is appointed, it shall be fixed at the minimum;

(iv) Where the pay last drawn in the military service is above the maximum of the time scale of the post to which he is appointed, it shall be fixed at the maximum;

(v) For the purpose of fixation of pay as at (i) to (iv) above pay last drawn in the military service to be taken into account is basic pay only and does not include any other allowance and pension and pension equivalent of Death-*cum*-Retirement-Gratuity received from the Defence authorities shall be ignored ;

(vi) The military service rendered prior to appointment in the State Civil Services shall not be taken into account in determining service qualifying for pension.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

1066

202—G.S.R. 329

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department
Expenditure-IV

Notification No. FD 51 SRS 78

Bangalore, dated 3rd November 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Twenty sixth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of Rule 341 :—In clause (a) of rule 341 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules

(i) for the words and figures "Form 7B]" the words and figures "Form KTC 46 B" shall be *substituted* ;

(ii) "Form 7B" shall be *deleted*.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

1065

203—G.S.R. 330

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department
(Expenditure-IV).

EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. ED 149 DPI 78

Bangalore, dated 25th October 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) Rules, 1967, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) (Second Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of the Schedule :—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) Rules, 1967, under the heading "Class III Non-Gazetted Posts", in the entries relating to the category of posts of Primary School Assistants Cadre, Non-Graduate Head Masters/Head Mistresses, Assistant Masters/Mistresses in Government Primary and Middle Schools, Wardens of A. K. Boarding Homes and D. C. Hostels, Matrons of Vocational Institute for Women, at Sl. No. 66 for the entries in column (3) the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

By direct recruitment :—Candidates shall be selected by a Committee consisting of—		
	Chairman	
(1) Special Deputy Director of Public Instruction in charge of the District or where there is no Special Deputy Director of Public Instruction in charge of the District, the Deputy Director of Public Instruction of the District.		
	Member	
(2) Senior most Superintendent of Government Training Institution for Primary School Teachers in the District or where no Government Training Institution for Primary School Teachers exists in a District then the senior most Educational Officer of the District.		
	Member	
(3) District Social Welfare Officer of the District.		

Members.

(4) not exceeding four non-official members nominated by Government of whom one shall be from amongst persons belonging to any of the Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes.

Regarding procedure, quorum and other matters relating to selection of candidates by the Committee, the provisions of the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment Committees) (Constitution and Functions) Rules, 1971, mutatis mutandis, apply.

3. *Savings* :—Recruitment to the category of posts specified in rule 2 pending on the date of commencement of these rules shall be finalised in accordance with the said rules as amended by these rules and for the said purpose, the interviews made before the commoement of these rules shall be deemed to have been validly made under the said rules as amended by these rules.

GOVIND NARAIN,
Governor of Karnataka.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

H. S. RAMANNA,
Desk Officer,
Education & Youth Services Department.

201—G. S R. 331

Printed by the Director of Printing Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press, B'lore

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HUD 695 MLR 76
Bangalore, dated 21st June 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 323 of the Karnataka Municipalities Act 1964 (Karnataka Act 22 of 1964), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following Rules, the draft of the same having been published as required by sub-section (2) of Section 323 of the said Act in Notification No. HUD 695 MLR 76 dated 13th March 1978 published as S. O. No. 726 in Part IV-2C (ii) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 23rd March 1978.

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Municipalities (Conditions of Service of Officers and Servants) (Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Omission of rule 127.**—Rule 127 of the Karnataka Municipalities (Conditions of Service of Officers and Servants) Rules, 1972 shall be omitted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. K. DASAPPA SETTY,
Under Secretary to Government,
Housing and Urban Development Dept.

205—G.S.R. 335

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 124 PID 76
Bangalore, dated 21st October 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Government Servants' (Compulsory Life Insurance) Rules, 1958, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement.**—These rules may be called the Karnataka Government Servants' (Compulsory Life Insurance) (First Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Table-III.**—In the Table III to the Karnataka Government Servants' (Compulsory Life Insurance) Rules, 1958 (hereinafter referred to as the said Rules), for the words "The following table of Single Premia will appear as an appendix to the Insurance rules", the words "Single premia applicable to paid up policy maturing at the age of fifty five years" shall be substituted.

3. **Insertion of new Table III-A.**—After Table III to the said rules the following Table shall be inserted, namely:—

FORM NO. 2

See Rule 3(6)

REGISTER OF PUBLIC VEHICLES

Register No.	Name of Owner	Residence of the Owner	No. of Horses or other animals employed in drawing public vehicles.	No. of passengers of public vehicles licenced to carry	Date of Permit	Desoription of carriages — Classes I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	Permit valid upto	Fees paid	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11	12	13		14	15	16

FORM No. 3

APPLICATION FORM FOR ISSUE OF LICENCE TO DRIVER-PUBLIC VEHICLES/RENEWAL

(Under Rule 4 of Karnataka Traffic (Control of Public Vehicles) Rules 1978)

1. Name
2. Father's Name
3. Name of Street
4. Door No..... Ward No./Place
5. Description of public vehicle
6. Description of Animal
7. Permit No. of the Public Vehicle
8. Whether the Medical Certificate and Photographs in duplicate are enclosed ?
9. No. and date of issue of previous Licence in case of renewal.

Date :

Signature :

Controller.

FORM No. 4

LICENCE TO DRIVE PUBLIC VEHICLE

(Under Rule 4 of Karnataka Traffic (Control of Public Vehicles) Rules 1978)

1. No. of licence
2. Name
3. Address (Permanent Address.....
   (temporary address).....
   .....
4. Age of driver
5. Caste
6. Identification marks
7. Description of Public vehicle and animals licenced to drive.
8. Photograph of the licensee
9. This licence is valid from.....
   To.....
10. Signature/Thumb impression of the licence

Date :

Controller

FORM No. 4

LICENCE TO DRIVE PUBLIC VEHICLE

(Under Rule 4 of Karnataka Traffic (Control of Public Vehicles) Rules 1978)

1. No. of licence
2. Name
3. Address (Permanent Address ....
   (temporary address)..... .. ...
   ....
4. Age of driver
5. Caste
6. Identification marks
7. Description of Public vehicle and animals licenced to drive.
8. Photograph of the licensee
9. This licence is valid from.....
   To.....
10. Signature/Thumb impression of the licence

Date

Controller

FORM No. 5

Register of Public vehicles drivers under rule 4 of Karnataka Traffic (Control of public vehicles) Rules, 1978.

No. of licence.	Name	Address	Date of granting licence.	Age	Caste	Identi-cation marks.	Description of public vehicle and animal licenced to drive.	Licence valid upto	Photo-graph.	Fee Paid	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

FORM No. 6

Register showing the issue of duplicate licences of drivers and permits of public vehicles under rule 5 of Karnataka Traffic (Control of public vehicles) Rules 1978.

Sl. No.	Public Vehicle permit No.	Fees Paid	Date of Issue	Date of expiry or permit	Sl. No.	Drivers Licence No.	Fees paid	Date of Issue	Date of expiry of licence.	Reasons for issue of duplicate permit/licence.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

APPENDIX 'A'

DESCRIPTION OF PUBLIC VEHICLE DRIVERS BADGES AS PER RULE 8 OF KARNATAKA TRAFFIC (CONTROL OF PUBLIC VEHICLES) RULES, 1978.

8 Cm.

PUBLIC VEHICLE DRIVERS'
BADGE

5 Cm.

No. Class

N. B.: Metal made of brass material polished on the obverse side and rectangular in shape.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

PUBLIC WORKS AND ELECTRICITY SECRETARIAT

Notification No. PWD 25 EIG 75

Bangalore dated 5th August 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 10 of the Karnataka Electricity (Taxation on Consumption) Act, 1959 (Karnataka Act 14 of 1959), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Electricity (Taxation on Consumption) Rules, 1959.

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Electricity (Taxation on Consumption) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 3 :—In rule 3 of the Karnataka Electricity (Taxation on Consumption) Rules, 1959,—

(a) in sub-rule (1) for the second sentance and the proviso thereto, the following shall be substituted, namely,—

"In respect of the tax so collected by him in a month, the licensee shall credit into a Government Treasury,

(a) an amount equal to the average monthly tax paid by him during the preseding 12 months, within two months after the expiry of such month ; and

(b) an amount equal to the difference between the amount payable under clause (a) and the tax actually collected in that month within one month after the expiry of the above sa d two months.

(b) after sub-rule (2), the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely,—

"(3) if the electricity tax payable is not paid within the time stipulated in clauses (a) and (b) of sub-rule (1) and sub-rule (2) by the licensee or the non-licensee as the case may be, interest shall be payable for the period of delay at the rate for the time being fixed by the Government under sub-section (1) of section 7.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

W. C. SHADAKSHARA DEV,
Under Secretary to Government
Public Works and Elecy. Department.

136—G.S.R. 254

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 22 LGP 78

Bangalore, dated 4th August 1978.

Whereas, a draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Land Grant Rules, 1969 was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1964) in Notification No G.S.R. 159 (RD 22 LGP 78) dated 20th June 1978 published in Part IV section 2C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 22nd June 1978 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 24th July 1978;

And whereas, the said official Gazette was made available to the Public on the 22nd June 1978;

And whereas, no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft;

Now, therefore in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 12 of 1964) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules namely:—

1. Title and commencement:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Grant (First Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 23:—In sub-rule (1) of rule 23 of the Karnataka Land Grant Rules 1969, for the word and figures "rule 12" the words "rules under which the lands were leased" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

M. MALLAIAH,
Under Secretary to Government
Revenue Department.

138—G.S.R. 255

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 38 TMR 78

Bangalore, dated 9th August 1978

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 111-A of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 133 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken up for consideration on or after 20th September 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect of the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

Draft Rules

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (..... .....Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of Rule 338 :—In rule 343 of Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules 1963, after the words, letters and figure "a Fee of Rs. 2", the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"and such an application may be presented to the Tribunal by the petitioner or petitioners either in person or through an authorised agent or an advocate".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

V. N. SUBBIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

139—G. S. R. 256

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. LAW 220 LGR 76

Bangalore, dated the 7th August 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (3) of Article 187 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka, after consultation with the Chairman, Legislative Council and the Speaker, Legislative Assembly, hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Legislature Secretariat (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) Rules, 1975, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Legislature Secretariat (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on 18th day of December 1975.

2. Insertion of new Rules 9 and 10 :—After Rule 8 of the Karnataka Legislature Secretariat (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) Rules, 1975, the following rules shall be inserted, namely :—

"9. No service examination for the period from 1st November 1956 to 17th December 1975 :—(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Karnataka Legislature Secretariat (Recruitment and Conditions of Service) Rules, 1959 for the period commencing from

1st November 1956 and ending on 17th December 1975, for the purpose of eligibility to promotion, no service examination shall be and shall ever be deemed to have been prescribed for the staff.

(2) A member of the staff who during the aforesaid period was not promoted solely on the ground of not passing any service examination shall, if he has not already been promoted and if he is otherwise eligible, be promoted.

(3) Every promotion under sub-rule (2) shall be prospective only on and from a date after 18th December, 1975 :

Provided that,—

(i) the person promoted shall be entitled to initial pay on the date of actual Promotion as if he was holding the promoted post from the date he would have been promoted but for not passing the service examination (hereinafter referred to as the eligibility date) but such person shall not be entitled to payment of any arrears for the period prior to the date of actual promotion ;

(ii) if the person to be promoted has retired from service prior to 18th December 1975 he shall, if otherwise eligible, be deemed to have been promoted from the eligibility date and his pension and Death-cum-retirement Gratuity shall be revised on the basis of the pay he would have drawn had he been so promoted from that date.

(4) Where, consequent on the review of promotions under rule 10, it is found that a person who had been promoted before the coming into force of the Karnataka Legislature Secretariat (Servive and Kannada Language Examinations) (Amendment) Rules, 1978 is eligible for promotion from a date of prior to the date actual promotion, then an order shall be made directing that he shall be entitled to initial pay on the date of actual promotion as if he had been promoted on the date on which he was found eligible for promotion and drawn pay allowance saccordingly but he shall not be entitled to payment of arrears for the period prior to the date of actual promotion.

10. Review etc :—(1) To facilitate promotions under rule 9, a review of promotions made between 1st November 1956 and 18th December 1975 shall be made and the persons promoted shall, if juniors to the person to be promoted, yield place and wherever necessary be reverted to the lower post.

(2) In the seniority list of persons in the class or grade of service to which a member of the staff is promoted under rule 9, the rank of the promoted person shall be fixed as if he had been promoted to that class or grade of service on the eligibility date."

GOVIND NARAIN
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

A. NEELAKANTARYA,
Under Secretary to Government.
Dept. of Law and Parly. Affairs

197—G.S.R. 257

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore

PART IV

Section—2-C (1)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES SECRETARIAT

Notification-I No. CI 88 AMG 77
Bangalore, dated 14th August 1978.

The Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following amendments to Notification No. GSR 207 CI 80 MEG 70 (1) dated 29th June 1973, sanctioning the establishment of the State Service Cadres in respect of the Karnataka Mines and Geology Service, namely :-

In the said notification, after the entries relating to the category of posts of Deputy Director, the following category of posts and entries shall be inserted, namely ;

	No. of posts		Scale of pay
	Permanent	Temporary	
"2A Chief Drilling Engineer.	1	...	Rs. 1300-1900

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. S. KADAM,
Under Secretary to Government,
Commerce and Industries Department.

140-G.S.R 258

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES SECRETARIAT

Notification -II No. CI 88 AMG 77
Bangalore, dated 14th August 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following Rules to amend the Karnataka Mines and Geology Department Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1973, namely :

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Mines and Geology Department Service (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of the Schedule:**—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Mines and Geology Department Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1973, after the entries relating to the category of posts of Deputy Director, the following category of posts and entries shall be inserted, namely

'2A Coief Drilling Engineer.	By promotion from the cadre of Drilling Engineers. If no suitable persbn is available for promotion by direct recruitment.	*For direct recruitment :*— (1) Must be holder of a degree in Gaology or Mechanical Engineering. (2) Must have not less than ten years experience in drilling. *Age*: Must not have attained the age of forty-five years.

GOVERNOR ON KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. S. KADAM,
Under Secretary to Government,
Commerce and Industries Department.

141—G. S. R. 259

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDC 22 CLM 78
Bangalore, dated 16th August 1978.

WHEREAS the draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Co-operative Societies Rules 1960 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 129 of Karnataka Co-operative Societies Act 1959 (Karnataka Act 11 of 1959) in notification No. 1(72-G S.R. 217 (RDC 22 CLM 78, dated 22nd July, 1978) in Part IV-2C (i) of Extraordinary *Karnataka Gazette* dated 24th July, 1978 inviting objections as suggestions on or before 5th August, 1978 from all persons likely to be affected thereby ;

AND WHEREAS the said Gazette was made available to the public on 24th July, 1978.

AND WHEREAS no objections and suggestions have been received.

Now THEREFORE in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 129 of Karnataka Co-operative Societies Act 1959 (Karnataka Act 11 of 1959) the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules viz., ;

1 Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Co-operative Societies (Fifth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. Insertion of New rule 17 B :—After rule 17A, the following rule shall be inserted, namely

"*17B. Authority for recruitment, training etc. of employees of the Primary Co-operative Land Development Banks.*—

(1) Not withstanding anything in rule 17A, the State Government may constitute an Authority consisting of the following persons for the recruitment, training and disciplinary control of all classes of employees of the Primary Co-operative Land Development Banks in the State, namely :—

1.	Registrar of Co-operative Societies in Karnataka, Bangalore.	Chairman
2.	President, Karnataka State Co-operative Land Development Bank, Bangalore.	Member
3.	Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies (Credit) Bangalore	do
4.	Three Presidents of the Primary Co-operative Land Development Banks to be nominated by Government every year by rotation.	do
5.	A representative of the Finance Department	do
6.	Managing Director. Karnataka State Co-operative Land Development Bank Ltd., Bangalore.	Member-Secretary

(2) The said authority shall frame regulations regarding recruitment, emoluments, training, terms and conditions of service including disciplinary control of all classes of employees of the Primary Co-operative Land Development Banks.

(3) On the coming into force of the regulations framed by the said Authority, the provisions of rules 17 and 18 shall to the extent they are inconsistant with the regulations cease to have effect in respect of the employees of the Primary Co-operative Land Development Banks".

By Order and In the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

A. PARAMESWARAPPA,
Under Secretary to Govt.,
Rural Development and Co-opn. Department.

142—G.S.R. 260

PLANNING SECRETARIAT

Notification No. PD 98 PST 76
Bangalore, dated 7th August 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules to amend the Karnataka General Service (Bureau of Economics and Statistics) (Recruitment) Rules, 1974 namely :—

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka General Service (Bureau of Economics and Statistics) (Recruitment) (First Amendment) Rules, 1978

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of the Schedule.**—In the Schedule to the Karnataka General Service (Bureau of Economics and Statistics) (Recruitment) Rules, 1974,-

(1) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Joint Directors, in column 3, for item 2, the following item shall be substituted, namely.—

"(2) Should be holder of a degree in Economics, Mathematics, Statistics, Commerce, Urban and Regional Planning or Development Planning or equivalent qualification."

(2) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Deputy Directors, in column 3, for item (2) the following item shall be substituted, namely,-

"(2) Should be a holder of a degree in Economics, Mathematics, Statistics, Commerce, Urban and Regional Planning or Development Planning or equivalent qualification."

(3) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Assistant Directors, for the entries in columns (2) and (3), the following entries shall be substituted, namely,—

"Fifty per cent by promotion from the cadre of Senior Statistical Assistants.	*For promotion* (1) Should have put in not less than three years of service in the cadre of Senior Statistical Assistants (2) Should be holder of,- (i) a degree in,- (a) Statistics ; or (b) Economics ; or (c) Mathematics ; or (b) Commerce with Statistics as one of the subjects ; or (ii) an equivalent qualification.
Fifty per cent by direct recruitment	*For direct recruitment* Should be holder of,— (1) a Master's degree in Statistics of the Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta or of the Institute of Agricultural Research Statistics, Delhi ; or

(2) a Master's degree in,—
(a) Statistics ; or
(b) Economics ; or
(c) Mathematics ; or
(d) Commerce with statistics as one of the subjects ; or
(e) Urban and Regional Planning or Development Planning ; or
(3) an equivalent qualification."

(4) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Senior Statistical Assistants, for the entries in columns 2 and 3, the following entries shall be substituted, namely,

Fifty per cent by promotion from the cadre of Junior Statistical Assistants.	*For promotion.*— Should have put in not less than two years of service in the cadre of Junior Statistical Assistants.
Fifty per cent by direct recruitment	*For direct recruitment* : —Should be holder of,— (1) a degree in— (a) Statistics ; or (b) Economics ; or (c) Mathamatics ; or (d) Commerce with Statistics as one of the subjects, and must have obtained not less than 45% marks in the said subjects ; or (2)an equivalent qualification."

(5) In the entries relating to the category of posts of Junior Statistical Assistants, for the entries in columns 2 and 3, the following entries shall be substituted, namely,—

"Thirty-three and one-third per-cent by promotion from the cadre of Enumerators.	*For promotion* :-Should have put in not less than five years of service in the cadre of Enumerators.
Sixty-six and two-thirds per cent by direct recruitment.	*For direct recruitment* :—Should be a holder of,— (1) a degree in— (a) Statistics ; or (b) Economics ; or (c) Mathematics ; or (d) Commerce with Statistics as one of the subjects; or (2) an equivalent qualification".

Sd/- (GOVIND NARAIN)
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

2-8-1978

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
B. L. VEDAMURTHY,
Under Secretary to Government,
Planning Department (P & PUs-I)

143—G.S.R. 261

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 13 RTC 77.

Bangalore, dated 2nd August 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (2) of Article 283 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka is pleased to make the following Rules further to amend the Karnataka Treasury Code, Volume-I, 1963, namely,—

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka Treasury Code Volume-I (6th Amendment) Rules 1978.

(2) It shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. Amendment to Article 206(1) as substituted in Government Notification No. FD 12 RTC 72, dated 26th/31st October 1972.

Insert the words "reclaim the pension payment order and" between the words "may" and "make" occurring in the second sentence of Clause (1) of Article 206.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

222

N. H. NAYAK,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department,

145—G.S.R. 264

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification-II, No. HD 293 TME 77,

Bangalore, dated 19th June 1978,

In exercise of the powers conferred by proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules to amend the Karnataka General Services (Motor Vehicles Branch) (Recruitment) Rules, 1976, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka General Services (Motor Vehicles Branch) (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of the publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of the Schedule.**—In the Schedule to the Karnataka General Services (Motor Vehicles Branch) Recruitment Rules, 1976, in the entries relating to category of posts of II Division Clerks, in Column 2, for the words "the cadre of Gollar, Attenders, Daffedars and Treasury Guards" the words "any of the cadres of Class-IV service and Drivers" shall be substituted.

GOVIND NARAIN,
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and In the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

M. VENKATASWAMY,
I/c Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

148—G.S.R: 265

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 43 RFC 76

Bangalore, dated 8th August 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (2) of Article 283 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka is pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Financial Code, Volume-I, 1958, namely.—

1. **Title and commencement.**—These rules may be called the Karnataka Financial Code. Volume-I (14th Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. Amendment to Article 81(b) (page 86).—Subsitute the following for the provisions of existing Article 81(b) of the Karnataka Financial Code, Volume-I. 1958.

(b) Subject to the provisions of Clause (c) of Article 80. Pay and Allowances of all kinds claiming on behalf of a deceased Government servant may be paid without the production of the usual legal authority :—

(a) if the gross amount of the claim does not exceed Rs. 5,000 under the orders of the Head of the Office in which the Government Servant was employed at the time of his death, provided that, the Head of the Office is otherwise satisfied about the right and title of the claimant and;

(b) if the gross amount of the claim exceeds Rs. 5,000 under the orders of Head of Department on execution of an indemnity bondin Form 13 duly stamped for the gross amount due for payment

with such surities as may be deemed necessary provided that, in cases falling under clause (b) the authority mentioned in clause (a) may, subject to the condition prescribed in that clause, make anticipatory payment of an amount not exceeding Rs. 5,000.

NOTE :—1. Normally there should be two surities both of known financial stability, unless the gross amount of the claim is less than Rs. 7,500 in which case the authority accepting indemnity bond in Form No. 13 for and on behalf of the Government should decide on the merits of each case whether to accept one surity instead of two.

NOTE :—2.—The obliger as well as the surities executing the indemnity bond should have attained majority so that the bond may have legal effect or force. The bond is also required to be accepted on behalf of the Governor by an Officer duly authorised in that behalf.

(c) In case of any doubt payment shall be made only to the person producing the legal authority.

NOTE :—L.—Regarding the safe custody and disposal of indemnity bonds executed by the dependents of the deceased Government servants, reference is invited to 'Note' below Rule 6 of appendix-II.

(d) The procedure to be followed in regard to the preferment of withdrawal and disbursement of claims of deceased Government servants to the rightful claimants will be as under :—

On receipt of the claim for payment of arrears of pay and allowances on behalf of a deceased Government servant from his heir/heirs, the Head of the Office in whicn the Government Servant was last employed should draw the amount in the appropriate bill form, from the Treasury. In case of claims of Gazetted Officers neces-sary authorisation should be obtained. The claims should be suppor-ted by all the relevant certificates which the Head of the Office is required to furnish in the normal circumstances. However, in res-pect of the certificates which solely depend on the personal knowledge of the Government servant and which obviously cannot be furnished by the Head of the Office, the Head of the Office should if he is satisfied about the correctness of the claim, furnish a certificate to the effect that the claim is not susceptible of verification but is considered reasonable. In the case of Gazetted Officers, the Head of Office has to satisfy himself by reference to the Accountant General, the Departmental Authorities and his own records that there are no demands outstanding against the deceased Government servant. In the case of other Government servants payments may be made with-out refetence to the Accountant General on the responsibility of the Head of the Office concerned. The amount should be diebursed to the claimant/claimants by the Head of the Office of his own authority where the gross amount of the claim does not exceed Rs. 5,000/- in terms of sub-rule (a) above and under orders of higher authorities if the gross amount of the claim exceeds Rs. 5,000/- as mentioned in

Sub-rule (b) above. A formal receipt. stamped where necessary should be obtained from the claimant.

NOTE.—The procedure prescribed in this rule shall apply to any claim for payments of dues or honorarium payable to deceased non-officials including deceased non-officials members of any Commission/ Committee whether Statutory or not as it applied to the claim for payment of pay and allowances of a deceased Government servant.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. H. NAYAK,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department

146—G.S.R. 266

Notification No. FD 385 PPF 75.

Bangalore, dated 25th July 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Provise to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka General Provident Fund Rules, 1957, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka General Provident Fund (2nd Amendment) Rules 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Rule 17.**—In rule 17 of the Karnataka General Provident Fund Rules, 1957 (hereinafter referred to the said Rules). for the word "Annexure", the word and figure "Annexure" shall be substituted.

3. **Amendment of rule 22.**—In clause (a) of Rule 22 of the said rules, the following words shall be added at the end, namely :—

"In accordance with rules detailed in Annexure-II to these rules ;"

4. **Insertion of new Annexure—II**—Annexure to the said rules shall be renumbered as Annexure-I and after the Annexure-I as so renumbered the following Annexure shall be inserted, namely :—

"Annexure-II"

(See Rule 22)

Transfer of Central Provident Fund balances to the State General Provident Fund on transfer or resignation of subscriber from the Central Government Service to join the State Government Service :—Subject to the conditions contained in Rule 22,—

(a) where a Central Government employee join service under the State Government either by transfer or by resignation from the Central Government service, his Central Provident Fund accumula-

tions under Central Government shall be trar sferred to the State General Provident Fund by opening a new General Provident Fund Account in his name.

(b) where a Central Government employee who takes up service under State Government is eligible for insurance in the Karnataka Government Insurance Department, he may not be required to subscribe new General Provident Fund Account opened under the State General Provident Fund as a compulsory subscriber but the Central Provident Fund balance credited to his new General Provident Fund Account may by repaid to him only after his retirement or dismissal or resignation from the State Civil Service.

(c) where a Central Government employee who takes up service under State Government is not eligible for insurance in the Karnataka Government Insurance Department he shall be required to subscribe compulsorily to the State General Provident Fund Account.

(d) the provisions of Clauses (a) to (c) shall *mutatis mutandis* be applicable to a Central Government employee who is appointed as probationer in the State Civil Service"

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

MALI PATIL BASAVARAJAPPA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

147—G.S.R. 267

Notification No. FD 54 SRS 78.

Bangalore, dated 23rd August 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor o Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely:-

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Seventeenth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 21st July, 1978.

2. **Amendment to Appendix-I** :—In Appendix-I to the Karnataka Civil Services Rules under the Heading "II Others" Minor Heads of Departments after Serial No. 98 the following shall be *inserted* as Serial No. 99, namely :—

"99. The Special Deputy Commissioner, Urban Land Tax, Bangalore".

1056

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department,
(Expenditure-IV).

151—G. S. R. 268

AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SECRETARIAT

Notification No. AAH 53 ADO 78.

Bangalore, dated 22nd August 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Agriculture Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1976, namely:—

1. **Title and commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Agriculture Services (Recruitment) (Third Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of the Schedule**:—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Agriculture Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1976, in the entries relating to the category of posts of Deputy Directors of Agriculture, in column 4, in item (a), for the words "five years" the words "three years" shall be and shall be deemed always to have been substituted.

GOVIND NARAIN,
Governor of Karnataka.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

L. NAGARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department.

149—G.S.R. 269

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 111 SHC 77.

Bangalore, dated 22nd July 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Law Reporters Service Rules, 1972, namely:

1. **Title and commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Law Reporters Service (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on the first day of July 1977.

2. **Amendment of rule 7**:—In rule 7 of the Karnataka Law Reporters Service Rules, 1972 after sub-rule (5), the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely—

"(6) If the Editor or a Law Reporter is unable to perform his duties due to illness or otherwise the State Government may, in consultation with the Law Reporting Council, appoint an Acting Editor or an Acting Law Reporter for such period of absence. The acting Editor or acting Law Reporter so appointed shall during such period, be entitled to the pay of the Editor or the Law Reporter, as the case may be. Such acting appointment shall not be for a period in excess of one year.

GOVIND NARAIN
(22-7-78)
Governor of Karnataka.

150—G.S.R. 270

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

S. R. TODURKAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
D. P. A. R. (Services-II.)

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

PUBLIC WORKS AND ELECTRICITY SECRETARIAT

Notification No. PWD 170 LBW 77

Bangalore, dated 28th August 1978.

Whereas a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Irrigation Rules, 1965 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 71 of the Karnataka Irrigation Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act No. 16 of 1965), in Notification No. PWD 170 LBW 77 dated 20th June 1978 in Part IV-2(c)-(i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 29th June 1978 inviting objections and suggestions on or before 15th July 1978 from all persons likely to be affected thereby :

And whereas the said Gazette was made available to public on 29th June 1978 ;

And whereas no objections and suggestions have been received.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 71 of the Karnataka Irrigation Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act No. 16 of 1965), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Irrigation (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official gazette.

2. **Amendment of Rule 19A** :—In sub-rule (1) of rule 19A of the Karnataka Irrigation Rules, 1965, (herein after referred to as the principal Rules), for the words, brackets and figures " A notification issued under sub-section (2) of section 32 " the words, brackets and figures " A notification under sub-section (2) of Section 32 shall be in form 16 and " shall be substituted.

3. **Addition of New Form 16** :—After Form 15 appended to the principal rules, the following form shall be added, namely :—

FORM No. 16.

[*See* Rule 19A]

Whereas the Government of Karnataka has made a declaration under Section 32(1) of the Karnataka Irrigation Act 1965 (vide Notification No .....dated.....)to the effect that

it is expedient and desirable in public interest to regulate the kinds of crop that should be grown on lands under.....

Now therefore in exercise of the powers vested in me under Section 32(2) of the Karnataka Irrigation Act, 1965 I, ... the Irrigation Officer in consultation with the Committee constituted under Section 27 of the said Act and with the approval of the Deputy Commissioner..... District hereby specify in the schedule below, the kinds of crops to be grown in column 4, on the lands specified in the corresponding entries in column 3 and the period of sowing and planting in the corresponding entries in columns 5 and 6 therefor.

SCHEDULE.

Sl. No.	Name of the Irrigation work	Description of the land.	Kind of Crop	Period of sowing	Period of Planting
1	2	3	4	5	6

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

.....,
Under Secretary to Government,
Public Works & Elecy., Department.

152—G. S. R. 272

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 9 SCR 78.

Bangalore, dated 29th August 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Secretariat Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1957, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Secretariat Services (Recruitment) (Second Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on the 14th day of April, 1977.

2. **Amendment of the Schedule** :—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Secretariat Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1957, in the entries relating to the category of posts of Section Officers other than Section Officers (Drafting), in column 2,—

(a) in item (i), for the words 'Sixty-five percent" the words "Seventy percent" shall be substituted;

(b) in item (ii) for the words "Twenty-five percent" the words Ten per cent" shall be substituted; and

(c) in item (iil) for the words "Ten percent" the words "Twenty percent" shall be substituted.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. B. BAJENTRI,

Under Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Personnel and Administrative,
Reforms (Service Rules),

153—G. S. R. 273

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. CI 34 CKD 78

Bangalore, dated 29th August 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 31 of Karnataka Khadi and Village Industries Act, 1956, (Karnataka Act No. 7 of 1957), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following Rules further to amend the Karnataka Khadi and Village Industries Rules, 1957, namely:—

1. Title and commencement—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka Khadi and Village Industries (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

(2) Substitution of new rule 4 for rules 4 and 4A.:—For Rules 4 and 4A of the Karnataka Khadi and Village Industries Rulee, 1957, to the followirg Rules shall be substituted, namely:—

"4. (1) subject to the pleasure of the Government, the term of office of the Chairman and other members of the Board shall be for a period of three years from the date of publication of their names in the *Karnataka Gazette* and shall include any further period which may elapse between the expiration of the said period and the date of publication in the *Karnataka Gazette* of the names of the members of the succeeding Board.

(2) The Chairman and other members shall be eligible for re-appointment.

(3) For the purposes of enabling the Chairman to recoup the expenditure incurred by him in attending the meetings of the Board, or of any Committee thereof, or performing other functions as Chairman of the Board, the Chairman shall be entitled to the facilities

and to the payment of compensatory allowances at the rates and upon the conditions specified below —

(a) An allowance of Rs. 1.000 (Rupees One thousand only) per mensem.

(b) House rent allowance of Rs. 500 (Rupees five hundred) per mensem, subject to the condition that the claim for house rent allowance should be supported by a certificate by the Chairman that he has been in occupation of a house in Bangalore City on payment of rent which is not less than the house rent allowance claimed;

(c) He may use the car of the Board for performing his functions and he shall be paid a conveyance allowance of Rs. 500 (Rupees five hundred) per mensum for meeting the expenditure of petrol and oil required for the car in respect of the use of the car within the limits of the City of Bangalore. For the purpose of drawing the conveyance allowance, the Chairman shall furnish a certificate that he was incured the expenditure which is not less than the conveyance allowance claimed on account of petrol and oil used for the vehicle; and

(d) While touring in connection with the duties of the Board, he shall be entitled,

(i) for journeys by air, the actual air fare for such journeys and incidental charges equal to one fifth of such fare subject to a maximum of thirty rupees in respect of each single journey and to the insurance charges in respect of air risk, the premium being limited to ten rupees for each journey;

(ii) for journeys by train one and half times of the single First Class fare;

(iii) for journeys by road, in his own car, road mileage at 0.75 P. per K M. He may use the car belonging to the Board for such jounreys and if the car is so used he will be entitled to the road mileage aforesaid provided he meets the cost of petrol and oil required for the car in respect of the journeys; and

(iv) to daily allowance for the days of halt within the State at Rs. 31 per day and Rs. 50 per day for the halts outside the State.

(4) For the purpose of enabling a member of the Board to recoup the expenditure incurred by him in attending the meeting of the Board, or a Committee thereof, or performing any function as a Member of the Board, every Member other than the Chairman shall be entitled for journeys to and fro the places at which the meetings of the Board or of any Committee thereof are held, or the functions

Director of Fisheries, in column 3, after the entries under the heading "For Direct Recruitment" the following entries shall be inserted, namely :—

"Provided further that persons who were recruited prior to the commencement of the Karnataka General Service (Fisheries Branch) (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1974 and who have not passed the test conducted at the end of the training at the Central Institute of Fisheries Bombay shall be declared to have completed the period of probation satisfactorily with effect from the date of commencement of the said rules, if they are otherwise suitable".

GOVIND NARAIN,
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. V. MASTHIHOLIMATH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Social Welfare and Labour Department.

105—G.S.R. 220

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. CI 344 ACI 76,

Bangalore, dated 24th July 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Industries and Commerce Service (Recruitment) Rules 1964, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Industries and Commerce Services (Recruitment) (Third Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2 **Amendment of the Schedule :**—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Industries and Commerce Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1964, under the heading "Class I Posts" in the entries relating to the category of posts of Joint Directors of Industries and Commerce in column 2, for the words "and Fruit Preservation Expert", the words "the Fruit Preservation Expert and the Metallurgist" shall be substituted.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. S. KADAM,
Under Secretary to Government,
Commerce and Industries Department.

107—G.S.R. 222

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 20 SRR 78

Bangalore, dated 19th July 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may by called the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) (Second Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of rule 3 :—After the proviso to rule 3 of the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977, the following further proviso shall be inserted, namely :—

"Provided further that no person shall be eligible for promotion unless he has satisfactorily completed the period of probation or officiation, as the case may be, in the post held by him".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. B. BAJENTRI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Personnel and Admv. Reforms,
(Service Rules).

108—G. S. R. 223

HOME SECRETARIAT

Corrigendum No. HD 2 EDC 78

Bangalore, dated 24th July 1978.

Under the heading "insertion of rule 38" of Notification No. HD 2 EDC 78 (1) dated 11th July 1978, for the figures "3" the figures and words "3B" shall be substituted ;

The words "of the strength of London Proof" appearing in the said rule 3B shall be deleted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. VENKATASWAMY,
Under Secretary to Government,
Hom Department.

110—G. S. R. 224

FOOD AND FOREST SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FFD 46 FTS 78.

Bangalore, dated 25th July 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (c) of sub-section (2) of Section 102 of the Karnataka Forest Act, 1963 (Karnataka Act No. 5 of 1964), the Government of Karnataka hereby make rules further to amend the Karnataka Forest Rules, 1969, namely :—

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Forest (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of Rule 129.—In rule 129 of the Karnataka Forest Rules, 1969 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), in sub-rule (2) between the words "clause (i) and (ii)" and the word "above" the words "of sub rule (1)" shall be added.

3. Amendment of rule 134.—In sub-rule ( ) of rule 134 of the said rules,—

(i) the sentence beginning with the words "Provided that the holder....." and ending with words "under rule 132" shall be omitted.

(ii) after item 7, the following proviso shall be added, at the end, namely :—

"Provided that the holder of the aforesaid lands may be allowed to use, free of charge, the timber of the said species, except sandal, for their own *bona fide* private purpose provided necessary permission is obtained from the Divisional Forest Officer under rule 132".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

E. VENKATA REDDY,
Under Secretary to Government,
Food and Forest Department.

109—G.S.R. 225

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.
2 C (i)—2

PART IV

Section—2C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 324 PSA 76.
Bangalore, dated 24th/26th July 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka State Accounts Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1959, namely ;—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka State Accounts Service (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of the Schedule :— In the Schedule to the Karnataka State Account Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1959 ;—

(1) In the entries relating to the category of posts of Superintendents, for the entries in columns 2 and 3, the following entries shall be substituted, namely ;—

"Ninety-nine per cent by promotion from the cadre of I Division Clerks.	(1) Must have put in not less than five years of service in the cadre of I Division Clerks or Stenographers.
One per cent by promotion from the cadre of Stenographers.	(2) In the case of Stenographer he should have worked as I Division Clerk for a period of not less than one year".

(2) in the entries relating to the category of posts of I Division Clerks, in colums 2, after the proviso, the following further proviso shall be inserted, namely ;—

"Provided further that a Stenographer may be posted in a promotional vacancy to work as I Division Clerk on his own pay for a period of not less than one year ".

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,
By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
MALI PATIL BASAVARAJAPPA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department,

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 31 SSR 76
Bangalore dated 24th July 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules furrher to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) Rules, 1974, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) (Ninth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette,

2. Amendment of Schedule I :— In the Note to schedule I of the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) Rules, 1974 for the heading "Accounts (Higher)" and the entries relating thereto the following heading and entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"Accounts (Higher) Examination

Paper-I Marks 100
Time 3 Hours

The Karnataka Civil Service Rules Volume-I

Accounts (Higher) Examination

Paper- II Marks 100
Time 3 Hours

1. The Karnataka Financial Code, 1958.
2. The Karnataka Treasury Code Volumes I and II
3. The Manual of Contingent Expenditure.
4. The Budget Manual".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
B. B. BAJENTRI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms,
(Service Rules)

115—G.S.R. 227

Notification No. DPAR 12 SSC 78
Bangalore, dated 24th July 1978.

In exercise of he powers conferred by the proviso to clause (3) of Article 320 of the Constitution of India the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following regulations further to amend the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Consultation) Regulations, 1976 namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These regulations may be called the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Consultation) (Eleventh Amendment) Regulations, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Annexure II :—** In the Annexure II to the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Consultation) Regulations, 1976 in the entries relating to item 18, for the words "Directorate of Languages" the words "Directorate of Translations" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. B. BAJENTRI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Personnel and Admv. Reforms,
(Service Rules)

116—G.S.R. 228

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 7 TMR 78
Bangalore, dated 25th July 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 68 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 133 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 11th September 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect of the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Bangalore 560001.

Draft Rules

1. **Title and commencement :—**(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Insertion of rule 248A.—**After rule 248 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles, 1963, the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"**248A.—Painting of goods vehicles.—** Every goods vehicle shall be painted either fully or its front and rear portions in highway yellow colou

Provided that a goods vehicle which is not painted in the manner prescribed above shall be so painted on or before 31st December 1981.

Provided further that this rule shall not apply to goods vehicle belonging to the Police Department".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. N. SUBBIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

117—G.S.R. 229

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 164 PTD 77

Bangalore, dated the 28th July 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Art. 309 of the constitution of India, the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules to amend the Karnataka Health and Family Welfare Services (Drugs Control Department) Recruitment Rules 1972, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Health and Family Welfare Services (Drugs Control Department) (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment to the Schedule :—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Health and Family Welfare Services, (Drugs Control Department) (Recruitment) Rules, 1972, the category of post of Store-keeper and the category of post of Examiner (Advertisement) shall be amalgamated.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

C. H. GOVINDA BHAT,
Under Secretary to Government
Health and Family Welfare Department.

120—G. S. R. 230

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification-III No. HD 53 TMR 76

Bangalore, dated 24th July 1978

The draft of the following rules which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Karnataka Traffic Control Act, 1960 (Karnataka Act 18 of 1960) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said Section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 7th September, 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department Post Bag No. 5351, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

Draft Rules

1. **Title and Commencement and application** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Traffic Control (Regulation of Traffic on Highways) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on.....

(3) They shall apply to.....

2. **Definitions** :—In these rules unless the context otherwise requires.—

(a) "a longitudinal broken line" means a line having a minimum width of 10 Centimetre painted along the length of a highway or part thereof, parallel to the kerb, each portion of the line being one metre in length with gap of one half metre ;

(b) "a longitudinal continuous line" means a line of a minimum of 10 cms. in width painted along the length of a highway or part thereof, parallel to the kerbs ;

(c) "a transverse continuous line" means a line of minimum of 10 Cms. in width painted across the width of a highway or part thereof at right angles to the kerb ;

(d) "an arrow" means a representation of an arrow of minimum 10 Cms. in width with a head of similar width ;

(e) "surface marking" means a line, word or arrow or a combination of one or more of these inscribed on the surface of a highway by painting in laying studs, reflectors or similar devices.

3. **Prohibitions** :—(1) No driver of a vehicle shall cross or straddle a longitudinal continuous line.

(2) No driver of a vehicle shall cross or straddle a longitudinal broken line except with due care and caution having due regard to vehicular and pedestrian traffic in the highway and the safety of other highway users.

(3) No driver of a vehicle shall proceed along the carriageway except in the direction indicated by an arrow painted in white, wherever it exists.

(4) Where there is a pavement or adequate footpath, the pedestrains should use it and not walk on the carriageway.

(5) Persons should not get on or off a bus while it is moving or when it is not at a recognised stopping place. They should not step out suddenly from behind a stationary or slowly moving bus. They should also not travel on the foot-boards.

(6) Users of the vehicles should keep well to the left except when they intend to overtake or turn right. They should not hug the middle of the road.

(7) When approaching pedestrain crossings, vehicles should slow down or stop so as to give way to pedestrains since the latter have the right of way on these crossings. They should also signal to other drivers theie intention to slow down or stop.

(8) Motorists should not overtake when approaching a pedestrain crossing.

(9) Vehicles should keep within the lane-markings and cross them only when moving into another land. They should not switch from lane to lane. If they wish to move into another lane, they should do so only after giving proper signal and should not cause inconvenience or danger to other vehicles in it.

(10) All vehicles should overtake on the RIGHT. This shall not apply in the following circumstances, namely.—

(a) when the driver in front has signalled his intention to turn right, one can overtake on his left without inconveniencing other traffic; and

(b) in slow moving congested traffic when vehicles in the lane on the right are moving more slowly than the one ahead.

(11) No overtaking is allowed when approaching:—

(a) a pedestrain crossing;
(b) a road junction;
(c) a corner or bend,
(d) the brow of a hill; and
(e) the num-back bridge.

(12) No over taking is allowed:—

(a) where the road is narrow,

(b) where the road is marked with double white lines and the lines nearer to the driver is continuous and if this would involve crossing the continuous line; and

(c) when to do so would force another vehicle to swerve or reduce speed.

(13) The driver of a vehicle should not reverse the vehicle unless he makes sure that there are no children or ther pedestrains or obstructions in the blind area behind them.

(14) Vehicles should not be reversed from a side road into a main road.

(15) If the driver's view to the rear is restricted he should get help when reversing.

(16) Vehicles, at nights, should always be driven well within the limits of their lights.

(17) Drivers should use dipped headlights at night in builtup areas, unless the street lighting is good.

(18) On unlighted roads head-lights should always be used When meeting other vehicles and cyclists. head lights should be dipped. If the driver is dazzled, he should slow down or stop.

(19) When driving behind another vehicle, a driver should dip his head lights.

(20) One shall not park or let the vehicle stand-

(a) at or near a road junction, a bend the brow of a hill or hum-back bridge ;

(b) on a foot path ;

(c) near traffic lights or pedestrain crossing ;

(d) in a main road or one carrying fast moving traffic ;

(e) opposite or nearly opposite another standing vehicle, a refuge, or other obstruction (i. g. road repairs) ;

(f) alongside a standing vehicle ;,

(g) at or near a bus stop, school or hospital entrance, or where it will obscure a traffic sign ; and

(i) on the wrong side of the road night.

(21) Before opening any door of a vehicle the driver should make sure that it would not endanger or inconvenience anybody on the road or footpath. He should get out on the kerb side wherever possible.

(22) When the driver draws up, he should pull in as close as possible to the edge of the road.

(23) Cyclists should use the cycle tract, whereever provided.

(24) Cyclists should ride in single file when road or traffic conditions reqired it and never more than two abreast.

(25) Cyclists should never carry anything that may interfere with the proper control of the machine.

(26) Cyclists should not held on to another vehicle or another cycle ;

(27) Cyclists should not ride close behind a moving vehicle.

(28) Dogs should not be let to stray. When the dogs are taken for a walk or when it is in the car.animal should be kept under close control ;

(29) Driving should be kept within the carriage way lane markings and must be crossed only when changing from one lane to another. Before changing lane it should be made sure that it is safe to do se, particularly at high speede. Drivers should not wander from lane to lane.

(30) On a two-lane carrlage way, driving should be kept within the left hand, except when overtakings.

(31) On a three-lane carriage way, centre lane may be kept on when the left hand lane is occupied by slower moving vehicles. The right-hand lane is for overtaking only; driver should not stay in it longer than it necessary after overtaking vehicles in the centre lane.

4. Pedestrain Crossings :—Pedestrain crossings shall be donated by means of white lines across a highway parallel to the kerb with a minimum of width of 30Cms, and with a gap of a minimum of 30 Cms to one another.

5. Prohibitions in regard to Pedestrain Crossings :—(1) No driver of vehicle shall have precedence over pedestrain who is actually on the carriageway at such crossing. The driver or rider shall stop before reaching the crossing till such pedestrain has crossed the carriage way provided that there is no policeman controlling traffic at or near such crossing or no signal is installed.

(2) No driver of a vehicle while approaching a road intersection where for the time being, traffic is controlled by a policeman or by signalling device shall proceed till the pedestrains who are on the carriageway before he received the signal to proceed have crossed safely to the kerb.

(3) No driver of any vehicle shall cause such vehicle or any part thereof to stop upon any pedestrain crossing unless,

(a) he is prevented from proceeding by circumstances beyond his control ; or

(b) it is necessary for him to stop in order to avoid accident.

(4) No pedestrain shall cross any highway except at the demarcated pedestrain crossings wherever they exist. Pedestrains shall obey all reasonable directions given by the Police at those crossings.

(5) No Pedestrain shall remain upon any pedestrain crossing longer than is necessary for the purpose of passing from oneside of the highway to the other with reasonable despatch.

(6) No person shall walk on the driveway of a highway where footpaths exist.

6. Halt Line : (1) When a transfers continuous line is painted on or inland into the surface of the road at the approach to a road junction, no driver shall drive a vehicle so that any part thereof projects beyond that line at any time when signal to stop is being given by a Police Officer or by means of traffic signal system.

(2) No driver of a vehicle when approaching a 'STOP' surface marking placed at a street inter-section and where for the time being there is no policeman to control traffic or where other signalling device is not installed shall proceed or turn to the left or right, without stopping to varify the conditions of traffic on the road which he desires to enter.

7. Segregation of Traffic: (1) Where slow moving traffic is segregated from fast moving traffic in a highway by means of painting a longitudinal continuous or broken lines, no cyclist, rickshaw-driver or an driver or animal drawn cart or hand-cart shall cross the segregation line and ride or drive on the driveway of the street intended for the motor-vehicles.

(2) Where traffic is segregated as mentioned above, no driver or rider of a motor vehicle shall cross the segregation line and drive or ride in the lane meant for the slow moving traffic except for the purpose or parking or turning.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. N. SUBBIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

113—G.S.R. 231

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDC 11 MWM 77.
Bangalore, dated 27th July 1978.

Draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Rules, 1959, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 42 of the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act, 1958 (Karnataka Act No. 2 of 1959), is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said Act for the information of all persons, likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that, the said draft will be taken into consideration by the State Government on or before 1st September 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person by the State Government in respect of the said draft before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner, Special Economic Programmes and Ex-Officio Secretary to Government of Karnataka, Rural Development and Cooperation, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

DRAFT RULES

1. Title and commencement: (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement)(Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

3 Amendment of rule 11:—In sub-rule (3) of rule 11 of the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Rules, 1959 for the words "Period of two years" the words "One year" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

G. S. JOSHI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Rural Development and Cooperation Department.

121—G.S.R. 232

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 19 SSR 76

Bangalore, dated 22nd July 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957, namely:—

1. **Title and Commencement:**—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) (Third Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of rule 14:**—In rule 14 of the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957, the words "consider the circumstances of the case and" shall be omitted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. B. BAJENTRI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Personnel and Admn. Reforms,
(Service Rules).

1.9—G.S.R. 235

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 107 PPF 76

Bangalore, dated 12th July 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka General Provident Fund Rules, 1957, namely:—

1. Title and Commencement:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka General Provident Fund (First Amendment) Rules, 1978.—

(ii) They shall come into force on the date of the publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Rule 11**:—In the Karnataka General Provident Fund Rules, 1957, the following may be inserted as a proviso below para 4 of Rule 11:

"Provided that if a subscriber is on leave without pay or leave on half pay or half average pay for a part of a calendar month and he has elected not to subscribe during such leave, the amount of subscription payable shall be proportionate to the number of days spent on duty including leave, if any, other than those referred to above."

3. **Amendment of Rule 16**:—In para 2 of Rule 16 of Karnataka General Provident Fund Rules, 1957, after the words "or is on leave" the words "for ten days or more in a calendar month" shall be inserted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

MALI PATIL BASAVARAJAPPA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

122—G.S.R. 236

Notification No. FD 36 SRS 75.

Bangalore, dated 27th July 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely:—

1. **Title and Commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Thirteenth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force from 23rd February, 1978.

2. **Deletion of Rules 9, 10 and 11**:—Rules, 9, 10 and 11 of Karnataka Civil Services Rules shall be deleted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department, (Expenditure-IV).

1052

123—G.S.R. 237

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 7 PES 78
Bangalore, dated 31st July 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise Lease of the right of the retail vend of liquors) Rules, 1969, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of section 71 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 3rd September 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections and suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

Draft Rules

1. **Title and Commencement** —(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Lease of the right of the retail vend of liquors) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 17.**—In rule 17 of the Karnataka Excise (Lease of the right of the retail vend of liquors) Rules, 1969,—

(i) clause (c) of sub-rule (1) shall be omitted;

(ii) sub rule (1A) shall be omitted, and

(iii) in sub-rule (2) of rule 17. the words, brackets, figure and letter "and the minimum quantity referred to in sub-rule (1A) is fixed by the District Excise Officer or the Assistant District Excise Officer, concerned" shall be omitted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. VENKATASWAMY,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department

124—G. S. R. 238

Notification No. HD 9 ERW 78.
Bangalore, dated 31st July 1978.

The draft of the following rule to amend to Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquor) Rules, 1968, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of

section 71 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 3rd September 1978.

Any objections or suggestions which may be received from any person in respect of the said draft rules by the state Government before the date specified above will be considered by Government. Objections or suggestions if any, may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560 001.

Draft Rules

1. **Title and Commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) (Second Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 3**:—For sub-rule (4) of rule 3 of the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreigh Liquors) Rules, 1968, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(4). **Licences to clubs and Co-operative Societies**:—For the licences, the Agent, Secretary or Manager or any other persons entrusted with the management of the business connected with the clubs or co-operative societies shall apply for and obtain licences from the Deputy Commissioner of the District. It shall be in form No. CL. 4".

Explanation:—(i) A club is a body of persons registered under the Karnataka Societies Registration Act, 1960.

(ii) A Co-operative Society is a society registered under the Karnataka Co-operative Societies Act, 1959".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. VENKATASWAMY,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

125—G. S. R 239

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 30 SRS 77,
Bangalore, dated 27th July 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Fourteenth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from the date of their publication in the Government Gazette.

2. Amendment to rule 61 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules 1958:—

(1) The heading above rule 61 of the Karnataka Civil Services, 1958, (hereafter referred to as the said rules), shall be deleted.

(2) Rule 61 of the said rules together with the Notes thereunder shall be substituted by the following namely,

"61 (a) A Government servant may be permitted to prosecute higher studies at his own cost, in accordance with the provisions contained in rule 13 of Appendix II-A.

(b) The authority competent to permit a Government servant to prosecute part-time studies is the Head of the Department, to which the Government servant belongs.

(c) The authority competent to permit a Government servant to prosecute full-time higher studies is Government."

3. Amendment to rule 62 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, 1958.—

(1) The heading above rule 62 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, 1958, (hereafter referred to as the said rules) shall be deleted.

(2) Rule 62 of the said rules together with the Notes thereunder, shall be substituted by the following, namely,

"62(1) A Government servant may be deputed for study or training within India, in accordance with the rules contained in Appedix II-A.

(2) Where the course of study or training to which a Government servant may be deputed is prescribed by Government by a specific or general order, the authority competent to sanction his deputation is the Head of the Department, to which he belongs.

(3) In cases not covered by sub-rule (2) above, the authority competent to sanction deputation of a Government servant for study or training is Government.

(4) A Government servant deputed for study or training shall be entitled to draw daily allowance as prescribed in the following table, subject to monthly limits specified therein.

Category (vide rule 451)	Daily allowance at Bombay, Delhi, Calcutta, Madras, Simla, Mussorie, Srinagar, Goa, Daman and Diu	Monthly limit	Daily allowances at other places	Monthly limit
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. p.	Rs.
I	35	700	20	400
II	30	600	20	400
III	25	500	15	300
IV	20	400	10	200
V	13	260	8	160
VI	12	240	6-50	130

(5) Where study or training is undergone at different stations, the period of stay at each station shall be taken into account in regulating daily allowance in accordance with the above sub-rule.

(6) A Government servant deputed for study or training should furnish in his T. A. Bill either of the two certificates prescribed below, as may be relevent :—

"Certified that I have not drawn TA/DA for this journey and halt from any non-Government source.

OR

"Certified that TA/DA admissible from non-Government sources in respect of this journey and halt has been drawn and deducted from the amount claimed in this bill."

4. Insertion of rule 62-A in the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, 1958.—

After rule 62 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, 1958, the following new rule shall be inserted, namely,

"62-A, Government servants who are members of the various Army, Navy and Air Force Reserves (excluding the Reserves of Officers) will, if called up for periodical training, be entitled to the following concessions in respect of their civil employment :

(1) The entire period of training including the period of transit will count as duty in the Civil post for purposes of leave, increments and pension ;

(2) During the transit period, they will be entitled to their Civil rates of pay and allowances to be met from the budget head to which such expenditure is normally debitable. No travelling allowance will, however, be admissible to them because they would travel on railway warrants and would draw money in lieu of ration and mineral water and ice allowance during summer months ;

(3) For the period of training (excluding periods of transit) if the pay and allowance (excluding concessions in kind, e.g., free ration, etc.) admissible as a reservist are less than the pay and allowances admissible in the Civil post, the difference will be paid and debited to the budget head to which the individual's Civil pay is normally debitable."

5 Amendment to Form No. 19 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, 1958

The existing form No. 19 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, 1958, shall be substituted by the following namely,

FORM 19
Appendix II-A

Bond to be executed by Government servants deputed for study/ training.

An agreement made this..... day of.....19 .....between .....hereinafter called the Deputationist which term shall include his heirs and legal representatives of the first part, and..... .... hereinafter called surety which term shall include his heirs and legal representatives of the second part and the Governor of Karnataka (hereinafter called the Government) of the third part. witnesseth;

That in consideration of the Government granting under G.O No. .....dated..... . .....to the Deputationist the concessions of Rs..... for studies in the ..... the Deputationist and the Surety covenant with the Government as follows:

1 The Deputationist shall be bound by the rules governing the sanction of deputation
2 The Deputationist shall prosecute his studies diligently.
3 The Deputationist shall return to Karnataka State within a week after the completion of his studies and shall report himself to the Government
4 The Deputationist serve the Government for a period of not less than three years in such port and on such terms as the Government may fix.
5 That in case the Deputationist fails to fulfil the above conditions 1 to 4, the Deputationist and the Surety shall be jointly and severally liable for the repayment of full amount of expenditure incurred by the Government on account of deputation with such interst thereon not exceeding ten percent per annum, as the Government may, at their option fix and demand.
6 Granting of any time to the Deputationist to pay the whole or part of the amount due from him will not absolve the Surety of his linbility.
7 It shall be lawful for Government to recover all dues to them, under this identure as an arrer of land revenue.

In witness where of the Deputationist and the Surety above mentioned have heruntо set their hands this day and year first above written.

.....Deputationist.
.....Surety.

Witnesses:

1.....
2.....

6 Insertion of Appendix-II A:—After the existing Appendix-II to the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, 1958, the following shall be inserted as Appendix II-A, namely:—

APPENDIX II-A
(Rules 61 and 62)

Rules regulating deputation of or grant of permission to Government servants for undergoing courses of study/training within the State and outside the State but within India.

1 These rules do not apply to persons selected for pre-recruitment courses for study/training prescribed for recruitment to any post or category of posts.

2 The course of study/training within the State or outside the State but within India for which a Government servant belonging to a cadre, class or service may be deputed shall be determined and prescribed by Government by a specific or general order. The course of study/training should be directly connected with the functions of the department concerned.

3 The number of Government servants to be deputed at any point of time for study/training should be restricted to the minimum, not exceeding in any case, 5% of the sanctioned permanent strength of the concerned cadre.

4 Only those Government servants who have put in a regular service of atleast five years and who are within the age of 45 years should be selected. Such selection should be made strictly on the basis of seniority except for reasons to be recorded in writing in any particular case.

5 The successful completion of a course of study/training should not form a ground either for the grant of any additional monetary benefit in the form of special pay etc., or for being considered for promotion to a higher post. The concerned Government servant should, on completion of his study/training, join the post which he held immediately prior to proceeding for the course of study/training or the post to which he has been promoted while on deputation for the course of study or training. No supernumerary post should be created for such Government servant with a view to accommodating him on the completion of his study/training.

6 For the period of study/training, the Government servant selected to undergo training/study is entitled to claim—

(i) the period spent on training/study as duty under Rule 8(10)(c) of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules;

(ii) pay and allowances which he would have drawn but for his deputation;

(iii) travelling allowance for the first journey to and the last journey from the place of training as admissible for journeys on tour;

(iv) daily allowance, subject to the monthly limits, as prescribed in the table in sub-rule (4) of rule 60 for [illegible]

[illegible] movement to the course of study/training.

Note : Where a Government servant is required to appear before the Central Selection Committee, New Delhi, or any other place to his selection for deputation to undergo training he may be allowed travelling allowance to Delhi or any other place of interview, as admissible for journeys on tour.

7. The Government servant who is deputed for a course of study/training should execute a bond in the form given below before he is relieved of his duties for undergoing the course of study/training.

8. The order of deputation should indicate clearly the details of payment to which the deputationist will be entitled under these rules.

9. In case the Government servant who is deputed for a course of study/training, fails to complete the course for reasons which in the opinion of the competent authority is unsatisfactory, the time during which the Government servant was deputed for the course of study/training, may be treated by the competent authority as dies non or the Government servant may be required to refund the whole or such portion of the expenditure incurred on his salary, travelling allowance, fees and other incidental expenses incurred on or relating to, his deputation for the course of study/training, as may be determined by the competent authority.

10. The provisions of these rules shall not be applicable to Government servants deputed for training abroad.

11. Nothing in these rules shall affect the power of the Government to withdraw a Government servant deputed for a course of study/training, from such course of study/training, in public interest.

12. Government servants who return from training abroad shall be required to serve the Government for a period of not less than three times the period of training undergone by them, failing which they shall be required to refund to Government the whole or such portion of the expenditure incurred on their training, as may be determined by the competent authority.

statutory or autonomous bodies or in the institutions under the control of Government, be reduced by the periods of service he has rendered under Government or under such statutory or autonomous bodies on return from study/training.

Explanation : The expenditure incurred on training used in this rule includes the amount of salary for the period of study/training, cost of fees, travelling allowance drawn by the Government servant and other expenses, if any, incurred by Government on him for the period of study/training.

11. Government may, if deemed necessary or expedient to do so either in public interest or having regard to the peculiar circumstances, waive or reduce the amount required to be refunded under rule 10 of these rules.

12. The Government servant deputed for study/training should submit to Government through the head of the Institution, progress reports, every month where the period of study/training does not exceed one year and once in every three months where the period of study/training exceeds one year and also a final report at the end of such study/training, in the Form prescribed in Annexure to this Appendix. Government would forward these reports these reports to the concerned Head of Department for scrutiny and such action as may be necessary.

13. (1) A Government servant may be permitted, at his own cost,

(a) to prosecute part-time higher studies outside office hours, if such studies can be undertaken by him without detriment to his official duties and if he has passed the Kannada Language Test and departmental examinations, if any, prescribed for the post held by him, or

(b) to prosecute full time higher studies in subjects, having a close bearing on their sphere of duty.

(2) The Government servant who is permitted to prosecute higher studies mentioned at (b) above, may be granted such leave as is at his credit and the remaining period of absence on study, may be treated as extraordinary leave, subject to a maximum of two years for undergraduate, graduate or post graduate courses and three years for doctorate courses. Such period of absence may be counted for earning increments, pension and promotion, subject to the provisions of the relevant rules.

(3) To be eligible for grant of permission for prosecution of higher studies and grant of leave for the period of study under this rule, the Government servant should have completed a service of not

less than five years and should execute a bond in the form, mentioned in rule 7 above.

7 **Amendment to rule 571 of the Karnataka Civil services Rules, 1958** :—In the first line of rule 571 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, 1958 the words "a Government servant or shall be" omitted.

By Order and in the name of Governor of Karnataka,

1053

G. N. HONAVAR,

Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department,
(Expenditure-IV).

119—G.S.R. 240

ANNEXURE
(See *Rule 12*)

Note to Trainees.

This report must be submitted through your Professor or Supervising authority in charge.

Name in Block Capitals.....

File No. .....

Name of the Course of training/study.....

Sponsoring Authority.....

1. Date of arrival at the place of study.....
2. Subject for which selected.....
3. Course of study or training undertaken including subjects .....
4. Degree sought/obtained.....
5. Approximate date of degree awards.....
6. Institution in which pursuing study/training.....
7. *Course of study or training attended during the period under review.....

*All examinations (including subjects) taken with dates, results, and the grades obtained in the examination must be stated. Grades should be explained.

.....

.....

.....

8. Any prizes or other distinctions.....

9. For trainee taking Practical Training.

Name of Institution	Date of joining	Stay to last until	Nature of training

10. This report covers the period beginning from..... and lasting upto.....

Signature of the Trainee.

Place.....

Date.....

11. University or Institution Supervisor's Report on the work of the student during the period under review.

Date.....

Signature .....

12. To be filled in by the University or Institution Supervisor in the Final Report only :—

(a) Was the academic and intellectual background of the trainee found satisfactory ;

(b) Any outstanding results achieved by him ;

(c) Evaluation of Trainee's abilities and achievement ;

(d) In which field or branch in your opinion, is the trainee suited to work. *viz.*, laboratory, field work, industry, organisation ?

(e) Your personal opinion regarding the usefulness and valve of the training/study whether or not trainee has fulfilled your expectations.

Date.....

Signature of Supervisor/Professor.

Date.....

Signature of forwarding Officer.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification-I HD No. 53 TMR 76,

Bangalore, dated 24th July 1978.

The following draft of the Karnataka Traffic Control Rules, 1978, which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 16 of the Karnataka Traffic Control Act, 1960 (Karnataka Act 18 of 1960) is hereby published as required by the said sections for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after the 7th September, 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the aforesaid date will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to the Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

Draft Rules

Chapter-I— Preliminary

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Traffic Control Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on such date as the State Government may, by Notification, appoint.

2. **Definitions.**—(1) In these rules unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) "Act" means the Karnataka Traffic Control Act, 1960;

(b) "City of Bangalore" means City of Bangalore as defined in Clause (2) of Section 2 of the Karnataka Police Act 1963 (Act 4 of 1964);

(c) "Ghat Road" means a road notified as such by the District Magistrate of the district in which it lies by means of notice boards erected at each end of such road;

(d) "Schedule" means the Schedule to these Rules;

(e) "Section" means a section of the Act;

(f) "Government" means the Government of Karnataka;

(g) "Local Authority" mean—

(i) in any Municipal area, the Municipal Corporation, the Municipal Council, the Contonment Board, the Sanitary Board or Notified Area Committee, as the case may be; and

(ii) in any village, the village Panchayat or the Town Panchayat Constituted under the Karnataka Village Panchayats and Local Boards Act, 1959.

Chapter II
Control of Traffic

3. (1) Stationary Vehicles and animals and vehicles abandoned on the highway removal and Custody.—(1) No driver shall cause or allow any Vehicle or animal to remain or stand on any highway longer than is necessary for the purpose of loading, unloading, or taking up or setting down passengers, or in such condition or circumstances as to cause or be likely to cause danger, obstruction or undue inconvenience to the users of such highway.

(2) If any vehicle with or without any animal is allowed to remain stationary either broken or has been left standing or has been abandoned on any highway. any police officer may :—

(i) forthwith cause the vehicle or animal, as the case may be, under its own power or by any other means, to be moved to the nearest place where it does not or is not likely to cause danger, obstruction or undue inconvinience to the users of the highway ;

(ii) where it is not or cannot be so moved, take all precautions to indicate its presence; and

(iii) where the vehicle has been stationary in one place for a continuous period of twenty-four hours and adequate steps have not been taken for its repairs or removal by the owner or his representative, remove it and its contents to the nearest place of safe custody.

4. Use of weighing devices.—(1) any Police Officer not below the rank of a Sub-Inspector may, when he has reason to believe that any vehicle is carrying a load in excess of the load permitted under these rules, direct the driver or the person in charge of such vehicle to take that vehicle to the nearest place where a weighing divice has been installed for the purpose of ascertaining the weight in the vehicle.

(2) A weighing device for the purpose of this rule may be :—

(i) a weigh-bridge installed and maintained at any place by or under the orders of Government or a local authority or a railway administration ;

(ii) a weigh-bridge installed and maintained by any person and certified by the Commissioner for Transport in Karnataka to be weighing device for the purposes of the Motor Vehicles Act and the rules thereunder ; or

(iii) a portable wheel-weigher of any kind approved by the Government.

(3) The driver of any vehicle reasonably believed to be carrying a load in excess of the load prescribed under these rules, shall, upon demand by any Police Officer mentioned in sub-rule (1), so

drive and manipulate the vehicle as to place it on any wheel or wheels thereof, as the case may be, upon any weigh-bridge or wheel-weigher in such a manner that the weight of the vehicle or the weight transmitted by any wheel or wheels may be exhibited by the weigh-bridge or wheel-weigher.

(4) If the driver of a vehicle fails within a reasonable time to comply with the requisition under sub-rule (1), the Police Officer may cause any other person being the holder of a licence authorising him to drive such vehicle so to drive and manipulate such vehicle.

(5) On weighing a vehicle in accordance with these rules, the person who is required to weigh or the person in charge of the weighing device shall deliver to the driver or other person in charge of the vehicle a statement in writing of the weight of the vehicle and the weight of the load.

(6) The driver or other person in charge of, or the owner of a vehicle which has been so weighed may challenge the accuracy of the weighing device by a statement in writing accompanied by a deposit of rupees ten delivered,—

(i) within one hour of the receipt of the statement referred to in sub-rule (5), to the person by whom the statement was delivered to him ; or

(ii) within fourteen days of the service on him of the notice of proceedings against him under Section 18 to the Court issuing such notice.

(7) Upon receipt of a statement challenging the accuracy of a weighing device under sub-rule (6) the person or the court by whom the statement is received shall apply to the Registering Authority appointed under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, for the weighing device to be tested by an Inspector of Weights and Measures and the certificate of such Inspector regarding the accuracy of the weighing device shall be final.

(8) If, upon the testing of a weighing device under sub-rule (7) the weighing device is certified to be accurate to an extent not less than any weight by which laden weight or unladen weight of the vehicle is shown in the statement referred to in sub-rule (5) to have exceeded the registered laden weight or the registered unladen weight, as the case may be, a contravention of rule shall be deemed to have been proved.

(9) If, upon the testing of a weighing device under sub-rule (7), the weighing device is certified to be inaccurate, no proceedings under Section 18 shall be instituted against the driver or the person in charge of the vehicle, as the case may be.

5. **Parking place for vehicles and animals.**—(1) No person shall park or cause to be parked any vehicle or animal in an place other than the one specified for parking of such vehicle or animal.

(2) Every local authority in the area under its jurisdiction shall fix the parking places for the use of vehicles and animals in consultation with the Superintendent of Police having jurisdiction over such area.

(3) Such parking places shall be fixed beyond the extremities of the highways.

(4) All such parking places shall be maintained by the local authority within whose jurisdiction they are situated.

6. **Use of foot-paths.**—(1) No person other than the person leading by foot, a bicycle, tricycle or a perambulator shall without reasonable cause, proceed on the carriage-way where foot-paths either on both sides or on one side to such a carriage-way have been provided for the exclusive use of pedestrains.

(2) No person shall, without reasonable cause proceed on the carriage-way except on its left side, if no foot-path for the exclusive use of pedestrains adjoins such carriage way.

(3) No vehicle other than a invalid carriage or a toy vehicle or a cycle ridden by a person below ten years of age shall be used or kept on a foot-path.

(4) No person shall cross the roads except,—
(a) at pedestrain crossing where such crossing are provided; or
(b) where the green siganl is on for pedestrains to cross wherever automatic electronic signalling device has been installed for the purpose of regulating the traffic; or
(c) on the direction of a police officer present on duty.

7. **Traffic segregation.**—Where any road or street is provided with tracks reserved for cycles or any other vehicles or any specified class of traffic, no person except with the permission of a Police Officer present at the time, drive any other kind of vehicle on those tracks or use such tracks for any other specified class of traffic.

8. **Use of audible signals.**—(1) No driver of a vehicle sound the horn or other device for giving audible warning, with which the vehicle is equipped, or shall cause or allow any other person to do so continuously, or to an extent beyond that which is reasonably necessary to ensure safety.

(2) The Commissioner of Police in the City of Bangalore and elsewhere the District Magistrate may, by notification in the official Gazette and by the erection of Notice Boards in suitable places prohibit the use of any horn or such other device on a vehicle for giving suitable warning within such locality and during such hours as may be specified in the notification.

(3) The Notice Boards to be erected under sub-rule (2) shall be in English and Kannada.

9. Loading of Vehicle.—(1) No person shall load or permit any vehicle to be loaded in such manner that the load protrudes laterally beyond the extremity of the vehicle and no person shall permit any vehicle to be loaded in such manner as to be a source of danger to other traffic or to any person provided that in the case of carts the load may protrude laterally not more than one foot on either said.

(2) No person shall drag any load or timber or other material more than twenty feet in length, or curry any such load by cart unless the load is carried on four wheels.

(3) No person shall load or permit any vehicle to be loaded in such manner that the load projects beyond the front extremity of the vehicle o projects more than five feet beyond the rear of the vehicle, or if more than one vehicle is used, more than five feet beyond the rear of the last such vehicle.

(4) The Commissioner of Police in the City of Bangalore and elsewhere the District Magistrate may, with the concurrence of the Transport Authority constituted under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, by notification in the official Gazette relax sub-rule (1) in so far as it relates to lateral projection of the load and sub-rules (2) and (3) to specified extent in regard to specified classes of vehicles at specified hours on all or any specified roads in the City of Bangalore or elsewhere in the Districts, as the case may be.

(5) If any load is carried which projects more than three feet beyond the rear of the vehicle or the last of the connected vehicles, there shall be attached at the end of such load,—

(i) during the period between half an hour before sunset and one hour after sun rise, a flag having dimensions not less than two feet by two feet

(ii) at other times, a lamp exhibiting a red light to the rear in addition to any other lamps which the vehicle may be required to carry.

(6) No load weighing more than half a metric tonne shall be carried on a vehicle fitted with tyres less than seventy five milimeters in width on roads to which this rule is made applicable by an order of the Commissioner of Police in the City of Bangalore and elsewhere by the District Magistrate, with the concurrence of the Transport Authority and published in the official Gazette.

(7) Every vehicle which is being loaded or unloaded shall be stationed on the extreme left side of the road and shall, if possible be stationed out-side the drain or, if there is no side-drain, on the road margin outside the roadway.

10. Ambulance and fire brigade vehicles proceeding to an incident to be given free passage.—Every person shall on the approach of a fire service vehicle or of an ambulance proceeding to

any place of incident allow it free passage by drawing himself to the side of the road.

11. **Hobbling of wheels.** – No person in charge of a vehicle shall permit the hobblin of wheels or the application of a drag shoe to the wheels of the vehicle.

12. **Control of animals** —Any person leading an animal or driving an animal not attached to a vehicle shall place himself between such animal and other traffic and shall keep such animal on the extreme left of the road.

13. **Control of children.**—No person below the age of ten years in the case of a cycle or of twelve years in the case of other vehicles shall have charge or control of a vehicle, other than a vehile which may be used and is being used on a side walk, moving on the road.

14. **Riding on cycles.**—(1) No person shall ride a cycle on any road,—

(a) unless it is provided with sufficient brakes and a bell; or
(b) in any manner other than the saddle.

(2) No person riding a cycle other than a cycle designed for such purpose on any road within the area of a local authority shall carry any other person at the same time on such cycle.

(3) Cyclists shall not ride more than two abreast, and shall ride in single file whenever road of traffic conditions require it.

15. **Age limit of drivers of vehicles.**—No person under the age of eighteen Years shall drive a vehicle, other than a cycle on the road.

16. **Inspection of loads carried on vehicles and animals.**—Any Police Officer, not below the rank of a Sub-Inspector of Police, or any other Officer authorised by the State Government in this behalf, may at any time when any vehicle is in a public place, call upon the driver to stop the vehicle and keep it stationary for such time as long may be necessary to make reasonable examination of the contents of the vehicle.

17. **Use of nose-ropes for animals.**—Animals which are used to drive any vehicle shall be provided with nose-ropes so as to enable the drive to have control over such animals.

18. **Driving of vehicles and animals at night.**—(1) No person shall drive. load, or propel any vehicle or animal on any road or public place at night without adequate light.

(2) No driver of a vehicle moving along the road shall sleep or otherwise neglect to exercise due control on the movements of the vehicle

(3)(a) The lights specified for each vehicle shall be exhibited in night during the period between half an hour after sunset and one hour before sunrise:

Provided that where a number of vehicles are parked under police supervision, it shall not be necessary for all of them to be lighted, but the Police Officers present shall at their discretion decide as to which particular vehicle or vehicle shall be lighted.

(b) Every vehicle other than a bicycle or tricycle or bullock cart not registered under the Karnataka Public Conveyance Act, 1961, and the rules made thereunder or hand-cart shall carry two lighted lamps one on either side of the vehicle. The lamp shall exhibit a white light to the front in the direction in which the vehicle is proceeding or is intended to proceed and shall show the full width of the vehicle. These lights may be fitted with a red disc in the rear. If such lights are not fitted with red discs in the rear or if the red disc of either of the light is obscured, the vehicle shall carry a lighted lamp on the off side of the vehicle exhibiting a red light to the rear;

(c) every bicycle or tricycle shall when ridden, have attached to it lamp exhibiting a white light to the front in the direction in which it is proceeding;

Provided that a tricycle with two front wheels shall have attached to it two lamps, one on each side exhibiting white light to the front in the direction in which it is proceeding.

Provided further, if a reflector is attached, it shall be fixed to the vehicle vertically at a height of not less than fifteen inches from the ground and facing squarely to the rear on a white surface of not less than twelve square inches in the area;

(d) every bullock cart not registered under the Karnataka Public Conveyance Act, 1961 and the rules made thereunder, and every hand-cart shall carry a single lighted lamp exhibiting a white light so placed as to be visible from the front and the rear;

(4) No vehicle shall display a red light in the direction towards which it is proceeding or intend to proceed.

(5) No vehicles shall carry a lamp burning petrol or Kerosine Oil under pressure, or acetylene gas or illuminated by electricity, unless such lamp is so constructed fitted and maintained that the beam of light emitted therefrom in any direction is permanently deflected downwards or shaded to such an extent that it is at all times incapable of dazzling any person standing on the same horizontal plane as the vehicle at a greater distance than twenty-five feet from the lamp or whose eye level is not less than three feet six inches above the plane

(6) Every vehicle shall be fitted with two red reflectors squarely to the rear at the two rear extremities:

Provided that in the case of a bicycle or a tricycle with two front wheels only one reflector need be fitted.

(7) The driver of every goods cart drawn by bullocks on a highway shall proceed on a walking pace and the bullocks shall be bridled with nose ropes of sufficient length to admit the driver to have effective control over such bullocks.

19. **Prevention of danger to traffic.**—No person shall,

(a) without reasonable cause drive, drag or push any vehicle otherwise than on the rear or left side of the road or pass any vehicle except on the right side of it and at any speed higher than what may be prescribed by notification by the Commissioner of Police in the City of Bangalore, and elsewhere by the District Magistrate concerned;

(b) leave in any road insufficiently tended or secured, any vehicle or animal;

(c) cause obstruction, injury, danger, alarm or mischief in any street, by any misbehaviour, negligence or ill-usage in the driving, management or care of any animal or vehicle, or drive any vehicle or animal laden with timber, poles or other unwieldy articles through a street contrary to any regulation made in that behalf and published, by the Commissioner of Police in the City of Bangalore and elsewhere by the District Magistrate concerned.

(d) expose for hire or sale any animal or vehicle, clean any furniture or vehicle, or clean, groom train or break any horse or animal or make or repair any vehicle or any part of a vehicle in any street (unless when in the case of an accident repairing on the spot is necessary) or carry on therein any manufacture or operation as to be serious impediment to the traffic or a serious annoyance to residents or to the public;

(e) cause obstruction in any street by fastening any cattle there in or using any part of a street as a halting place for the cattle or by leaving any box, bale, package or other things whatsoever in or upon a street for an unreasonable length of time; or

(f) cause obstruction by exposing anything for sale or setting out anything for sale in or upon any stall, booth, board, cask, basket or in any other way whatsoever contrary to any regulation made and published by the Commissioner of Police in the City of Bangalore and elsewhere by the District Magistrate concerned.

20. **Vehicle Going Uphill to be given precedence:**—Any person driving a vehicle down hill on a Ghat road shall give precedence to vehicles going uphill, wherever the road is not sufficiently wide to allow the vehicles to pass each other freely without danger.

21. **Use of Vehicles for trial in Public Parks etc** :—(a) No person shall use or cause or allow to be used any vehicle or class of vehicles for the purpose of trial or test in any public park, garden or other public place where at the entrance, the use of any such vehicle or class of vehicles for such purpose has been prohibited by Notification published by the Commissioner of Police in the City of Bangalore and elsewhere by the District Magistrate concerned.

(b) Every such Notification shall be displayed in English and Kannada at the entrance of such park, garden or other public place, prominently on a notice board erected for that purpose.

22. **Signals to be given by Police Officers**.—The signals to be given by a Police Officer in charge of traffic control shall be as in schedule I.

CHAPTER III

Construction Equipment and Maintenance of vehicles

23. **Width, height and length of vehicles** : (1) A jatka or a tonga shall not exceed the following dimension in its construction, inclusive of its fixtures and fittings :

	Maximum Limit
Overall length	3 metres
Overall width	1.55 metres
Overall height	1.85 metres

(2) Any vehicle other than a jutka or a tonga shall not exceed the following dimensions in its construction inclusive of its fixtures and fittings.

	Maximum Limit
Overall length	4.2 metres
Overall width	1.65 metres
Overall height	2.7 metres

Note : Overall length means length of the body of the vehicle when it is not harnessed.

24 **Size, nature and condition of wheels and tyres** :—(1) Tongas and Jatkas shall have ribbed wheels fitted with solid rubber tyres on hollow rims and the overall diameter of the wheels not exceed 1.275 metres.

(2) Any other vehicle shall not have a wheel exceeding 1.5 meters in diameter.

25 **Brakes** :—No person shall drive or cause to be driven any vehicle the brakes of which project more than six inches on the side beyond the outside edge of the tyre of the wheel on which the brake works.

26 Warning device:—(1) No electric horn or siren shall be used by the driver or rider of a vehicle other than a motor vehicle.

(2) Every vehicle other than a wheeled vehicle without springs shall be equipped with a bell or horn manipulated by the hand.

27 Inspection of vehicles : The authorities specified in schedule III may at any time when the vehicle is in a public place, call upon the driver to stop the vehicle and keep it stationary as maybe necessary to enable the said officer to make reasonable inspection of the vehicle.

28. Exhibition of permit, fare table, etc :—(1) Every public vehicle with springs shall display the permit number on either side of the coach work immediately above the rims of such vehicles.

(2) Every public vehicle without springs shall display the permit number on the rear side of the wooden beam resting laterally on the axle of the vehicle.

(3) The permit number with abbreviations, if any, shall be painted in black letters on a white background of the dimensions six inches by four inches, by the permit issuing authority.

(4) Every public vehicle shall display the fare table contained in a glass frame, fitted inside the vehicle and visible to the passengers.

29 Repeal and savings :—Any rules corresponding to the foregoing rules, framed under any enactment repealed by Section 24 of the Act are hereby repealed :

Provided that the rapeal shall not affect,—

(a) the previous operation of the rules so repealed or anything duly done or suffered thereunder ; or

(b) any right, privilege, obligation or liability acquired, accrued or incurred under any rule so repealed ; or

(c) investigation or legal proceedings or remedy in respect of any such right, privilege, obligation, liability, penalty, forfeiture or punishment may be imposed as if such rules had not been repealed :

Provided further that subject to the preceding proviso anything done or any action taken under any such rules shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provisions of these rules and shall continue to be in force accordingly unless and until superseded by anything done or any action taken under the Act or these rules as the case may be.

SCHEDULE-I

(*See* Rule 22)

Signals to be given by Police Officers

Signal No 1 :—To stop a vehicle approaching from behind, the signaller shall extend his left arm horizontally from the shoulder and parallel to the ground, with the plam facing front, its back being towards the rear vehicles.

Signal No. 2 :—To stop a vehicle coming from front, the signaller shall raise his right hand above his head slightly extending to the front with fingers closed and the palm facing the on coming traffic.

Signal No. 3 :— The stop the vehicle approaching simultaneously from front and behind, the signaller shall extend both the arms as described in Signal No. 1 and 2.

Signal No. 4 :—(a) To stop traffic approaching from left to allow traffic approaching from the right to turn right, this shall be given by extending the left arm as in signal No. 1, the right arm will be extended little forward with the palm facing downward.

(b) To stop approaching from the right and to allow traffic approaching from the left to run right, this shall be given by extending right arm as in signal No. 2 except that the arm will be side ways and the palm facing right.

Signal No 5 :—To allow traffic coming from the right and turning right by stopping traffic approaching from the left the right hand shall be raised to the position as stated in signal No. 2 and the left arm shall be raised side ways with the palm facing left.

Signal No. 6 :—Warning signal to close traffic, this shall be done by raising both the arms side wave. The left hand palm facing left and the righth and palm facing the right

Signal No. 7 :—Come on ; beckoning on a vehicle approaching from the left.

The right arm shall be in a position as in signal No. 2 and the left arm should be raised from the elbow upwards and brought upto the position of the shoulder. The signaller shall also look to the left. This movement shall be repeated so that the driver can understand that he is being called up.

Signal No. 8 :—Come on ; beckoning on vehicles approaching from right.

The left arm shall be stretched as in signal No. 1 and the right arm shall be raised on the elbow upwards and brought upto the position of the shoulder. The signaller shall also look on to the right.

Signal No. 9:—Beckoning on a vehicle from front.

The right hand shall be raised from the elbow, back of the palm facing towards the vehicle. The movement shall be repeated.

Note:—The police constables and other officers should stand to attention when carrying out Traffic signals.

SCHEDULE-II

(*See* rule 27)

Authorities empowered to inspect vehicles.

The Police officers of and above the rank of Assistant Sub-Inspectors.

By Order and In the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

V. N. SUBBIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

111—G. S. R. 241

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore
20 (i)—4

PART IV

Section—2-C (1)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 6 RTC 77

Bangalore, dated 24th July 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (2) of Article 283 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka is pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Treasury Code, Volume-I, namely.—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—These rules may be called the Karnataka Treasury Code, Volume-I (5th Amendment) Rules 1978.

2. Amendment to Article 72 (C) Karnataka Treasury Code, Volume-I :-

Delete the portion beginning with word "When a letter or credit" and ending with "the irregularity" in lines 4 to 10 of this clause.

221

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. H. NAYAK,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

127—G.S.R. 243

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 17 LGP 78

Bangalore, dated 2nd August 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Land Grant Rules, 1969, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1964) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 11th September 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections

or suggestions may be addressed to the Revenue Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560 001.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Grant (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 10:**—In clause (ii) of sub-rule (2) of rule 10 of the Karnataka Land Grant Rule, 1969, after the words "Hubli-Dharwad" the word "Belgaum" shall be inserted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. MALLAIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

128—G.S.R. 244

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. CI 204 DSF 78

Bangalore, dated 3rd August 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses 6, 7, 8 and 9 of the Sugarcane (control) order 1966 read with G. S. R. 1127 dated the 16th July 1966, of the Government of India in the Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Co-operation (Department of Food), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following order to amend the Karnataka Sugarcane (Regulation of distribution) (Hiriyur) Order 1974 (Hereinafter) referred to as the "original order").

1. **Title and Commencement**:—(a) This order may be called the Karnataka Sugarcane (Regulation of Distribution) Hiriyur (Amendment-II) order 1978.

(b) It shall come into force at once.

2. After sub clause 3 of clause 3 of the original order the following shall be added as sub-clause (4)

3. The factory will also be entitled to secure Sugarcane from the additional area as indicated in the schedule I-B annexed to this order in addition to the sugarcane from the villages indicated in Schedule-I and I.A.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

A. LAKSHMANA RAO,
Under Secretary to Government,
Commerce and Industries Department.

129—G.S.R. 245

SCHEDULE-I (B)

List of villages allotted for supplying Sugarcane to M/s. Vanivilasa Co-operative Sugar Factory, Hiriyur, Chitradurga District.

Sl. No.	Name of the village	Name of the Hobli	Taluk
1	2	3	4
1	Paramenahally	Kaeaba	Hiriyur
2	Katrikenahally	do	do
3	Vaddanahally	J. G Hally	do
4	Yarachikenahally	do	do
5	Bettagondanahally	Dharmapura	do
6	Maddihally	do	do
7	Budnahatty	Kasaba	Challakere
8	Naraharinagara	do	do
9	Ramajogihally	do	do
10	Thippaiahanakote	Naikanahatti	do
11	Donemandalahatty	do	do
12	Bomberahally	P. R. Pura	do
13	Halagondanahally	do	do
14	Suranahally	do	do
15	Siddeswaranadurga	do	do
16	Pillahally	do	do
17	Dodderi	Kasaba Taluk	do
18	Chikkahally	do	do
19	Dasarahally	do	do
20	Chikkabadihally	do	do
21	Kelagalahatty	Kasaba	Chitradurga
22	Thoparamalige	do	do
23	Mahadevanakatte	do	do
24	Panjaihanahatty	Bharamasagara	do
25	Devapura	Madadakere	Hosadurga
26	Rangavvanahally	do	do
27	Doddaghatta	do	do
28	Mallapura	do	do
29	Kenkere	do	do
30	Nakikere	do	do
31	Karacikatte	do	do
32	Kittadalu	Mathodu	do
33	Kanchipura	do	do
34	Mathodu	do	do
35	Gonihally	Hulikunte	Sira
36	Badakanallally	Kasaba	do
37	Hanumanthapura	do	do

1	2	3	4
38	Doddagula	do	do
39	Arehally	do	do
40	Kallikote	do	do
41	Ojakunte	do	do
42	Bidarakere	do	do
43	Yaragunte	do	do
44	Muthugadahally	Huliyur	C. N. Hally.
45	Ambarapura	do	do
46	Dasudi	do	do
47	Dabbakunte	do	do
48	Hoisalakatte	do.	do

A. LAKSHMANA RAO,
Under Secretary to Government,
Commerce and Industries Department.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 71 TMR 77

Bangalore, dated 3rd August 1978

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 24 read with Section 41 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 133 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 15th September 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Bangalore-560001.

Draft Rules

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (.....Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Appendix III.**—In Appendix III to the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963—

(i) in the entries relating to serial number 1, Bangalore District in column 3, after the letters 'MEP', the letters 'MER' shall be inserted; and

(ii) in the entries relating to serial number 7, Chitradurga District, in column 3, after the letters 'MYU', the letters 'MEU' shall be inserted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. N. SUBBIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

130—G.S.R. 246

CORRIGENDUM

Bangalore, dated 5th August 1978.

Sub:—Amendment to Rule 5 of the K.C.S. (Service and Kannada Language Examination) Rules, 1974.

In rule 2 of the Notification No. DPAR 27 SSR 77 dated 17th April 1978, the words "In clause (a)" as published in page 155 of Part IV 2C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 27th April 1978 shall be read "In clause (aa)"

B. N. RAMAMURTHY,
Compiler.

131—G.S R 247

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 113 SRS 76

Bangalore, dated 2nd August 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely:—

1. **Title and commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Fifteenth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publicat on in the Government Gazette.

(3) The cases pending on the date of i sue of these rules shall, however, be regulated under these rules.

2. **Substitution of Rule 489**:—For the existing Rule 489 of Karnataka Civil Services Rules, the following rule shall be *substituted*, namely:—

489. When a Government servant is required to cancel his journey to be performed by any mode whatsoever, he may be reimbursed by Government an amount equal to the difference between the fare actually paid by the Government servant, including reservation charges, if any and the amount refunded by transport authori-

ties on such cancellation. The reimbursement may be permitted under special sanction subject to satisfying the following conditions, namely:—

(i) that the journey was cancelled in the exigencies of public service;

(ii) that the reimbursement is in respect of the amount actually paid by the Government servant to the transport authorities concerned and do not include any money charged by an agent in that behalf, but may include reservation charges;

(iii) that the claim for refund is restricted to the amount had the Government servant booked and cancelled the journey by the shortest route or the authorised route

Note:—Claims for reimbursement of cancellation charges shall be submitted to Government in the Administrative Department concerned for orders in consultation with the Finance Department.

1054

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Dept. (Expenditure-IV)

194—G.S.R. 248

Notification No. FD 18 SRS 77

Bangalore, dated 3rd August 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Sixteenth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Government Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Rule 95.**—For clause (c) of Rule 95 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules (hereinafter referred to as the said Rules), the following shall be *substituted*, namely:—

A Government servant, who is required to retire under clause (a) above, may be permitted to retire by the pension sanctioning authority specified in clause (b) of Rule 329 by issue of an order, indicating specifically the name and designation of the Government servant, the date of superannuation and the date on which he is permitted to retire. Such an order shall not be issued earlier than three months preceding the date of superannuation of the Govern-

ment servant. Issue of such an order shall preclude retirement of the Government servant under rule 285.

3. **Amendment of Rule 96.**—Sub-rule (1) of Rules 96 of the said rules, shall be *deleted*.

4. **Amendmenment of Rule 888.**—Sub-rule (3) and the proviso thereto shall be *deleted*.

1055 By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department,
(Expenditure IV).

135—G.S.R. 249

AGRICULTUURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SECRETARIAT

Notification I No. AAH 73 AEM 77(I)

Bangalore, dated 2nd August 1978.

The Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following amendment to Notification G.S.R. 265 (AF 39 ADO 72(i)) dated 19th August 1976 sanctioning the establishment of the State Service Cadre in respect of the Karnataka Agriculture Service, namely :—

In the said Notification under the heading "Class-III":—

(1) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Agricultural Assistants, in Column 3, for the figures "2663" and "1492" the figures "2729" and 5345" shall respectively be substituted;

(2) the category of posts of Field Assitants and entries relating thereto shall be omitted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

L. NAGARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department.
(Agriculture)

132—G.S.R. 260

Notification No. AAH 73 AFM 77 (II)

Bangalore, dated the 2nd August 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules to amend the Karnataka Agriculture Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1976. namely.—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Agriculture Services (Recruitment) (Second Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of the Schedule.**—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Agricultural Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1976.

(1) for the category of posts of Assistant Agricultural Officers and entries relating thereto, the following category of posts and entries shall be substituted, namely.—

Assistant Agricultural Officers.	(1) Sixty per cent by direct recruitment.	*For direct recruitment.*	
	(2) Fifteen per cent by promotion from the cadre of Agricultural Assistants holding a Bachelor's degree in Agriculture of a University established by Law in India or equivalent qualification.	Must be holder of a Bachelor's degree in Agriculture of a University established by Law in India or equivalent qualification.	
	(3) Twenty five per cent by promotion from the cadre of Agricultural Assistants. If no suitable person is available for promotion under item (2), by direct recruitment.	For promotion under item (3) of column 2.— (1) Must have passed SSLC examination or equivalent qualification. (2) Must have put in a total service of not less than eight years as Agricultural Assistants or as Gramasevak or as Field Assistant. (3) Must have successfully undergone higher level training at the Rural Development Training Centres.	

(2) the category of post of Field Assistants and entries relating thereto shall be omitted.

Note :— The names of persons holding the posts of Field Assistants shall in order of their seniority be included in the seniority list of Agricultural Assistants at the bottom, *i. e.*, below the names of all persons in the cadre of Agricultural Assistants.

GOVIND NARAIN
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

L. NAGARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department.
(Agriculture)

133 G.S.R. 251

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 260 PTD 77

Bangalore, dated 1st August 1978

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Ayurvedic and Unani Proctitioners Registration and Medical Practitioners Miscellaneous Provisions Rules, 1964 which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 30 of the Karnataka Ayurvedic and Unani Practitioners Registration and Medical Practitioners Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act No. 9 of 1962) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration by the State Government on or after 1st September 1978.

Any objections or suggestions which may be received from a person in respect of the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the State Government. Objections or suggestions if any, may be addressed to the Secretary for Health and Family Welfare Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

Draft Rules

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Ayurvedic and Unani Practitioners Registration and Medical Practitioners Miscellaneous Provisions (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 58.**—In rule 53 of the Karnataka Ayurvedic and Unani Practitioners Registration and Medical Practitioners Miscellaneous Provisions Rules, 1964 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules).—

(a) in sub-clause (i) of clause (d) the words "his photograph of passport size and" shall be omitted ;

(b) in sub-clause (i) of clause (e) the words "his photograph of passport size and" shall be omitted ;

(c) for clause (g) the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(g) (i) Every applicant who is qualified for registration and claims to be registered by virtue of—

(a) the proviso to sub-section (1) of Section 16 ;

(b) sub-section (2) of Section 16 ;

(c) sub-section (2) of Section 18 ; and

(d) Section 23;

shall also submit along with the application his two photographs of passport size.

(li) Every person whose name is registered under the Act shall be granted a certificate in the form prescribed by the Board. The photographs submitted under clause (i) shall be duly attested by the Registrar and one of them shall be affixed on such certificate and the other shall be affixed to the Register.

(iii) Every practitioner shall exhibit the certificate in some conspicuous places where he practices as a registered medical practitioner."

3. Insertion of new rule 53A :—After rule 53 of the said rules the following rule shall be inserted namely :—

"53A. (a) A practitioner who has been registered under the Act before the commencement of the Karnataka Ayurvedic and Unani Practitioners' Registration and Medical Practitioner's Miscellaneous Provisions (Amendment) Rules, 1978 shall within three months from such date, submit to the Registrar his two photographs of passport size and the certificates already issued to him.

(b) The Registrar shall attest the said photographs and affix one of them to the certificate and the other shall be affixed to the Register."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

C. H. GOVINDA BHAT,
Under Secretary to Government,
Health and Family Welfare Department.

126—G.S.R. 252

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification II No. HD 53 TMR 76.
Bangalore, dated 24th July 1978.

The following draft of the Karnataka Traffic (Control of Public Vehicles) Rules, 1978 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 of the Karnataka Traffic Control Act, 1960 (Karnataka Act 18 of 1960) is hereby published as required by the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after the 7th September 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the aforesaid date will be considered by the Government. objections

or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

THE KARNATAKA TRAFFIC (CONTROL OF PUBLIC VEHICLES) RULES, 1978.

CHAPTER-I

PRELIMINARY

1. **Title, extent and Commencement:**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Traffic (Control of Public Vehicles) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall extend to the whole of the State of Karnataka :

Provided that if in any area the Karnataka Public Conveyances Act, 1961, is in force, the provisions of these rules, corresponding to the provisions of the rules made under the Karnataka Public Conveyances Act, 1961, shall not extend to such area.

(3) They shall come into force on such date as the State Government may, by notification, appoint.

2. **Definitions :**—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires—

(a) "Act" means the Karnataka Traffic Control Act, 1960 :

(b) 'Controller' means an officer of the Government appointed by the Government as Controller of Police Vehicles for any specified area in which such officer is stationed ;

Provided that if in any specified area a Police Officer below the rank of Inspector of Police is stationed, the Officer to be appointed under this clause for that area shall be the Police Officer of the rank of Inspector of Police.

(c) "Form" means a form appended to these rules.

(d) 'Government' means the Government of Karnataka.

CHAPTER-II

"CONTROL OF PUBLIC VEHICLES"

3. **Issue, renewal modification, cancellation or transfer of permits :**—(1) No public vehicle shall be let to hire or taken to ply or offered for hire and no horse, pony, mule or bullock shall be used with such public vehicle except under and in accordance with a permit granted in that behalf in Form No. I.

(2) The Controller may issue, renew, modify cancel or transfer any permit.

(3) Every permit in respect of a public vehicle and horse or other animal permitted under sub-rule (1) shall be annually renewed by the Controller and no person shall keep or ply for hire any public vehicle except under a permit granted in that behalf under these rules.

(4) A permit for a public vehicle may be cancelled if the following conditions are not complied with, namely :—

(a) that the vehicle shall be in good order and repair in all its parts and decent in appearance ;

(b) that it shall be provided with adequate number of lights, one for the hand cart and two in the case of other public vehicles capable of giving sufficiently bright light and also fitted with the red reflectors as prescribed under the Karnataka Traffic Control Rules, 1978.

(c) that every Jatka and covered bullock cart shall have appertures on both sides measuring not less than six inches square at the level of the driver's eyes so as to enable him to see the vehicle passing by ;

(d) that no horse or pony under three years of age or below eleven hands or a bull under two years of age shall be used ;

(e) that the horse or pony or bullock to be used with the conveyance shall be in good physical condition and thoroughly broken to harness or trained to yoke ;

(f) that the harness shall be complete and serviceable ;

(g) that the premises for housing the vehicle or animal shall be suitable and unobjectionable from the sanitory point of view.

(5) The owner of a public vehicle may transfer the same to any other person securing an endorsement to that effect on the permit by the Controller.

(6) The controller shall maintain the register of public vehicles in Form No. 2.

(7) Application for issue or renewal of licence to driver of public vehicles in Form No. 3 for and the grant of licence to driver public vehicles in form No. 4.

(8) The controller shall maintain register of public vehicles drivers in form No. 5.

4. Issue, renewal of cancellation of driving licences :—(1) No owner of a public vehicle licenced under these rules shall allow the same to be driven by any other person who has no license to drive a public vehcle of that class.

(2) No person shall act as the driver of any public vehicle licensed under these rules unless he has licence to drive public vehicle of that class by the Controller.

(3) A license to drive a public vehicle shall not be granted to a person—

(a) who has not completed eighteen years of his age :

(b) who is suffering from any infections, contagious or loathsome disease or any other disease which in the opinion of the Controller is likely to interefere with the proper performance of the dutles of a driver, or

(c) who has been convicted by a criminal court of any offence involving moral turpitude,

(d) for more than a period of twelve months at a time.

5. Issue of duplicate copies of permits and driving licences.—The controller shall be competent to issue duplicates of permits and driving licences mutilated, defaced, lost or destroyed and maintain a register in Form No. 6.

6. Preferring of Appeals:—(1) Any person aggrieved by the refusal to grant or renew a permit or a driving licence or by the cancellation or modification of any such permit or driving licence may within one month from date of such refusal, cancellation or modification as the case may be appeal to the Deputy Commissioner of Police (Traffic) in the City of Bangalore and elsewhere to the Superintendent of Police of the District.

(2) The Appellate Authority may confirm, modify or cancel the order of the Controller and such order made by him shall be final :

Provided that no such order shall be made without affording the appellant an opportunity of being heard.

7 Exhibition of documents, places and marks :—(1) The driver of every public vehicle shall carry with him his licence granted to him under rule 4.

(2) Upon the registration of any public vehicle the Controller shall cause to be painted on some conspicuous part of the public vehicle its number in the register of public vehicles and the numbe: of passengers it is permitted to carry

(3) The Controller shall cause to be prepared a list in English and Kannada of the fare published under rule 13 and shall annex to such list a table showing the distances between the principal places to and from which public vehicles commonly ply. The distance so shown shall be presumed to be correct.

(4) The driver of every public vehicle standing or plying for hire shall have with him a copy of such list and table and shall on demand

produce the same for the inspection of any police officer or for the information of any hirer or passenger of his vehicle.

8. **Badges and Uniforms to be worn by Drivers**:—(1) Every driver of a public vehicle shall wear a metal badge as specified in Appendix 'A' bearing the class and number of the vehicle for which the licence is granted.

(2) Every driver of a public vehicle of Class I or Class II specified in Rule 9 shall be neatly and cleanly clad when acting as such. He shall wear a turban neatly folded or a peak cap, a long coat extending below the hip and trousers upto the ankles. He shall wear over his coat a leather waist belt not less than four inches in width to which his metal badge shall be affixed above the right hip.

(3) Every jutka driver shall be cleanly and neatly clad and wear a clean head dress.

9. **Fees for permits and driving licences**:—(1) The fee for permits of public vehicles, per official year, or part thereof, for keeping, offering or plying for hire, shall be as specified below:

Class	*Description*	*Fees for Permit Rs.Ps.*
I	Four wheeled vehicle drawn by two horses to seat six persons including the drivers	15-00
II	Four wheeled vehicles drawn by two horses to seat less than six persons including the driver	12-00
III	Other four wheeled vehicles drawn by one horse	8-00
IV	Two wheeled vehicle drawn by one horse or two bullocks	4-00
V	Two wheeled vehicle drawn by one bullock	2-00
VI	Two wheeled vehicle drawn by man	1-50
VII	Any other vehicle	2-00

(2) The fee for the issue of a driving licence and a badge shall be rupees two.

(3) The fee for the issue of a duplicate permit, driving licence, or a badge shall be 0.50 paise 0.25 paise and 0.25 paise respectively.

10. **Production of permits, or driving licences of public *vehicles and animals for Inspection*.**—(1) The owner or driver of any public vehicle shall produce for inspection his permit or licence when called on to do so by any Police Officer regulating traffic or any other Police Officer in Uniform.

(2) The owner or driver of a licensed public vehicle shall also produce for inspection when required to do so by the Controller or the Officer appointed by him in this behalf such vehicle and the animal, or animals and the harness used.

(3) The owner or a driver of a licenced public vehicle shall also be bound to produce, when required to do so by the Controller or the Officer appointed by him in this behalf, such animal or animals before the Veternary Inspector for inspection.

11. *Conduct of drivers and passengers*:—(1) Every driver of a public vehicle while on duty shall:

(a) be responsible for the due observance of these rules;
(b) behave in a civil and orderly manner;
(c) be cleanly dressed in the manner prescribed;
(d) maintain the vehicle in a clean and sanitary condition;
(e) not carry excess passengers, luggage or goods.
(f) not refuse to carry passengers tendering the legal fare;
(g) not smoke;
(h) not be under the influence of alcohol;
(i) not beckon, shout or make any such gesture or noise with a view to attracting or canvassing passengers.

(2) No passenger shall,—
(i) behave in a disorderly or indecent manner or
(ii) behave in a manner likely to cause annoyance to a female passenger, or
(iii) use abusive language, or
(iv) smoke or spit, or
(v) damage, soil or remove any fittings.

12. *Grant of permits*.—With the previous approval of the State Government, the Controller having jurisdiction in the area shall have power;—

(i) to limit the number of public vehicles of any description in the interest of the general public in which case no vehicle of that description shall be registered in any year in excess of the number so limited;

(ii) to refuse to register public vehicles of a particular description if such refusal is deemed necessary in the interest of the general public in which case no vehicle of that description shall be registered.

13. *Maximum or minimum fares or freights*.—(1) The owner or driver of every public vehicle may demand and receive for the hire of such vehicle such fares or freights as may be fixed and published by the Controller with the sanction of the State Government:

Provided that any agreement entered into to accept a fare lower than the fare so fixed shall be binding on such owner or driver.

(2) No owner or driver shall demand or receive in excess of the said fare any sum as back fare for the return of the vehicle from the place at which it was discharged.

14. *Number of passengers and quantity of goods to be carried in a public vehicle* :—(1) The maximum number of persons to be carried by each description of public vehicle hereunder specified shall be as follows ;—

(a) Four-wheeled carriage drawn by an animal or animals.	Six persons including the driver
(b) Two-wheeled carriage drawn by an animal or animals including a jutka or Bullock cart.	Six to nine persons including the driver in the case of bullock carts and five including the driver in the case of jutkas.

Note:—Two Children five and ten years of are or three children under five years of age shall be counted as one adult person for the purpose of this rule.

(2) The maximum load of luggage only or of luggage and passenger which may be carried by each description of conveyance hereunder shall be as follows :—

	Kilogrammes
(a) by a carriage drawn by two horses	635
(b) by a carriage drawn by one horse	362
(c) by a carriage drawn by a pony under 12 hands	281
(d) by a carriage drawn by two bullocks	1,132
(e) by a carriage drawn by one bullock	581

(3) When passengers and luggage are carried, each adult person shall be considered as weighing 66 Kilograms and each child under ten years of age as weighing 28 Kilograms.

15. *Conditions subject to which luggage or goods may be carried in a public vehicle* :—(1) No person shall load or permit any vehicle to be loaded in such manner that the load projects beyond the front extremity of the vehicle or projects more than five feet beyond the rear of the vehicle, or if more than one vehicle is used, more than five feet beyond the rear of the lost vehicle.

Note:—The Controller may relax to a specified extent in regard to specified class of vehicle at specified hours on specified roads.

(2) If any load is carried which projects more than three feet beyond the rear end of the vehicle or rear end of the last connected vehicle there shall be attached at the end of such load ;—

(a) during the period between half an hour after sun-rise and half an hour before sun-set a red flag of dimensions not less than 2' × 2' and

(b) at other times, a lamp exhibiting a red light to the rear in addition to any other lamps which the vehicles may be required to carry.

16. *Construction, fittings and equipments to be carried by public vehicles* :—A public vehicle shall not be brought up for registration unless it is road-worthy. The spring and axles shall be in perfect order and the vehicle shall not rattle. The roof shall be closed properly. The windows and vehetian blinds, shall be in serviceable condition. The lamps or lamp shall be adequate in all respects. The cushions shall be covered with suitable material kept in a clean and sanitary condition.

17. *Disposal of property left in public vehicle* :—The owner or driver of every public vehicle wherein any property is left by any person shall carry such property to the nearest Police Station and deposit it with the Officer on duty at such Police Station.

(2) The said Officer shall forthwith enter in a Register to be kept for the purpose:—

(a) the description of the property ;
(b) the name and address of the driver or other person who brings it ;
(c) the name and a address of the owner of the public vehicle in which it was left, and the registered number of the vehicle, and,
(d) The day and hour when the property is brought and shall issue to the person bringing the property a receipt for the same.

(3) Such property shall be delivered to the person who satisfies the controller that it belongs to him, upon payment of all expenses incurred by the owner or driver in depositing it together with such reasonable sum as the Controller may award to the owner or driver.

Provided that if the property is not claimed and the ownership established within six months from the date of deposit, the Controller may cause the property to be advertised and sold in public auction; and the proceeds, after deducting the expenses shall be forfeited to the State Government.

Provided further that if the property is subject to speedy and natural decay, the Controller may sell the property by public auction and the proceeds after deducting the expenses shall be paid to the owner of such property if such owner establishes his claim to such proceeds, and if the amount is not claimed within six months from the date of deposit of the property, it shall be forfeited to the State Government.

18. *Use of Public Vehicles* :—(1) No person who knows that he is suffering from a contagious or infectious disease shall enter any public vehicle without the previous permission of the owner or driver in-charge of the vehicle.

(2) No person having the care of a person whom he knows or has reason to believe to be suffering from a contagious or infections disease shall cause that person to be carried in any public vehicle, without the previous permission of the owner or driver in charge of the vehicle.

(3) The owner or driver of a public vehicle shall not carry therein a person whom he knows or has reason to believe that he is suffering from contagious or infectious disease at any time.

Provided that a person suffering from contagious or infectious disease may be carried in a public vehicle, in case of emergency provided that restrictions and safe-guards, if any, notified by the Health Department are observed.

(4) The owner or driver of any public vehicle may refuse to carry any person suffering from a contagious or infectious disease until he has been paid a sum sufficient to cover any loss and expense which may be incurred by reason of the provisions of the next succeeding sub-rule.

(5) If a person suffering from a contagious or infectious disease is carried in a public vehicle, the person in charge thereof shall as soon as practicable give notice to the Health Officer of the local area, in which the vehicle is normally kept and before permitting any other person to enter the vehicle shall cause it to be disinfected.

(6) Until the driver and the vehicle have been disinfected in such a manner as specified by the Health Officer or a Medical Officer and a certificate obtained to that effect, the vehicle shall not be brought for use.

19. Repeal and Savings :—All rules corresponding to the foregoing rules, framed under any enactment repealed by section 24 of the Act are hereby repealed :

Provided that the repeal shall not affect,

(a) the previous operation of the rules so repealed anything duly done, or suffered thereunder ;

(b) any right, privilege, obligation or liability, acquired, accrued or incurred under any rules so repealed,

(c) any penalty, forfeiture or punishment incurred in respect of any offence committed against any rule so repealed ;

(d) any investigation or legal proceedings or remedy in respect of any such right, privilege obligation, liability, penalty, forfeiture or punishment as aforesaid,

and any such investigation, legal proceedings or remedy may be instituted, continued or enforced and any such penalty, forfeiture or punishment may be imposed as if such rules had not been repealed:

Provided further that subject to the preceding provision anything done or any action taken (including any appointment or delegation made, notification, order, instructions or direction issued, form, certificate obtained, permit or licence granted or registration effected under any such rules shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provisions of these rules and shall continue to be in force accordingly), unless and until superseded by anything done or any action taken under the act or these rules as the case may be.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. N. SUBBIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

112—G.S.R. 253

FORM No. I

PUBLIC VEHICLES PERMIT
[See Rule 3 (1)]

1. Register No.

2. Name of Owner
S/o

3. Address of Owner :

4. Number of Horses or other animals to be employed in drawing the public vehicle.

5. Number of passengers licenced to carry

6. Description of public vehicle/class and place where kept.

7. Description of animal

8. This permit is valid from.....
to.....

Date :

Controller

FORM No. I

PUBLIC VEHICLES PERMIT
[See Rule 3 (1)]

1. Register No.

2. Name of Owner
S/o

3. Address of Owner :

4. Number of Horses or other animals to be employed in drawing the public vehicle.

5. Number of passengers licenced to carry.

6. Description or public vehicle/class and place where kept,

7. Description of animal

8. This permit is valid from.....
to.....

Date :

Controller

proceeding the date of vesting, for which the particulars are available, shall be the average net annual income. Where the particulars are not available or where the particulars appear in material respects to be incorrect, the computation of the average net annual income under sub-section (1) of Section 14 shall be made after the local enquiry and on the basis of the annual income derived from similar lands situated in the same locality.

7. **Determination of proportionate land revenue Jodi quitrent or peshkush.**—The proportionate land revenue, jodi quitrent or peshkush in respect of any land shall be determined by multiplying the land revenue of the land in question by the fraction got by dividing the land revenue, jodi, quitrent or peshkush payable to Government by the Inamdar in respect of the Inam as a whole by a sum of the land revenue, of all the lands comprised in the inam,

8. **Payment of amount:**—(1) If the amount payable in respect of any inam other than religious or charitable inams does not exceed Rs. 12000 it shall be paid in cash in full or at the request of the claimant in annual instalments not exceeding ten or in bonds as specified in clause (ii) of sub-section (2) of Section 15 of the Act.

(2) In case where the amount exceeds Rs. 12,000 at the request of the claimant the amount will be paid in annual instalments not exceeding ten or in bonds as specified in clause (ii) of sub-section (2) of Section 15 of the Act.

(3) Whenever an annual instalment of amount becomes payable the amount which will have accrued by way of interest on the entire amount remaining due, and payable in instalments, shall be paid alongwith that instalment.

(4) The bonds will bear interest at 2½ percent per annum from the date enfaced thereon, the date of enfacement being the date of vesting, provided that any bond may be redeemed at an earlier date at the option of the State Government.

(5) The interest will be paid half yearly from the date of vesting at the taluk treasury specified on the bond for payment.

(6) In determining the amount payable under the Act fraction of a rupee equal to or exceeding fifty paise shall be regarded as one rupee.

9 **Interim Payment**—(1) An application for interim payment shall contain the following particulars: the name, extent and situation of the Inam or inam of the Jodi, quit rent or Khyamugutta, fixed names of co-sharers and the share of the applicant.

(2) An application under sub-rule (1) shall be duly verified in the manner provided for the verification of Plaints in the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 (Central Act V of 1908).

(3) Any amount paid on account of interim amount shall be deducted from the total amount payable.

(4) The interim payment shall be paid in cash.

(5) The person in whose favour an order of payment of interim amount has been passed shall if so required by the Deputy Commissioner, execute a bond undertaking to repay the amount in excess of the amount determined as total amount payable,

10 Application for supply of data under section 17—An application under sub-section (2) of section 17 for a copy of the data on the basis of which the Deputy Commissioner proposes to determine the total amount payable shall be made by the inamdar or other persons interested within two months from the date notified by the Deputy Commissioner in this behalf.

11 Determination and Appointment of amount and disposal of claims of creditors—(1) The Deputy Commissioner shall determine the aggregate amount payable in respect of an inam to all the following persons considered as a single group.

(i) the persons who immediately before the date of vesting owned the inam (who are hereinafter called the owners); or in case of an inam which was the property of a Joint Hindu Family, immediately before the date of vesting, the members of such family who were entitled to a share in the inam (who are hereinafter called the sharers)

(ii) other persons who and immediately before the date of vesting were entitled to maintenance out of the inam and its income either under the law governing the parties or under any decree or order of a court, award or other instrument or contract in writing which immediately before the date of vesting was binding on the owners (such other persons being hereinafter called 'Maintenance holders').

(2) The Deputy Commissioner shall next determine which creditors, if any, are lawfully entitled under section 21 to have their debits paid from and out of the assets of the inam and the amount to which each of them is so entitled and only the remainder of the aggregate (amount payable) shall be divisible among the owners, sharers and maintenance holders as hereinafter provided

(3) The Deputy Commissioner shall, in determining the amount payable to the maintenance holders and apportioning the same among them, have regard as far as possible, to the following considerations, namely—

(i) the (amount) Payable in respect of the inam;

(ii) the number of persons to be maintained out of the inam;

(iii) the nearness of relationship of the person claiming to be maintained;

(iv) the other sources of the income of the claimant.:
(v) the circumstances of the family of the claimant :

(4) The balance of the aggregate amout payable shall be divided among the owners and sharers as follows :

(a) in respect of owners, in proportion to their respective interest in the inam immediately before the date of vesting :

(b) in respect of sharers, as if they owned such balance as a Joint Hindu Family and a partition thereof had been effested among them on the date of vesting.

12 **Places of Publication of notice :** (1) After the assessment roll of the total amount has been drawn up, the Deputy Commissioner shall cause a notice to be published in his office and in such place as he deem necessary.

(2) Copies of the notice shall be affixed on the notice board of the office of the Deputy Commissioner of thisDistrict, Sub-Division Office, Taluk Office and in the Panchayat Office and in the Village Chavadi, and at a public place in the village in which the inam is situated.

(3) A copy of the notice along with a certified extract of the draft assessment roll of the basic annual sum shall be served on the Inamdar in the manner specified in the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Centrai Act V of 1908).

13. **Fee for application etc.**—The fee payable under the Act or these rules shall be as follows :—

(a) on every application :	...	Two rupees
(b) on every memorandum of appeal	...	Three rupees
(c) on every vakaltnama	...	Three rupees

14. **Application of rules for payment of amount in Bonds**—In respect of payment of amount in Bonds under rule 8 (2), the rules framed under the Karnataka Land Reforms Act, 1961 shall mutatis mutandis apply.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

ASHOK V DAVID,
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Deptt.

218—G. S. R. 358

FORM No. I

(See Rule 5)

APPLICATION UNDER SECTION FOR REGISTRATION OF OCCUPANCY RIGHTS

To

The Taluk

Name of Applicant.....

Age : PROFESSION PLACE OF RESIDENCE

I am the tenant/sub-tenant Inamdar/person rendering service in an Institution of religious worship of the following land :

Name of land Lord (s) and his/their addresses	Taluka	Village	Sl. No.	Pot Hissa No.	Area As. Gs.	Assessment Rs. P.	Period for which applicant has been cultivating the land as tenant

I have been cultivating the land as a tenant/sub-tenant/Inamdar person rendering service in an Institution of religious worship for.....years.

I am interested in getting registered as an occupant of the land on the terms and condi ions laid down in the Karnataka certain Inams Abolition Act, 1977 (Karnataka Act No. 10 of 1978).

I, the family of which I am a member, hold the following lands in my name and in the names of my family members other than those described above as owner/tenant/or in any other capacity :—

Taluk	Village	Sl. No.	Pot Hissa	Area	Assessment	capacity in which held

1. Self
2. Wife
3. Minor Children

4. Unmarried daughters
Any other particulars

Signature of Applicant.

PLACE :
DATE :

VERIFICATION

I am satisfied that no person other than those impleaded as respondent have any right, title or interest in the land to which this application relates.

Signature of the applicant.

Place :
Date :

FORM No. II

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF A TENANT AS AN OCCUPANT OF LAND

Certified that Sri/Smt,.....residing in the Village of.....in the Taluk of.....In the .....District, who has been determined by the as a person entitled to be registered as an occupant under Section of the Act in..... .....Order No.....dated..... having paid the premium in lumps um/the last instalment of such premium in respect of the under mentioned lands of which he/she was a tenant, the said lands have been this day registered in his/her name.

DETAILS OF LANDS

Taluk and Village	Survey No.	Extent	Assessment	Boundary	Amount of premium paid/ lumpsum or last instalment as the case may be	Date of Registration
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

TALUK
DATE : 197

FORM No. III

(*See* Rule 18)

ANNUITY BOND

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER FOR RELIGIOUS & CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS BANGALORE

Title Deed No. 197-7 Dated.....

Title Deed granted to Sri.....
(Institution).....
Village.....Taluk.....District.....
on behalf of the Government of Karnataka.

I do hereby certify that the institution Sri..... is entitled to an annuity of Rs.....(in figures) Rupess .....(in words) as amount for all the rights of the (Institution) vesting in the State of Karnataka under the Karnataka Land Reforms Act, 1961, so long as the institution exists.

Seal Date : Commissioner

NOTE

1. This title Deed is issued under sub-section .....of Section ..... of the Karnataka Certain Inams Abolition Act, 1977 (Karnataka Act No. 10 of 1978), which lays down that the amount payable to the institution for its lands vesting in Government under the said Act shall be an annuity equal to the net annual income from land as provided in Section.....and it shall be paid so long as the institution exists by issue of non-redeemable and non-negetioable annuity bond.

2. The Commissioner for Religious & Charitable Endowments, Bangalore will be the authority to issue title deed for the payment of annuity and also to stop the payment in case the institution ceases to exist.

3. The payment of annuity to the institution shall be authorised by the Tahsildar of the Taluk or the for Abolition of certain Inams as the case may be in which the Institution is situated after satisfying himself that the institution in existence and is functioning properly after which the amount should be paid in the treasury on a bill presented in Form appended.

COMMISSIONER

Table of Payment

Sl. No.	Year for which payment is made	Date of payment	Signature of disbursing officer	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5

ANNUITY AMOUNT BILL FOR THE YEAR... .....
.....TALUK

HEAD OF ACCOUNT :

"II ANNUITY PAYABLE TO RELIGIOUS CHARITABLE AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS."

Annuity Amount :

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Year for which the Annuity is payable	Amount audited

Rs. (in words)

(1) Certified that the amount claimed in the Bill has not been claimed in any of the previous bills.

(2) Certified that the Institution.....is in existance and properly and satisfactorily functioning ....

TAHSILDAR
TALUK

Countersigned for Rs.....

197

Allotment Rs.
Excise : Rs.
Balance : Rs.

Deputy Commissioner
District.

Printed by the Director of Printing Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press, B'lore

PART IV

Section—2C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 36 SSC 78.

Bangalore, dated 28th November 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by article 318 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following regulations further to amend the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Conditions of Service) Regulations 1957, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These regulations may be called the Karnataka Public Services (Conditions of Service) (Second Amendment) Regulations, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Regulation 11** :—In Clause (4) of regulation 11 of the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Conditions of Service) Regulations, 1957, after the words "dearness allowance" the words "and hardship allowance" shall be and shall be deemed to have been inserted with effect from 1st June 1978.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. B. BAJENTRI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Personnel and Admve. Reforms.
(Service Rules).

228—G. S. R. 360

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 70 SRS 78.

Bangalore, dated 29th November 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—( ) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Twenty-ninth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Government Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Rule 275 of Karnataka Civil Services Rules** :— For "Rs. 100" appearing in 1st line in sub-rule (a) under Rule 275 "Rs. 300" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

1068

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department
(Expenditure-IV)

228(a)— G.S.R. 361

Notification No. FD 87 SRS 77.

Bangalore, dated 29th Novembet 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Thirtieth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 1st day of November 1973.

2. **Amendment to Appendix V** :—For the words "Deputy Commissioner of Land Records" appearing in Serial number 15 of Appendix V, the words, "Joint Director of Land Records" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

1069

G. N. HONAVAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.
(Expenditure-IV).

229—G.S.R. 362

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES SECRETARIAT

Notification No CI 539 ACI 77

Bangalore, dated 24th/27th November 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Indnstries and Commerce Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1964, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement:**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Industries and Commerce Service (Recruitment) (Fourth amendment) Rules, 1978

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of the Schedule :**—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Industries and Commerce Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1964, in the entries relating to the category of posts of Deputy Directors of Industries and Commerce including Principal and Superintendent, Chamarajendra Technical Institute, Mysore, Deputy Directors of Industries and Commerce and *Ex-Officio* Project Officers, Rural Industries Projects, in Column 3, the following entries shall be inserted, namely :—

"*For promotion* :—Must have put in not less than four years of Service including the period of officiation or probation in one or more cadres specified in column 2. "

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. EGBERT DHANANJAYA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Commerce and Industries Department.

224—G.S.R. 363

Notification No. CI 40 EMM 78

Bangalore, dated 28th November/2nd December 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 15 of the Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Act, 1957 (Central Act 67 of 1957) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following Rules further to amend the Karnataka Minor Minerals Concession Rules 1969 namely :—

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Minor Mineral Concession (Amendment) Rules, 1969.

(2) They shall come into force from the date these rules are published in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of rule 34.**—After sub-rule (3) of Rule 34 of the Karnataka Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1969, following sub-rule shall be inserted namely ;

"(4) No Quarrying permit shall be granted in respect of any specified Minor Mineral except with the prior approval of the Controlling Officer".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Commerce and Industries Department.

231—G. S. R. 364

DEPARTMENT OF CABINET AFFAIRS AND DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DCA 11 ARB 78.

Bangalore, dated 2nd December 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (2) and (3) of artricle 166 of the Coustitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Goverument (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1977, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(i) These rules may be called the Karnataka Goverpment (Allocation of Business) (Fifth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official azette

2. **Amendment of Schedule III**:—In Schedule III to the Karnataka Government (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1977 (herein after referred to as the said rules) under the heading "Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department", under the sub-heading "A. Agriculture",—

(1) item 13 shall be omitted;

(2) the items 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18 shall be renumbered as 13, 14, 15, 16, and 17 respectively.

3. **Amendment of Schedule XV**:—In Schedule XV to the said rules, under the heading "Rural Development and Co-operation Department", under the sub-heading" "A. Rural Development", after item 12 the following item shall be inserted, namely,—

"13. Small Farmers Development Agency and Marginal Farmers and Agricultural Labourers Schemes"

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

L. RAMACHANDRA RAO,
Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Cabinet Affairs and Dept. of Personnel & Admv Refo ms
(Administrative Reforms.—I)

236—G.S.R. 635

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

PUBLIC WORKS AND ELECTRICITY SECRETARIAT

Notification No. PWD 158 LLB 76

Bangalore, dated 1st December 1978.

WHEREAS draft of the Karnataka Electricity Board (Recovery of Dues) Rules, 1978 was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 7 of the Karnataka Electricity Board (Recovery of dues) Act, 1976 (Karnataka Act No. 51 of 1976) in Notification PWD 158 LLB 76 dated 29th March 1978 in Part IV-2C (ii) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 6th April 1978 inviting objections and suggestions from persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 8th May 1978;

AND WHEREAS the said Gazette was made available to the public on 6th April 1978;

AND WHEREAS objections and suggestions received have been considered;

NOW, THEREFORE in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 7 of the Karnataka Electricity Board (Recovery of Dues) Act, 1976 (Karnataka Act 51 of 1976) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely:—

1. Title and Commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Electricity Board (Recovery of Dues) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Definition.—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires.—

(a) "Act" means, the Karnataka Electricity Board (Recovery of Dues) Act, 1976 (Karnataka Act No. 51 of 1976);

(b) "Form" means, a form appended to these rules;

(c) "Section" means a section of the Act.

3. Bill for dues.—(1) Every bill for dues payable to the Board by a debtor shall be in Form—A.

(2) If the debtor fails to pay the dues on or before the date specified in the bill he shall be liable to pay, in addition to the amount specified thereio, a penalty of twenty percent of such dues.

4. Notice of demand.—(1) The notice of demand under sub-section (1) of section 4 shall be in Form—B.

(2) Every such notice of demand shall be served on the debtor either in person or by sending it by registered post and if the debtor cannot be found, the notice may be served on any adult male member of the family of the debtor.

5. Certificate under section 6.—The certificate to be issued to the Deputy Commissioner under sub-section (2) of section 6 shall be in Form—C.

FORM 'A'

(See rule 3)

To

Name.....

Registered Address } .....

(a) RR No.....

(b) L. F. No.....

(c) Premises where the installation is situated.....

(d) Nature of installation/Industry.....

(e) Tariff applicable.....

Bill (Including Arrears)

Particulars	Amount Rs. Ps.
Amount due towards power supply and miscellaneous charge as below:	
1. Arrears of electricity and other charges outstanding to the end of.....19... (details *vide* Annexure-I)	
2. Arrears of Electricity tax outstanding to the end of.....19..... (details *vide* Annexure-I)	

3. Amount of :

(a) Electrical consumption bill of the latest month excluding tax :

4. Others (items mentioned in clauses (ii) and (iii) of sub-section (2) of section 2 to be specified) :

(a)..... :

(b)..... :

(c)..... :

(d)..... :

Total (in words).....

THE LAST DATE FOR PAYMENT OF THE ABOVE DUES is.....

Place :
Date :

Executive Engineer (Elecl.,)
Karnataka Electricity Board,

FORM 'B'

(*See* Rule 4)

Notice of Demand

To

Name.....

Address.....

Registered Installation No.....

WHEREAS the Bill No.....dated.....has been issued to you for payment of a sum of Rs.....due to the Karnataka Electricity Board on or before .....and whereas you have not paid the said dues within the prescribed time. Therefore you are liable to pay a penalty of.....per cent on the amount due under sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Karnataka Electricity Board (Recovery of Dues) Act, 1976 read with sub-rule (2) of rule 3 of the Karnataka Electricity Board (Recovery of Dues) Rules, 1978.

Hence you are hereby called upon by this notice of demand to pay a sum of Rs.....as detailed below :—

	Rs.	Ps.
(a) Bill amount	.....	
(b) Penalty at 20 Per cent	.....	
(c) Costs of recovery	.....	
Total amount	.....	

You are hereby, further informed that, in case you failed to deposit or pay the entire amount stated above *i. e.*, Rs..... within three months from the date of service of this notice you will be deemed to be a defaulter in respect of such amount and the same will be recovered as an arrear of land revenue.

Executive Engineer (Elecl.,)

FORM 'C'

(*See* Rule 5)

Sri..... Son of..... ...residing at.....
..... being a consumer of electrical energy supplied by the Karnataka Electricity Board, is due a total sum of Rs.....The said debtor has not paid the said sum inspite of a notice of demand issued to him (*vide* No.....dated.....

Therefore I hereby certify that the above said Sri.....
.....is a defaulter in respect of the said amount and is recoverable as an arrear of land revenue under sub-section (2) of Section 6 of the Karnataka Electricity Board (Recovery of Dues Act, 1976.

Executive Engineer (Elecl.,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

W. C. SHADAKSHARA DEV,
Under Secretary to Government,
Public Works & Elecy. Department.

232—G. S. R. 366

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 36 SSR 78.

Bangalore dated 2nd December 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules frther to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) Rules, 1974, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Service Service and Kannada Language Examinations) (Eleventh Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Schedule II :**—In Schedule II to the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) Rules, 1974 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), in the table,—

(1) in the entries relating to the Prison Department at Sl. No. 24, in column 2, the words "Mutchi, Packer Clerk" shall be omitted;

(2) in the entries relating to Police Department, at Sl. No. 31, in the entries relating to Sub-Inspectors of Police, in column 3, after the words "General Law" the brackets and words "(Both parts)" shall be inserted.

3. **Amendment of Schedule III.**—In Schedule III to the said rules, in the table, in the entries under the heading "Department of Police",—

(1) in the entries relating to Sl. No. 3, the entries in columns 3 and 4 shall be and shall be deemed always to have been omitted;

(2) in the entries relating to Sl. No. 4, in columns 3 and 4, the following entries shall be and shall be deemed always to have been inserted, namely:—

"Sub-Service Departmental Examination.	Examination in Police Orders and Pratice."

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. B. BAJENTRI,

Under Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Personnel and Reforms Administrative.
(Service Rules)

233—G. S. R. 367

Notification No. DPAR 42 SCR 78

Bangalore, dated 30th November 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following amendment to the Karnataka Secretariat Service (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1978 namely,—

In the said Rules, for sub-rule (2) of rule 1, the following sub-rule shall be and shall always be deemed to have been substituted, namely:—

"(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on the 26th day of April 1978".

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

H. P. DHARANENDRANATH,
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Department of Personnel & Administrative Reforms (Service Rules).

234—G.S.R. 368

EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. ED 130 DGO 78

Bangalore, dated 1st December 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution, of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules to amend the Karnataka State Archives Department Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1976, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka State Archives Department Services (Recruitment)(Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of the Schedule :—In the Schedule to the Karnataka State Archives Department Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1976 in the entries relating to the category of posts of Second Division Clerks, at Serial Number 18, in Column 4, under the heading "For promotion," for the words "five years", the words "three years" shall be substituted.

GOVIND NARAIN,
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. N. VISHWANATH RAJ URS,
Desk Officer,
Education and Youth Service Department.

235—G. S. R. 369

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press Bhar-

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 37 TMR 76

Bangalore, dated 12th December 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 66A and 66 of the Motor Vehicles Act. 1939 (General Act 4 of 1939) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of section 133 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken up for consideration on or after 29th January, 1979.

Any objections or suggestions which may be received from any person with respect of the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department. Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

DRAFT RULES

Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (.....Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of publication in the *Karnataka Gazette*.

2. Amendment of rule 116.—In rule 116 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicle Rules, 1963, hereinafter called as said rules:

(1) for clause (a) of sub-rule (3) of the said rules, the following calnse shall be substituted, namely :—

"(3) (a). Any person desiring to obtain a licence for carrying on any business referred to clause (a) of sub-rule (1) or for inclusion of an additional place of business in such licence or for renewing such licence may make an application to the Licensing Authority in Form-73 L.B.A-3A or Form-73 L.B. A.G.R., as the case may be.

(2) in clause (c) of sub-rule (7) of the said rules.

(i) for the words "forward and distribute" the words "collect, or forward and distribute, or collect and forward and distribute" shall be substituted;

(ii) in sub-clause (ii) for the words "shall be iable to inclemnify the consignee" the words "shall be liable to indemnify the owner", shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. N. SUBBIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

241—G.S.R. 374

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDC 31 MWM 78
Bangalore, dated 13th December 1978

G.S.R. 185.—

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Rules, 1959 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 42 of the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act, 1958 (Karnataka Act 2 of 1959) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 1st February 1979.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person by the State Government in respect of the said draft on or before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner, Special Economic Programme and Secretary to Government, Rural Development & Co-operation Department, Post Box No. 5318, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from first day of June 1979.

2. **Amendment of Schedule V.**—In Schedule V of the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Euforcement) Rules 1959, Part VI and the entries thereunder shall be omitted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

D. SUBRAMONEY,
Under Secretary to Government,
R.D.C. *Department.*

240—G.S.R. 375

SOCIAL WELFARE AND LABOUR SECRETARIAT

Notification No. SWL 73 LFB 77

Bangalore, dated, 1st/5th December 1978.

Whereas the draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Factories Rules, 1959 was published as requised by Section 115 of the Factories Act, 1948 (Central Act 63 of 1948), in Notification No. SWL 73 LFB 77, dated 6th January 1978 in part IV-2-C(i) of the *Karnataka Gazette*, dated 12th January 1978 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected hereby on or before 20th April 1978;

And, whereas, the said Gazette who made available to the public on 12th January 1978;

And, whereas no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section-112 of the Factories Act, 1948 (Central Act 63 of 1943) the Government of Karnataka hereby marked the following Rules namely.—

1 **Short title and commencement**:—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka Factories (Amendment) Rules 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

Insertion of new Rule 65-A:—After rule 65 of the Karnataka Factories Rules 1969, the following rule shall be inserted namely:—

65-A: Reaction vessels and Kettles:—

(1) This rule applies to reaction vessels and kettles (hereinafter referred to as reaction vessels) which normally work at a pressure not above the atmospheric pressure but in which there is likelihood of pressure being created above the atmosphere pressure due to reaction getting out of control or any other circumstances.

(2) In the event of the vessel being heated by electrical means a suitable thermostatic control device shall be provided to prevent the temparature exceeding the safe limit.

(3) Where steam is used for heating purpose in reaction vessels it shall be supplied through a suitable pressure reducing valve or any other suitable automatic device to prevent to maximum permissible steam pressure reducing valve or any other suitable atomatic device to prevent the maximum permissible steam presure being exceeded, unless the pressure of the steam in the supply line itself cannot exceed the said maximum permissible pressure.

(4) A suitable safety valve or rupture disc of adequate size and capacity shall be provided to effectively prevent the pressure

being built up in the reaction vessel beyond the safe limit, Effective arrangements shall be made to ensure that the released gases, fumes, vapours, liquids or dusts as the case may be are led away and disposed of through suitable pipes without causing any hazards, where inflammable gases or vapours are likely to be vented out from the vessel the discharge shall be provided with a flame arrestor.

(5) Every reaction vessel shall be provided with a pressure gauge having the appropriate range.

(6) In addition to the devices as mentioned in the foregoing provisions, means shall be provided for automatically stopping the feed into the vessel as soon as process conditions deviate from the normal limits to an extent which may be considered as dangerous.

(7) Where necessary, and effective system for cooling, flooding or blanketing shall be provided, for the purpose of controlling the reaction and process conditions with the safe limits of temprature and pressure.

(8) Automatic auditory and visual warning device shall be provided for clear warning wherever process conditions exceed the present limls. This device wherever possible, shall be integrated with automatic process correction systems.

(9) A notice pointing out the possible circumstances in which pressures above atmospheric pressure may be built up in the reaction vessels, the dangers involved and the preacautions to be taken by the operations shall be displayed at a conspicuous place near the vessel".

2. **Amendment of Rule 129.**—(1) In Schedule XXIII of Rule 129 of the Karnataka Factories Rules. 1969, for paragraph 4, the following paragraph shall be substituted namely :—

"4—Maintenance of Charcoal Level :—When any electric furnace is in operation, it shall be ensured that the electrodes are kept covered with charcoal bed."

(2) In paragraph 7, clause (a) for the words 'to make a correct assessment of the temperature", the word "to give an indication of the temperature as correctly as reasonably practicable", shall be substituted.

(3) In clause (b) for the word 'Manometers', the words 'Manometers or any other suitable devices' shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

.....

Under Secretary to Government,
Social Welfare and Labour Dept.

239—G.S.R. 376

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 38 TMR 78

Bangalore, dated 15th December 1978.

Whereas a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963. was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 133 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) in Notification No. HD 38 TMR 78 dated 9th August 1978 in Part IV Sec. 2(c) (i) and in part IV Section 2(c) (ii) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 17th August, 1978 read with corrigendum No. HD 38 TMR 78 dated 3rd October 1978 Published in part IV Section 2(c) (i) of *Karnataka Gazette* dated 12th October 1978, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 20th September, 1978.

And whereas, the said Gazette was made available to the public on 17th August, 1978.

And whereas, no objections or suggestions have been received from any person on the said draft;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 111-A of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely :—

Title and commencement (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Eighth Amendmendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 343 :—In rule 343 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1973 after the words, letters and figures "a fee of Rs. 2", the following shall be inserted, namely :—

> "and such an application may be presented to the Tribunal by the applicant either in person or through an authorised agent or an advocate".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. N. SUBBIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

243—G. S R. 377

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 37 RFC 76.

Bangalore, dated 2nd December 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (2) of Article 283 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka is pleased

to make the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Financial Code' 1958, Volume-1' namely, —

1. **Title and Commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Financial Code (19th Amendment) Rules 1978.

(2) They shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. Amendment to Article 8 (a) (Page-8) of Karnataka Financia[1] Code 1958.

The word and figure "Rs. 500/-" appearing in line 9 thereunder shall be substituted by the word and figure "Rs. 2,500/-"

Insert the following sentence at the end of the Article.

"As regards receipts for sums received by transfer in accounts which do not require the signature of the Treasurer, the Treasury Officer shall by an office order designate the person who shall attach the second signature in the case of sums under Rs. 2,500/-, Receipts for sums of Rs. 2,500/- and over must invariably be signed by the Treasury Officer"

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. H. NAYAK,

Under Secretary to Government,

987

244—G.S.R. 378 *Finance Department.*

Notification No. FD 8 CFC 78

Bangalore, dated 2nd December, 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (2) of Article 283 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka is pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Financial Code Volume-I, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Financial Code (20th Amendment) Rules 1978.

(2) They shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. **Amendment to Article 396 (Page 417)**:—"The existing two notes below sub-paras(g) and (i) of Article 396 of Karnataka Financial Code shall be deleted and the same incorporated under the main rule above the exempted clauses in Article 396 (a) to (l) as Note-1 and Note-2.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. H. NAYAK,

Under Secretary to Government,

988

245—G.S.R. 379 *Finance Department.*

Printed by the Director of Printing Sty. & Pubns. at the Govt. Press, B'lore

AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SECRETARIAT

NOTIFICATION

No. AAH 406 AHP 76, Bangalore, dated ... December 1978

G.S.R. No,.....—The draft of the following rules which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 31, and section 8 of the Karnataka Sheep and Sheep Products Development Act 1973 (Karnataka Act 12 of 1974) read with Karnataka Sheep and Sheep Products Development (Amendment) Act 1978 (Karnataka Act 22 of 1978) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 6th January 1979.

Any objections or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner and Secretary to Government Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

1. Short title, commencement and application:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Sheep and Sheep Products Development Board (Cadre and Recruitment and Conditions of Service) Rules 1977

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette,

(3) They shall apply to all the employees of the Board except in the following cases:—

(a) Persons lent by the Government.

(b) Persons employed on daily wages.

2. Definitions:—In these rules unless the context otherwise requires.

(a) "Act means the Karnataka Sheep and Sheep Products Development Act 1973;

(b) "Board" means the Board established under Section 3 of the Act;

(c) Employees of the Board" means a person who is in the service of Karnataka Sheep and Sheep Products Development Board and includes any person whose services are for the time being placed at the disposal of the Board on deputation by Government or any other State Board or any deputation by Government or any other State Board or any persons transferred by Government along with the schemes ;

(d) "Chairman" means the Chairman of the Board;

(e) "Secretary" means a Secretary of the Board;

(f) "Accounts Officer" means the Accounts Officer of the Board;

(g) "Section" means a Section of the Act;

3. Duty:—A person is said to be 'on duty' as a Member of the staff of the Board:—

(a) When he is performing the duties of a post borne on the cadre of such service or is undergoing the probation, instruction or training prescribed for said service; or

(b) When he is on joining time; or

(c) When he is absent from duty during vacation or on authorised holidays of on casual leave taken in accordance with the instructions regulating such leave issued by the Board having been on duty immediately before and after such absence.

4. Probationer:—"Probationer" in the Service means a member of the service who has not completed his period of probation.

5. Promotion:—Promotion means the appointment of a member of any category or class or grade of post to a higher category of class or grade of post based on seniority cum merit.

6, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Backward Tribes and other Backward Classes.—In all cases of direct recruitment, vacancies shall be reserved and filled by persons of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Backward Tribes and other Backward Classes to such extent and in such manner as are prescribed by Government in respect of recruitment to corresponding posts under Government from time to time.

7. Method of Recruitment:—Recruitment to the Board's service shall be by competitive examinations or by promotion or by transfer or by deputation from the service of other State Board or from the Karnataka State Civil Services. The method of recruitment and the minimum qualification for each cadre of post together with the period of probation and other relevant conditions of recruitment, if any, shall be as follows :—

TABLE-I

Sl. No.	Category of posts	Methed of Recruitment	Minimum Qualification and period of Probation	Appointing Authority.
1	2	3	4	5
	CLASS-I			
1.	Head Quarter Assistant (Administrative Officer Junior Class-I)	By deputation from the Cadre of Under Secretary to Government of Karnataka or from the State Civil Service Cadre.		Karnataka Sheep and Sheep Products Development Board
2.	Propaganda and Publicity Officer (Asst. Director Cadre)	By deputation or Direct recruitment.	By Direct Recruitment : (a) B.A., or B.Sc., Degree or a Degree in Journalism of a recognised University. (b) Experience of atleast 3 year is Journalism in the language for which the post is to be filled. Note :-Preference shall be given to those possessing a degree in Journalism. (c) Probation : 2 years.	do
	CLASS-II			
3.	Technical Officer (Sheep)	By direct recruitment.	By Direct Recruitment : (a) B.V.Sc., or the equivalent degree from recognised University ;	do

1	2	3	4	5
			(b) Diploma in Sheep Husbandry from recognised Institutions ; (c) 5 years experience in Sheep Husbandry ; (d) Higher qualification and experience desired. (e) Probation : 2 years.	
4.	Technical Officer (Wool)	By direct recruitment or deputation.	By direct Recruitment : (a) A degree in B.Sc (Text) in recognised University ; (b) 5 years experience ; (c) Higher qualification and experience desired ; (d) Probation : 2 years.	Karnataka Sheep and Sheep Produ-ots Development Board.
5.	Technical Officer (Co-operative and Marketing Assistant Registrar Cadre)	By direct recruitment or deputation.	By direct Recruitment : (a) A degree of a recognised University or equivalent qualification. (b) Six months training in a I Grade Co-operative College after recruitment at his own cost ; (c) Probation : 2 years.	do
	CLASS—III			
6.	Assistant Information Officer.	By direct Recruitment or deputation.	By direct Recruitment : (a) A degree of recognised University, preferebly in Journalism.	The Chairman, Karnataka Sheep and Sheep Produ-

			(b) 3 years experience in publicity work in news paper, Publicity office news agent. (c) Proficiency in the Languages of Kannda and English. (d) Experience in Public Relation work ; (e) Probation : One year.	ots Dev. Board.
7.	Sub-Editor.	By direct Recruitment or deputation.	By Direct recruitment : (a) A degree in recognised University preferable in Journalism. (b) 3 years experience in Publicity work in news paper, Publicity Office, news agent. (c) Proficiency in Kannada and English. (d) Probation : One year.	do
8	Accounts Snperintendent	By Direct Recruitment or Deputation	By Direct recruitment : (a) A degree of a University established by Law in India (b) Pass in Subordinate Accounts Service Examination and experience of two years (c) Higher qualification desired (d) Probation : 2 years	The Chairman, Karnataka Sheep and Sheep Products Development Board
9.	Superintendent	By Direct Recruitment or Deputation	By Direct recruitment : (a) A degree of a recognised University or equivalent examination (b) Higher qualification desired.	

1	2	3	4	4
			(c) Probabation : 2 years during which the prescribed examinations should be passed. (d) For Promotion : Must have passed the prescribed departmental examination.	
10.	Senior Statistical Assistant	By Direct Recruitment or Deputation	By Direct recruitment : (a) B.Sc (Hons) (II Class) with Statistics as the main subject or an Honours degree (II Class) in Economics or Mathematics of a recognised University with Diploma in Statistics of the Indian Statistical Institute (Calcutta) or equivalent qualification. (b) Probation : 2 years.	
11.	Assistant Cameraman	By Direct Recruitment	By Direct Recruitment : (a) A Diploma of the Technical Education Board in Cinematography (b) 3 years experience (c) One year Probation	
12.	Artist-cum-Photographer	By Direct Recruitment	By Direct recruitment : (a) A Diploma in Drawing (Fine Arts) of recognised Institution. (b) Experience in preparation of Commercial advertisement, drawing and poster designs.	

			(c) Probation : One year.	
13.	Librarian	By Direct Recruitment	By Direct Recruitment : (a) A degree of a recognised University (b) Diploma in Library Science (c) Should pass the Accounts Higher Examination (d) Probation : One year	
14.	First Division Clerk	By Direct Recruitment or by Promotion or by Deputation	By Direct Recruitment (a) A degree of a recognised University (b) Must have passed Departmental Examination (c) Higher qualification desired PROMOTION : Must have passed Departmental Examinations.	The Chairman, Karnataka Sheep and Sheep Products Developiment Board
15.	Stenographer	By Direct Recruitment	By Direct Recruitment : (a) SSLC or eqivalent qualifition (b) Typewriting Senior and Shorthand Senior Examination (c) Probation : One year	
16.	Second Division Clerk	By Direct Recrutiment	By Direct Recruitment : (a) SSLC or equivalent examination (b) Higher qualification desired (c) Probation : One year	

1	2	3	4	5
17.	Typists	By Direct Recruitment	By Direct Recruitment : (a) SSLC or equivalent qualification and pass in the Junior Grade Typewritting and Junior Grade Shorthand (b) Higher examination desired Probation : One year	,,
	CLASS-IV		By Direct Recruitment ;	
18.	Drivers	By Direct Recruitment	(a) Must possess a current driving licence in light vehicle and first aid certificate (b) exeperience desired (c) Probation : One year	
19.	Class IV Servants	By Direct Recruitment	By Direct Recruitment : (a) Two orderly and one watchman by selection, (b) Peons by direct recruitment	,,

8. Selection Committee : "Selection Committee" means a Committee constituted by the Board for this purpose under Section 9 of the Act.

9. Pay Allowances. Leave, Leave salary, Provident Fund, Pensions and other conditions of Service:—(1) The Karnataka Civil Service (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules 1957 and the Karnataka Civil Services (Conduct) Rules 1966 shall apply to the employees of the Board in the matter of their discipline and conduct. For purpose of pay, leave, joining time, allowance including travelling Allowances, additions to pay combination of appointments, dismissal, removal, suspension, age of superannuation, pension and foreign service, the empolyees of the Board shall *mutatis mutandis*, be governed by the relevant provisions of the Karnataka Civil Service Rules and the Employees of the Board shall be for the purpose of Pay allowance, leave salary, Provident Fund and General Provident and pension and other conditions of services, shall be deemed as Government servant.

(2) The Karnataka Sheep and Sheep Products Development Board Contributory Provident Fund Regulations shall also apply to employees of the Board. In other respects the relevant provisions in the Karnataka Financial Code and the Manual of contingent expenditure and other allied codes shall apply to the employees of the Board to the extent they are not repugnant to the context of to these rules.

10. Cadre.—The strength of each of the category of posts and the number and character of posts borne thereon shall be as follows :—

TABLE—II

Sl. No.	Category of posts	No. of posts		Scale of Pay (Existing)
		Permanent	Temporary	
	Class I			Rs.
1.	Head Quarter Assistant (Administrative Officer) Junior Class-I.		Temporary	750-1525
2.	Propoganda and Publicity Officer (Assistant Director cadre)		,,	750-1525
	CLASS-II			
3.	Technical Officer (Sheep)	...	Temporary	750-1525
4.	Technical Officer (Wool)	...	do	750-1525

1	2	3	3	5
5.	Technical Officer (Cooperative & Marketing) (Assistant Registrar Cadre)	...	do	750-1525
	CLASS-III			
6.	Assistant Information Officer	...	do	600-1240
7.	Sub Editor	...	do	600-1240
8.	Accounts Superintendent	...	do	600-1240
9.	Superintendent	...	do	500-1120
10.	Senior-Statistical Assistant	...	do	500-1120
11.	Assistant Cameraman	...	do	500-1120
12.	Artist-*cum*-Photographer	...	do	500-1120
13.	Librarian	...	do	500-1120
14.	First Division Clerk	...	do	400-900
15.	Stenographer	...	do	400-900 +Spl. Pay Rs. 35
16.	Second Division Clerk		do	300-700 +Spl. Pay Rs. 20
17.	Typist	...	do	300-700
	CLASS-IV			
18.	Driver	...		280-500+ Spl. Pay Rs. 20
19.	Class IV Servant	...	do	250-400

11. Appointing Authority :—The appointing authorities to the various categories of posts borne in the Board shall be as specified in rule-7.

12. Conditions relating to the suitability:—(1) No person shall be appointed to any post under the Board unless the appointing authority satisfied that the candidate is of good. character and in all respect suitable for appointment as an employee of the Board.

(2) Every candidate for direct recruitment shall furnish certificate given not more than six months prior to the date of application from two respectable persons not connected with his college, school or university and not related to him testifying to his character in addition to the certificates or a certificate which may be required to be furnished from the educational institution last attended by the candidate, If any doubt arises regarding the suitability of a candidate for appointment. as an employee of the Board, the decision of the Board shall be final.

(3) No candidate shall be appointed to any post under the Board unless he satisfies the Board that he is physically fit to discharge the duties which he may be called upon to perform. The

appointing authority may direct to appear for such medical examination before such Medical Authority and the opinion of such Medical Authority regarding the fitness of the candidate shall be binding on the candidate.

13. Provision for appointment of retired servants :—Not withstanding anything contained in these rules the Board may, with the previous approval of the Government, if it considers necessary. for reasons to be recorded in writting, that it is in the interest of the Board to do so, by a resoultion. appoint to a post any person who has retired on such terms and conditions and for such period upto a maximum of one y ar as may be necessary:

Provided that such appointments shall be governed by the provisions of Chapter XX (namely. re-employment of pensioners) of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules.

14. Disqualification for appointments ;—(1) No person shall be eligible for appointment under the Board unless he is a citizen of India or is not otherwise disqualified for the purposes of recruitment to the Karnataka State Civil Services.

(2) No person who has more than one wife living, and no woman who has married a person already having another wife shall be eligible for appointment under the Board.

(3) No person who attempts to obtain extraneous support by any means for his candidature from officials or non-officials shall be eligible for appointment under the Board ;

(4) A person seeking appointment under the Board who is temporarily employed in any Department or Corporate Body or institution should forward his application with the consent of the Head of the Department or Authority, as the case may be, under whom he is employed at the time of submitting his application.

(5) No person who has been sentenced to imprisonment for any offence (other than an offence of Political character) punishable with imprisonment for a term exceeding six months, such sentence not being subsequently reversed or quashed in appeal, shall be eligible for appointment under the Board.

(6) No person who is adjudged an insolvent by any competent Court of law, shall be eligible for appointment under the Board.

(7) No person who had directly or indirectly by himself or by his wife or son or by any partner has any share or interest in any subsisting contract on behalf of the Board shall be eligible for appointment under the Board ;

15. Age limit for appointment :—Save as otherwise provided in rule 7 every candidate for appointment under the Board by direct recruitment, must have attained the age of eighteen years and must,

not have attained the age of thirty three years in the case of a person belonging to any of the scheduled castes or scheduled tribes and twenty eight years in the case of any other person on the last date fixed for receipt of application.

16. The Karnataka Government Servants Probation Rules 1957:-

The Karnataka Government Servants Probation Rules 1957, shall *mutaties mutandies* be applicable to the employees of the Board.

17. Seniority:—The Karnataka Government Servants (Seniority) Rules 1957, shall, *mutatis mutandies*, apply for the determination of the seniority of the employees of the Board.

18. Promotion by selection:-Appointments by promotion by selection shall be made from a list prepared from among persons eligible for appointments to such category or grade in accordance with these rules, seniority being considered only where merit and ability being equal. Persons included in the select list shall be ranked in the order of their seniority in the lower category of grade.

19. Revision of list of approved candidates for appointment of promotion :—Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules the Board withthe previsons approval of the Government may alter the list of approved candidates for appointment of promotion to any grade or category or post prepared by the Selection Committee or any other authority subordinate to the Board.

20. Postings and transfers :—(1) Any employee of the Board may be posted or transferred to any post borne on the Board in any part of the State.

(2) All transfers and postings shall be made by the Executive Head and wherever necessary in consultation with the Chairman.

21. Retrenchment :-In case of reduction of members of the staff of the Board other than a probationer the person so retrenched shall be entitled to one month's notice signifying the Board's intention to terminate his appointment or in *lieu* thereof a sum equivalent to his pay for the period by which a notice actually given falls short of the period prescribed.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. N. BHAGWAT,

Under Secretary to Government,

242—G.S.R. 380 *Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department.*

Printed by the Director of Printing Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore

PART IV

Section—2-C (I)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 260 PTD 77

Bangalore, dated 19th December 1978.

Whereas the draft of the Karnataka Ayurvedic and Unani Practitioners, Registration and Medical Practitioners Miscellaneous provisions (Amendment) Rules, 1978 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 30 of the Karnataka Ayurvedic and Unani Practitioners Registration and Medical Practioners Miscellaneous provisions Act, 1961 in Notification No. HMA 260 PTD 77 dated 1st August 1978 in *Karnataka Gazette* dated 10th August 1978 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby before 1st September 1978.

And whereas, no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft before 1st September 1978 ;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 30 of the Karnataka Ayurvedic and Unani Practitioners Registration and Medical Practitioners Miscellaneous Provisions Act 1961 the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules namely :—

1 **Title and commencement**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Ayurvedic and Unani Practitioners Registration and Medical Practitioners Miscellaneous Provisions (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2 **Amendment of Rule 53**—In rule 53 of the Karnataka Ayurvedic and Unani Practioners Registration and Medical Practioners Miscellaneous Provisions Rules, 1964 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) —

(a) in sub-clause (i) of Clause (d) the words "his photograph of passport size and" shall be omitted ;

(b) in sub-clause (i) of clause (e) the words "his photograph of passport size and" shall be omitted ;

(c) for clause (g) the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(g) (i) Every applicant who is qualified for registration and claims to be registered by virtue of—

(a) the proviso to sub-section (1) of Section 16 :

(b) sub-section (2) of section 16 ;

(c) sub-section (2) of Section 18 and

(d) Section 23 ;

shall also submit along with the application his two photographs of passport size.

(ii) Every person whose name is registered under the Act shall be granted a certificate in the form prescribed by the Board. The Photographs submitted under clause (i) shall be duty attested by the Registrar and one of them shall be affixed on such certificate and the other shall be affixed to the Register

(iii) Every practitioner shall exhibit the certificate in some conspicuous place where he pratices as a registered medical Practitioner.".

3. Insertion of new Rule 53A—After rule 53 of the said rules the following rule shall be inserted namely :—

"53 A (a) practitioner who has been registered under the Act before the commencement of the Karnataka Ayurvedic and unani Practitioners' Registration and Medical Proctioners Miscellaneous Provions (Amendment) Rules, 1978 shall within three months from such date, submit to the Registrar his two photographs of passport size and the certificate already issued to him.

(b) The Registrar shall attest the said photographs and affix one of them to the certificate and the other shall be affixed Register".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

C. H. GOVINDA BHAT,
Under Secretary to Government,
Health and Family Welfare Department.

246—G.S.R. 381

SOCIAL WELFARE AND LABOUR SECRETARIAT

Notification No. SWL 117 (A) LSI 78

Bangalore, dated 22nd/23rd December 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Regulation 76 of the Employees State Insurance (General) Regulation, 1950, the Government of Karnataka hereby directs that the Medical Appeal Tribunal

constituted in Hubli in Order No. FCL 56 LSI 68 (i) dated 31st January 1970 published in Part-IV Section 2-C (i) of the *Mysore Gazette*, dated 19th March 1970 shall consist of Shri H. L. Narayana Gowda, District and Sessions Judge, vice Shri P. L. Kumaraswamy.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. V. MASTHIHOLIMATH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Social Welfare and Labour Department.

248—G. S. R. 382

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 6 TMR 78.

Bangalore, dated 22nd December 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, which the Government of Karnataka, propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 70 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of section 133 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 1st February 1979.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect of the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Bangalore-560001.

Draft Rules

1 Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (.....Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2 Amendment of rule 216 :—In sub-rule (2) of rule 216 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, after the words "minimum" number of seats", the words "including the two seats for driver and conductor" shall be inserted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. N. SUBBIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

249—G. S. R. 383

AND FAMILY WELFARE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HFW 284 PET 72

Bangalore, dated 19th December 1978,

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Public Health Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1960, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Public Health Services (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Schedule**:—In Schedule to the Karnataka Public Health Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1960 :—

For the entries relating to the category of various posts thereto, the following category of posts and entries shall be substituted, namely :—

1	2	3
1 Nursing Superintendents (PH) Grade-I (including Superintendents of Lady Health Visitor Training Centres and District Nursing Supervisors.	(i) By promotion from the cadre of Nursing Superintendents (PH) Grade-II (including Sister Tutors and Assistant Superintendents of Lady Health Visitor Training Centres and ANM Training (Centres).	*For Promotion and Transfer* : Must be a holder of certificate in Nursing and Certificate in Public Health Nursing granted by an institution recognised by the Government.
	(ii) If no suitable person is available for promotion under (i) By promotion from the cadre	If suitable candidates possessing the certificate in P. H. Nursing are not available candidates who

		of Health visitors/Health Superviors (Female)	possess a certificate in Nursing and who have put in not less than
		(iii) If no suitable person for promotion under (i) and (ii) is available by transfer of the Officer of the Karnataka Medical Department Service from the Cadre of Nursing Superintendent. Gr. I	10 years of service as Health Visitors/Health Supervisors (Female) may be promoted subject to the condition that he or she shall acquire the P. H. Nursing Certificate within a period of three years from the date of promotion.
2	Nursing Superintendent (PH) Gr. II (including Sister Tutors, Assistant Superintendent of Lady Health Visitor Training Centres and A. N. M. Training Centres).	By Promotion from the Cadre of Health Visitor/Health Supervisor (Female)	For promotion and transfer:—Must be a holder of certificate in Nursing and Certificate in P. H. Nursing granted by an institution recognised by Government.
		If no suitable person is available for promotion, by transfer of an officer from the Karnataka Medical Department Service from the cadre of Nursing Superintendent Grade II	If suitable candidates possessing the qualification of P. H. Nursing are not available, candidates who satisfy other conditions and who have put in service as Health Visitors (Females) for not less than 10 years may be promoted subject to the condition that they shall acquire the qualification of P. H. Nursing within a period of three years from the date of promotion.

1	2	3
3. Health Visitors/Health Supervisors (Female)	By direct recruitment or by promotion from the cadre of ANMs/Health Workers (Female) with not less than 5 years of Service.	*For promotion.*—Must be a holder of Health Visitors Certificate granted by an institution recognised by Government. *For direct recruitment* 1. S. S. L. C. 2. Holder of Lady Health Visitors Certificate 3. *Age*:—Must not be above 40 years.
4 Auxiliary Nurse Midwives/ Healh Workers (Female)	By direct recruitment.	(i) Must have passed VII standard or equivalent qualification (ii) Must be a holder of A. N. M's Certificate granted by an institution recognised by Government. (iii) *Age*:—40 years.

GOVIND NARAIN
Governor of Karnataka

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. RANGASWAMY
Under Secretary to Government, (S. R.)
Health and Family Welfare Department.

247—G. S. R. 384

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 243 TMA 78
Bangalore, dated 21st December 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Rule 316 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules 1963, the Government of Karnataka hereby exempts the vehicles belonging to M/s. BEML, Bangalore described in the schedule below from the provisions of Rule 200 and 202 of the said rules for being transported from the factory at Kolar Gold Fields upto State Border *via* Bangarpet Kolar, Bangalore (NH. No. 4) and on New Madras road *via* Attibele (NH No :7) subject to the following conditions :—

1. Permission is valid for the portion of the route from the factory yard at KGF, Bangarpet, Kolar, Bangalore on NH. 4 and to Attibele on NH. No. 7 upto Karnataka State Border.

2. The speed of the vehicles should not exceed 16 KM. per hour on roads and 8 KM. per hour on Bridges and culverts

3. The Bharat 25 Tons Dumpers will have to be run by the BEML at their own risk and should be driven between 6 a.m. to 6 p.m.

4. No damages should be caused to the pedestrains, other vehicles moving on roads, bridges and culverts.

5 Government shall not be responsible for any damages that may be sustained by the vehicles or its contents or occupants consequent upon the movement of the vehicles.

6. The strengthening of weak culverts and bridges if any, required for passing the machine shall be done at the cost of the party and damages caused to roads, bridges and culverts should be made good by the B.E.M.L, as per assessment of the Executive Engineers of the concerned Public Works Department, Divisions/ National Highways.

7. The local Executive Engineers of Public Work Department, Kolar Executive Engineers of concerned National Highways Divisions of Bangalore shall be informed in advance the date of the movement of the Bharat Dumpers on the Road.

8. The Red flags must be exhibited at either extremities length and breadthwise.

9. The vehicles should come to a stop at the approaches of all culverts and bridges and then proceed at a speed not exceeding 16 KM per hour over the structurers. The vehicles must also be brought to a stop when there are vehicles from the rear and front while crossing bridges and culverts.

10. Empty vehicles should be transported on the route indicated above and they should not carry any load over and above their self weight.

SCHEDULE

Bharat Haulpak Truck Rear Dump Model 25

BEML No.	Chassis Number	Engine Number	Transmission No.
224	LCF 11494 CFA BF	25114291	0022149

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

V. N. SUBBIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department

250—G. S. R. 385

Notification No. HD 240 TMA 78

Bangalore, dated 21st December 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by Rule 316 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules 1963, the Government of Karnataka hereby exempts the vehicle belonging to M/s. Bharat Earth Movers Ltd., Bangalore described in the Schedule below from the provisions of Rule 200 and 202 of the said rules for being transported from the Factory at Kolar Gold Fields upto State Border in Belgaum District *via* Bangarpet, Kolar, Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Hubli, Belgaum and Nippani subject to the following conditions:

1 Permission is volid for the portion of the route from the factory at KGF, Bangarpet, Kolar, Baugalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Hubli, Belgaum and Nippani on national Highway No. 4 upto Karnataka State Border.

2 The speed of the vehicle should not exceed 16 km. per hour on roads and 8 kms. per hour on bridges and culverts.

3 The Bharat 25 Ton Dumper will have to be run by the BEML at their own risk and should be driven between 6 AM to 6 PM.

4 No damages should be caused to the pedestrians, other vehicles moving on Roads, bridges and culverts.

5 Government shall not be responsible for any damages that may be sustained by the vehicles or its contents or occupants consequent upon the movement of the vehicles.

6 The strengthening of weak culverts and bridges if any, required for passing the machine, shall be done at the cost of the party and damages caused to roads, bridges and culverts should be made good by the BEML as per assessment of the Executive Engineers of the concerned Public Works Department Divisions/National Highway

7 The local Executive Engineers of Public Works Dept., Kolar and Executive Engineers of concerned National Highways Divn. of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Dharwar, Belgaum shall be informed in advance the date of the movement of the Bharat Dumpers on the Road.

8 As the existing bridge accross Tungabhadra River near Harihar is weak, the vehicle should be moved over the new bridge by using Shimoga-Harihar Road and the old bridge should not be used.

9 The red flags must be exhibited at either extremities length and breadthwise.

10 The vehicle should come to a stop at the aproaches, of all culverts and bridges and then proceed at a speed not exeeding 16 KM. per hour over the structures. The vehicle must be brought to a stop when there are vehicles from the rear and front while crossing bridges and culverts.

11. Empty vehicle should be transported on the route indicated above and they should not carry any load over and above their self weight.

SCHEDULE

Bharath Haulpak Truck rear dupm model 25

BEML No.	*Chassis Number*	*Engine No.*	*Transmission No.*
222	LCF 11492 CFA 13	25113416	25/C022158

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. N. SUBBIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

251—G. S. R. 386

PUBLIC WORKS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. PWD 239 LBW 77

Bangalore, dated 22nd December 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Irrigation Rules, 1965, which the Government of Karnataka proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 71 of the Karnataka Irrigation Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act No. 16 of 1965) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after to 31st January 1979.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Special Secretary, Irrigation Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore.

DRAFT RULES

1. Title and commencement :—These rules may be called the Karnataka Irrigation (Second Amendment) Rules, 1978.

2. They shall come into force at once.

2. Insertion of new rule 23 B :—After rule 23A of the Karnataka Irrigation Rules, 1965 the following rule shall be inserted, namely :-

"23B. Grant of Certified copies :—The officers empowered to pass orders under this Act may grant certified copies of orders passed by them. Charges for preparation of certified copies shall be calculated at the rate of fifty paise par each typed or written page or part thereof".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

S. K. MOHAN,
Under Secretary to Government,
Irrigation Department.

255—G.S.R. 387

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 29 SSC 78.

Bangalore dated 19th December 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by article 318 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the

following regulations further to amend Karnataka Public Service Commission (Conditions of Service) Regulations, 1957, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement**.—(1) These regulations may be called the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Conditions of Service) (Third Amendment) regulations, 1978.

2. They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Annexure V** :—In Annexure V to the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Conditions of Service) Regulations, 1957, in the table, in column No. 1, for the words "and Assistants" the words "Assistants, Accountants and Receptionists" shall be substituted.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. B. BAJENTRI,

Under Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Personnel and Administrative Reforms.
(Service Rules)

253—G. S. R. 388.

Printed by the Director of Printing Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press, B'lore

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1977 (PUSHYA 8, SAKA ERA 1899) | No. 1014

Law and Parliamentary Affairs Secretariat

Notification-I No. LAW 71 LGN 77.

Bangalore, dated the 29th December 1977

The following Order made by the Governor is hereby publishe for general information :—

"ORDER

G.S.R 895—In exercise of the powers conferred upon me by clause (1) of article 174 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of Notification No. LAW 71 LGN 77-I dated 20th December 1977, I, Govind Narain, Governor of Karnataka, do hereby summon the Karnataka Legislative Assembly to meet at Bangalore at 4-00 P.M. on Tuesday, the 3rd January 1978.

GOVIND NARAIN,

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA"

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. R. CHAMAYYA,

Draftsman and Ex-Officio Joint Secy to Govt., Dept. of Law and Parly. Affairs.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1977
(PUSHYA 8, SAKA ERA 1899).

No. 1015

Law and Parliamentary Affairs Secretariat

Notification-II No. LAW 71 LGN 77.

Bangalore, dated the 29th December 1977.

The following Order made by the Governor is hereby published for general information :—

"ORDER

G. S. R. 896.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon me by clause (1) of Article 174 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of Notification No. LAW 71 LGN 77-III, dated 20th December 1977, I, Govind Narain, Governor of Karnataka, do hereby summon the Karnataka Legislative Council to meet at Bangalore at 4-00 P. M. on Tuesday, the 3rd January 1978.

GOVIND NARAIN
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA"

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. R. CHAMAYYA,

Draftsman and Ex-Officio
Joint Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Law and Parly. Affairs

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, Bhre

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1977
(PUSHYA 8, SAKA ERA 1899).

No. 1016

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 73 SLC 77,

Bangalore, dated 29th December 1977.

G.S.R. 397.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka State Civil Services (Direct Recruitment to Class III Posts) (Special) Rules, 1973, namely :—

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka State Civil Services (Direct Recruitment to Class III Posts) (Special) (Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of Rule 1.—In sub-rule (3) of rule 1 of the Karnataka State Civil Services (Direct Recruitment to Class III Posts) (Special) Rules, 1973, for the figures, letters and words "31st day of December 1977" the figures, letters and words "31st day of December 1978" shall be and shall always be deemed to have been substituted.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. B. RAJESHRI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Personnel and
Admn. Reforms (Service Rules).

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stg. & Publications at the Govt. Press, Bhavan.

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1977
(PUSHYA 9, SAKA ERA 1899). | No. 1019

Social Welfare and Labour Secretariat

Notification No. SWL 96 LMW 75
Bangalore, dated 27th December 1977

G.S.R. 898.—Whereas the draft of the Minimum Wages Rules 1958 was published as required under sub-section (1) of the said Section 30 of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948 (Central Act 11 of 1948), in Notification No. GSR-183 (SWL 96 LMW 75 dated 8th June 1977), published in Part-IV, Section 2-C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* Extraordinary dated 13th June 1977 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or after 1st October, 1977;

AND WHEREAS the said Gazette was made available to the public on 18th June 1977;

AND WHEREAS no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft Rules;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 30 of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948 (Central Act 11 of 1948), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following Rules namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Minimum Wages (Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of rule 22** :—In rule 22 of the Karnataka Minimum Wages Rules, 1958, in sub-rule (2) after clause (xii), the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

(xiii) "Deductions for recovery of loans granted for house building or other purchases approved by the State Government and the interest due in respect of such loan, subject to any rules made by the State Government regulating such loans".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. MYLARAPPA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Social Welfare and Labour Department.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stg. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, Bhow.

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV-2-C (1)

BANGALORE, MONDAY, JANUARY 2, 1978
(PUSHYA 12, SAKA ERA 1899).

No. 2

Revenue Secretariat

Notification No. RD 32 LGP 77.

Bangalore, dated 26th December 1977.

G. S. R. 6.—Whereas, the draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Land Grant Rules, 1969 was published as required by section (1) of section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act 1964 (Karnataka Act 12 of 1964) in Notification No. GSR 333 (RD 32 LGP 77) dated 5th November 1977, published in Part IV-Section 2 C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette Extraordinary* dated 7th November 1977, inviting objections or suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 20th November, 1977;

And whereas, the said Gazette was made available to the public on the 7th November 1977;

And whereas, no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 12 of 1964) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules namely.—

1. *Title and commencement.*—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Grant (Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2 *Amendment of rule 13.*—Rule 13 of the Karnataka Land Grant Rules, 1969, shall be renumbered, as sub-rule (1) thereof, and :—

(1) in sub-rule (1) as so renumbered, the following shall be omitted, namely —

" The charges incurred for such survey and demarcation shall be recovered from the grantee."

(2) after sub-rule (1) as so renumbered, the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely.—

" A fee of Rs. 25 shall be recoverd from the grantees towards charges incurred for survey and demarcation ; Provided that in the case of persons belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Weaker Sections, no fee shall be recovered towards charges incurred for survey and demarcation."

NOTE. Weaker Sections means, persons whose annual income from all sources does not exceed Rs. 2,400.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. MALLAIAH,

Under Secretary to Government, Revenue Department.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, Bldg.

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, JANUARY, 12, 1978 (PUSHYA 22, SAKA ERA 1899). | No 25

Revenue Secretariat

Notification No. RD 55 TRR 77.

Bangalore dated 4th January 1978

Whereas a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Land Revenue Rules, 1966, has published as required by sub section (1) of section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 12 of 1964) in Notification No. GSR 184 (RD 55 TRR 77, dated 10th July 1977 in Part IV-A-C (i) of *Karnataka Gazette* dated 13th June 1977, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before *25th June 1977*;

And whereas, the said Gazette was made available to the public on 13th June 1977;

And whereas, the State Government have considered the objection/suggestion received on the said draft;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 12 of 1964), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely:—

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Revenue (6th Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Substitution of new form for Form 36

For form 36 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Rules, the form as in Annexure I and Annexure II shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

V. S. Basalingappa
Under Secretary to Government, R.D.

G.S.R.—21

ANNEXURE-I

FORM-36

(Rule No. 109)

Government of Karnataka Revenue Department Taluk Office Seal
Receipt for payment of Government dues

Form 36 (Rule 109)

Receipt Book No. A-77 **Receipt No.....** **Date.....**

District..... **Taluk.....Circle/Hobli.....Village.....**

Survey No..... **Name of the Khatedar & Father's Name.....**

Khata No..... **Nome of the person making payment.....**

Kind of dues	Arrears		Current	Total	Remarks
	Year/s	Amount Rs. ps.	Rs. ps.	Rs. ps.	
1. (a) Land Revenue					
b(i) Local Cess					
(ii) Edn. Cess					
(iii) Health Cess					
Total					
2. (a) Water Rate					
(b) Maintenance Cess					
3. Other Govt. dues (Details to be furnished)					
(a)					
(b)					
(c)					
Grand Total					

Received from ..... Rs.
(in words) ..... entered in Cash Book on/
page No .....

Signature/thumb impression of the person making payment.

VILLAGE ACCOUNTANT

ANNEXURE-II

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ನಮೂನೆ 36 (ನಿಯಮ 109)

36ನೇ ನಂಬರಿನ ನಮೂನೆ

ಕಂದಾಯ ಇಲಾಖೆ

ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು ಕಛೇರಿ ಮೊಹರು

ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಬಾಕಿ ಪಾವತಿಯ ರಶೀತಿ

ರಶೀತಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ನಂಬರು ಎ-77 — ರಶೀತಿ ನಂಬರು — ದಿನಾಂಕ :

ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ — ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು — ವೃತ್ತ/ಹೋಬಳಿ — ಗ್ರಾಮ

ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರು — ಖಾತೆದಾರನ ಹೆಸರು ಮತ್ತು ತಂದೆಯ ಹೆಸರು

ಖಾತೆ ನಂಬರು — ಹಣ ಪಾವತಿ ಮಾಡುವವನ ಹೆಸರು

ಬಾಕಿಯ ತರಹ ಯಾವ ವರ್ಷಗಳಿಗೆ	ಬಾಕಿ ಮೊಬಲಗು ರೂ. ಪೈ.	ಚಾಲ್ತಿ ರೂ. ಪೈ.	ಜುಮ್ಲಾ ಪರಾ ರೂ. ಪೈ.
1. (ಅ) ಭೂ ಕಂದಾಯ			
(ಬ) ಸೆಸ್ಸುಗಳು (i) ಸ್ಥಳೀಯ ಕರ (ii) ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಕರ (iii) ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಕರ			
ಜುಮ್ಲಾ....			
2. (ಅ) ನೀರಿನ ತೆರಿಗೆ			
(ಬ) ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆಯ (ಕರ) ತೆರಿಗೆ			
3. ಇತರ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಬಾಕಿ (ಬಾಬುಗಳನ್ನು ನಮೂದಿಸತಕ್ಕುದು)			
(ಅ)			
(ಬ)			
(ಕ) ಒಟ್ಟು ಜುಮ್ಲಾ....			

ಇವರಿಂದ

ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಪೈಸೆ
ಸಂದಾಯವಾಗಿದೆ
ನೆ ವಂ ವಾನಿವಳ್ಳಿ ದಾಖಲಾಗಿರುತ್ತೆ.

(ಅಕ್ಷರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ)
ಖರ್ದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ

ಹಣ ಪಾವತಿ ಮಾಡಿದವರ ಸಹಿ
ಅಥವಾ ಹೆಬ್ಬೆಟ್ಟಿನ ಗುರುತು.

ಗ್ರಾಮಲೆಕ್ಕಿಗ.

ಸೂಚನೆಗಳು

1. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಕಂದಾಯವನ್ನು ಗ್ರಾಮಲೆಕ್ಕಿಗರಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾವತಿ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು.

2. ಈ ಹಣ ಪಾವತಿ ಪಡೆದಾಗ ಗ್ರಾಮಲೆಕ್ಕಿಗರು 16ನೇ ನಮೂನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಶೀದಿಯನ್ನು ದ್ವಿಪ್ರತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಯಾರಿಸಬೇಕು ಮತ್ತು ಎರಡನೆಯ ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಹಣ ಸಂದಾಯ ಮಾಡಿದವರಿಗೆ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು.

3. ಭೂ ಕಂದಾಯ ರಶೀದಿಯು 36ನೇ ನಮೂನೆಯಲ್ಲಿಲ್ಲದಿದ್ದರೆ ಅದು ಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. ಹಾಗೆಯೇ ಆದು ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು ಕಚೇರಿಯ ಮೊಹರನ್ನು ಹೊಂದದೆ ಇದ್ದರೂ ಸಹ ಅಮಾನ್ಯ. ರಸೀದಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಗ್ರಾಮಲೆಕ್ಕಿಗರಿಗೆ ಕೊಡುವ ಮೊದಲು ರಸೀದಿ ನಮೂನೆಗಳ ಮೇಲೆ ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು ಕಚೇರಿಯ ಮೊಹರು ಹಾಕಿರುವುದನ್ನು ಖಚಿತಪಡಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು ಕಚೇರಿಯ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

4. ಯಾವುದೇ ಗ್ರಾಮಲೆಕ್ಕಿಗರು ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದ ನಮೂನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಸೀದಿಯನ್ನು ಕೊಡದೇ ಇದ್ದರೆ ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ ವಿಚಾರಣೆಯ ನಂತರ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ವಿಧಿಸಿದ ದಂಡಕ್ಕೆ ಗುರಿಯಾಗುತ್ತಾರೆ.

5. ಗ್ರಾಮಲೆಕ್ಕಿಗರು ರಸೀದಿಯನ್ನು ಕೊಡುವಾಗ ದಿನಾಂಕ, ಗ್ರಾಮಲೆಕ್ಕಿಗರ ವೃತ್ತ, ಹಳ್ಳಿ, ಸರ್ವೆನಂಬರು ಖಾತೆದಾರರ ಹೆಸರನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ತಂದೆಯ ಹೆಸರು, ಖಾತೆ ನಂಬರು (24ನೇ ನಮೂನೆಯ ಖಾತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೇಳಿದಂತೆ) ಮತ್ತು ಹಣ ಕೊಟ್ಟವರ ಹೆಸರು ಮತ್ತು ಖರ್ದಿ-ಪಾನ್ ನಂ —ಇವಿಷ್ಟನ್ನೂ ನಮೂದಿಸಬೇಕು. ಈ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಳ ಪೈಕಿ ಯಾವುದೇ ಒಂದನ್ನು ನಮೂದಿಸದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಆ ಲೋಪವನ್ನು ತೀವ್ರವಾಗಿ ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ.

6. ಕಂದಾಯವನ್ನು ಕೊಡುವವರು ಗ್ರಾಮ ಲೆಕ್ಕಿಗರು ಕೊಟ್ಟ ರಸೀದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮೇಲಿನ ಸೂಚನೆ 5ರಲ್ಲಿ ಹೇಳಿದ ಎಲ್ಲ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಳನ್ನು ತಿದ್ದಿರುವುದನ್ನು ಖಚಿತಪಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು.

7 ಕಂದಾಯವನ್ನು ಕೊಡುವವರು ಹಣ ಸಂದಾಯ ಮಾಡುವಾಗ ಖಾತೆದಾರರ ಪಟ್ಟಾ ರಸೀದಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಹಾಜರು ಪಡಿಸಬೇಕು ಗ್ರಾಮಲೆಕ್ಕಿಗರು ಪಟ್ಟಾ ರಸೀದಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಣ ಸಂದಾಯವಾದುದನ್ನು ನಮೂದಿಸಬೇಕು.

8. ರಸೀದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಮೂದಿಸಿರುವ ಸಂದಾಯವಾಡಿದ ಒಟ್ಟು ಹಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿಂದಿನ ವರ್ಷದ ಬಾಕಿ ಕಂದಾಯದ ಅಂಶ ಮತ್ತು ಚಾಲ್ತಿ ವರ್ಷದ ಅಂಶ ಇವುಗಳನ್ನು ಬೇರೆ ಬೇರೆಯಾಗಿ ತೋರಿಸಬೇಕು. ಇದೇ ರೀತಿಯಾಗಿ ಕಂದಾಯಕ್ಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಇತರ ಕರಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಭಾಗವನ್ನು ಬೇರೆ ಬೇರೆಯಾಗಿ ತೋರಿಸಬೇಕು.

9. ಭೂ ಕಂದಾಯ ಪಾವತಿ ಮಾಡುವ ಪ್ರತಿ ಖಾತೆದಾರರಿಗೂ ತಮ್ಮ ಖಾತೆಯನ್ನು ಉಚಿತವಾಗಿ ನೋಡುವ ಹಕ್ಕಿದೆ.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, Bangalore.

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

Part IV – 2-C (1)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, JANUARY 19, 1978
(PUSHYA 29, SAKA ERA 1899). | No. 45

Home Secretariat

Notification No. HD 1 TRC 78.

Bangalore, dated 18th January 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 44 of the Road Transport Corporation Act, 1950 (Central Act 64 of 1950) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation Rules, 1961, namely :—

1. **Short title and commencement** :—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment to rule 4** :—In the Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation Rules, 1961, for sub-rule (1) of rule 4, the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely :—

"(1) A non-official member shall hold office during the pleasure of Government."

By Order and in the name of the President of India

K. P. Ramakrishna,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

G. S. R.—28

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, Bhm.

Reg. No. KRNA--25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY
(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 25, 1978
(MAGHA 5, SAKA ERA 1899). | No. 79

Home Secretariat

Notification No. HD 6 TMR 76
Bangalore dated 17th January 1978

Whereas a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 133 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) in Notification No. GSR 342 (HD 6 TMR 76) dated 15th November, 1977 in Part IV-2-c-(i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 24th November 1977 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 26th December, 1977;

And whereas the said Gazette was made available to the public on 24th November, 1977;

And whereas no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft rules,

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 70 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely:—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (First Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Substitution of rule 210.—For rule 210 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, the following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

'**210. Use of military-colours and registration marks Prohibited.**—(1) No motor vehicle other than a military motor vehicle painted in olive green colour or buff colour of any other colour usually employed for military motor vehicles or disruptive pattern colour or disruptive pattern paint shall be registered or used in any public place.

Explantaion:—'Disruptive pattern colour' or 'disruptive pattern paint' means an i includes combination of colours or paints such as olive green, white, brunswich green and dark brown.

(2) If any motor vehicle which has already been registered has been painted in any of the colours the use of which is prohibited under sub-rule (1) shall be repainted with any other colour within a period of one month from the date of coming into force of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (First Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(3) No motor vehicle shall exhibit or carry any military registration mark."

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

G.S.R.—81

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, Bhra.

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

Part IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1978
(PHALGUNA 9, SAKA ERA 1899).

No. 210

KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT

DEPARTMENT OF CABINET AFFAIRS

Notification No. DCA 46 GAM 78

Bangalore, dated 28th February 1978.

Under clause (1) of Article 164 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka has been pleased to appoint Sri D. Devaraj Urs as the Chief Minister of Karnataka.

After taking the oaths of office and of secrecy, Sri D. Devaraj Urs assumed office at 12 Noon on Tuesday, the 28th February, 1978.

GOVIND NARAIN,
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. NARASIMHA RAU,
Chief Secretary to Government.

G.S.R.—64

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY
(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE, SATURDAY, MARCH 4, 1978 (PHALGUNA 13, SAKA ERA 1899). | No. 217

Finance Secretariat

Notification No. FD 32 CAX 77
Bangalore, dated 3rd March 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax Rules, 1957 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 63 (2) (k) of the Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax Act, 1957 (Karnataka Act No. 22 of 1957) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 63 for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 15th March 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Financial Commissioner and Secretary to Government Finance Department, Post Bag No. 5342, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax (I Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 32** : In sub-rule (2) of rule 32 of the Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax Rules, 1957, after the words "the 1st of June of the relevant financial year for which permission to compound Agricultural Income Tax is required," the words "or within such further period as the Government may by notification extend" shall be inserted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

L. S. Jagirdar,
Under Secretary to Government, Finance Department.

G.S.R.—70

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, MARCH 8, 1978
(PHALGUNA 17, SAKA ERA 1899).

No. 223

KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT

DEPARTMENT OF CABINET AFFAIRS

NOTIFICATION

No. DPAR 48 GAM 78, Bangalore, dated 8th March 1978.

G.S.R. 73.—Under clause (1) of article 164 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka, on the advice of the Chief Minister, has been pleased to appoint the following persons as Ministers and Ministers of State :—

MINISTERS

Sriyuths :

1. B. BASAVALINGAPPA
2. AZEEZ SAIT
3. M. MALLAPPA
4. G. RAME GOWDA
5. H. C. SRIKANTAIAH
6. R. GUNDU RAO

Sriyuths:

7. K. PRABHAKAR
8. SIDDEEKA MOHAMED YAHYA
9. L. G. HAVANOOR
10. S. BANGARAPPA
11. B. SUBBAYYA SHETTY
12. DEVENDRAPPA GHALAPPA
13. PATIL RAMANAGOUDA SHIVASIDDANA GOUDA

MINISTERS OF STATE

Sriyuths:

1. K. H. SRINIVASA
2. VEERSHETTY MOGLAPPA KUSNOOR
3. Smt. MANORAMA MADHWARAJ
4. P. F. RODRIGUES
5. JAKANUR ANNARAO BALAPPA

After taking oaths of office and of secrecy, the Ministers and Ministers of State assumed office at 11 A.M. on Wednesday, the 8th March 1978.

GOVIND NARAIN,
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

H. SHIVARAMU,
Under Secretary to Government,
D. C. A. & D. P. A. R. (General).

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

Part IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, MARCH 1, 1978
(PHALGUNA 10, SAKA ERA 1899).

No. 213

KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT

DEPARTMENT OF CABINET AFFAIRS

Notification No. DCA 47 GAM 78.

Bangalore, dated 1st March 1978.

Under clause (1) of Article 164 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka, on the advice of the Chief Minister, has been pleased to appoint Shri K. H. Ranganath, as Minister.

After taking the oaths of office and of secrecy, the Minister assumed office at 7-45 P.M. on Tuesday, the 28th February, 1978.

GOVIND NARAIN,
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

H. SHIVARAMU,
Under Secretary to Government,
DCA & DPAR (General).

G.S.R.—66

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY
(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV-2-C (11)

BANGALORE, TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1978 (PHALGUNA 9, SAKA ERA 1899). | No. 211

Social Welfare and Labour Secretariat

Corrigendum No. SWL 318 LET 76.

Bangalore, dated 22nd/23rd February 1978.

The words and figures "14th and 15th" occuring in Column (3) against Sl. No. 79 of page 5 of Notification No. SWL 318 LET 76, dated 21/24th January, 1978 published as *Karnataka Gazette (Extraordinary)* No. 89 dated 28th January 1978 may be read as "12th, 14th and 15th".

The words "Periyarnagar and Bangalore North Taluk" in Col. (3) against Sl. No, 103 at page 8 of the Notification referred to above may be read as "Periyarnagar of Bangalore North Taluk".

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

B. Manamohan,
Under Secretary to Government,
Social Welfare & Labour Dept.

S. O. 617

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, TUESDAY, MARCH 14, 1978
(PHALGUNA 23, SAKA ERA 1899).

No. 248

Law and Parliamentary Affairs Secretariat

NOTIFICATION

No. LAW 8 LGN 78, Bangalore, dated 14th March 1978

The following Order made by the Governor is hereby published for general information :—

"ORDER I

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of Article 180 of the Constitution of India, I, Govind Narain, Governor of Karnataka, do hereby appoint Sri V. Masiyappa, a Member of the Legislative Assembly to perform the duties of the office of the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly until a Speaker is duly elected by the House.

GOVIND NARAIN,
Governor of Karnataka."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. R. Chamayya,
Draftsman and Ex-Officio
Joint Secretary to Government,
Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs.

G.S.R.—81

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE, TUESDAY, MARCH 14, 1978
(PHALGUNA 23, SAKA ERA 1899).

No: 244

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

NOTIFICATION

No. LAW 8 LGN 78, Bangalore, dated 14th March 1978

The following Order made by the Governor is hereby published for general information :—

"ORDER II

In exercise of the powers conferred by Article 188 of the Constitution of India, I, Govind Narain, Governor of Karnataka, do hereby appoint Sri V. Masiyappa, a Member of the Legislative Assembly, as the person before whom a Member of the Legislative Assembly shall, before taking his seat, make and subscribe an oath or affirmation, until a Speaker is duly elected by the House.

GOVIND NARAIN,
Governor of Karnataka."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. R. CHAMAYYA,
Draftsman and Ex-Officio
Joint Secretary to Government,
Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs.

G.S.R.—82

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV-2-C (1)

BANGALORE, TUESDAY, MARCH, 14, 1978
(PHALGUNA 23, SAKA ERA 1899).

No. 245

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

NOTIFICATION

No. LAW 8 LGN 78, Bangalore, dated 14th March 1978

The following Order made by the Governor is hereby published for general information :—

"ORDER III

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (1) of rule 7 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in the Legislative Assembly, I, Govind Narain, Governor of Karnataka, do hereby fix the 17th March 1978, as the date on which the election of the Speaker shall be held.

GOVIND NARAIN,
Governor of Karnataka."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. R. CHAMAYYA,
Draftsman and Ex-Officio
Joint Secretary to Government,
Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs.

G.S.R.—88

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, Bhoo

Reg. No KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY
(EXTRAORDINARY)
PART IV—2-C (I)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, MARCH 9, 1978
(PHALGUNA 18, SAKA ERA 1899).

No. 228

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETAHIAT

NOTIFICATION I

No. LAW 7 LGN 78, Bangalore, dated the 9th March 1978

The following order made by the Governor is hereby published for general information :—

ORDER

In exercise of the powers conferred upon me by clause (1) of Article 174 of the Constitution of India, I, Govind Narain, Governor of Karnataka, do hereby summon the Karnataka Legislative Assembly to meet at Bangalore at 8-30 a.m. on Friday the 17th March, 1978.

GOVIND NARAIN,
Governor of Karnataka.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. R. CHAMAYYA,
Draftsman and Ex-Officio
Joint Secretary to Government,
Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs.

G.S.R. 74

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, MARCH 9, 1978
(PHALGUNA 18, SAKA ERA 1899).

No. 229

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

NOTIFICATION II

No. LAW 7 LGN 78, Bangalore, dated the 9th March 1978

The following order made by the Governor is hereby published for general information :—

ORDER

In exercise of the powers conferred upon me by clause (1) of Article 174 of the Constitution of India, I, Govind Narain, Governor of Karnataka, do hereby summon the Karnataka Legislative Council to meet at Bangalore at 2-30 p.m. on Friday the 17th March, 1978.

GOVIND NARAIN,
Governor of Karnataka.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. R. CHAMAYYA,
Draftsman and Ex-Officio
Joint Secretary to Government,
Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs.

G S R 75

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lor.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE, SUNDAY, MARCH 12, 1978
(PHALGUNA 21 SAKA ERA 1899).

No. 237

KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT

DEPARTMENT OF CABINET AFFAIRS

No. DCA 80 GAM 78

Bangalore dated 12th March 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (3) of Article 166 of the Constitution of India and Rule 6 of the Karnataka Government (Transaction of Business) Rules 1977, the Governor of Karnataka, on the advice of the Chief Minister, is pleased to allot with immediate effect the business of Government among the Cabinet Ministers and the Ministers of State as follows :

CABINET MINISTERS

Sri D. Devaraj Urs,
Chief Minister.

(i) Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms and Department of Cabinet Affairs ;

(ii) Home Department (excluding Transport, Tourism, Information and Publicity, and Excise) ;

(iii) Planning Department ;

(iv) Major and Medium Irrigation, Power Major Irrigation, and Ports from the Public Works and Electricity Department.

(v) Fisheries from Social Welfare and Labour Department.

		(vi) Bangalore Development Authority from the Housing and Urban Development Department.
		(vii) Mines and Geology and Sericulture from Commerce and Industries Dept.
		(viii) Horticulture from Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department.
		(ix) Muzrai from Revenue Department.
2	Sri K. H. Ranganath, Minister for Agriculture and Parliamentary Affairs.	(i) Agriculture from Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department; (ii) Parliamentary Affairs from Law and Parliamentary Affairs Department.
3	Sri B. Basavalingappa, Minister for Revenue	Revenue Department (excluding Muzrai and Wakfs)
4	Sri Azeez Sait, Minister for Industries and Commerce.	(i) Commerce and Industries Department (excluding Mines and Geology and Sericulture) (ii) Wakfs from Revenue Department.
5	Sri S. M. Yahya, Minister for Finance	Finance Department.
6	Sri K. Prabhakar, Minister for Rural Development and Panchayati Raj.	Rural Development and Panchayati Raj from the Rural Development and Co-operation Department;
7	Sri R. Gundu Rao, Minister for Transport and Tourism.	Transport and Tourism from the Home Department.
8	Sri H. C. Srikantaiah, Minister for Municipal Administration.	Municipal Administration (excluding Bangalore Development Authority) from the Housing and Urban Development Department.
9	Sri G. Ramegowda, Minister for Food and Forest.	Food and Forest Department.
10	Sri H. Mallappa, Minister for Health and Family Welfare.	Health and Family Welfare Department.
11	Sri L. G. Havanur, Minister for Law, Social Welfare and Backward Classes.	(i) Law from Law and Parliamentary Affairs Department; (ii) Social Welfare and Backward Classes from the Social Welfare and Labour Department excluding Women and Children's Welfare.
12	Sri Devendrappa Ghaleppa, Minister for Animal Husbandry and Dairy Development.	Animal Husbandry and Dairy Development from the Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department.

	Sri B. Subbayya Shetty, Minister for Education.	Education excluding Youth Services and Academies from the Education and Youth Services Department.
14	Sri R. S. Patil, Minister for Labour and Excise.	(i) Labour from Social Welfare and Labour Deptt. (ii) Excise from the Home Department.
15	Sri S. Bangarappa, Minister for Public Works.	Public Works from Public Works and Electricity Department (excluding Major, Medium and Minor Irrigation and Ports)

MINISTERS OF STATE

16	Smt. Manorama Madhwaraj, Minister of State for Women and Children's Welfare.	Women and Children's Welfare from the Social Welfare and Labour Department.
17	Sri K. H. Srinivasa, Minister of State for Information and Youth Services.	(i) Information and Publicity from the Home Department; (ii) Youth Services and Academies from Education and Youth Services Department.
		(iii) Planning } Attached to (iv) Power } Chief Minister.
18	Sri Veershetty Mogalappa Kusugur, Minister of State for Co-operation.	Co-operation from Rural Development and Co-operation Department (excluding Agricultural grading and Marketing).
19	Sri P. F. Rodrigues, Minister of State for Housing	(i) Housing from Housing and Urban Development Department (ii) Ports } Attached to (iii) Fisheries } Chief Minister
20	Sri A. B. Jakanur, Minister of State for Regulated Markets	(i) Agricultural grading and Marketing from the Rural Development and Co-operation Department. (ii) Prisons from the Home Department attached to Chief Minister.

GOVIND NARAIN
Governor of Karnataka.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. NARASIMHA RAU,
Chief Secretary to Government.

G.B.R.—70

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stg. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY
(EXTRAORDINARY)
PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, SATURDAY, MARCH 18, 1978
(PHALGUNA 27, SAKA ERA 1899). | No. 2

LEGISLATURE SECRETARIAT

NOTIFICATION

No. 14849 L.A./L.C., dated 18th March 1978

Sri P. Venkataramana has been elected Speaker of the Karnataka Legislative Assembly on the forenoon of 17th March, 1978.

T. VENKATASWAMY,
Secretary,
Karnataka Legislature.

G.S.R. 86

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty & Publications, at the Govt Press B'lore

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, MARCH 30, 1978
(CHAITRA 9, SAKA ERA 1900). | No. 322

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 463 LRM 75.

Bangalore, dated 28/30th March 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 137 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Act 1961 (Karnataka Act No. 10 of 1962) the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following Rules, the draft of the rules having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said Section in Notification No. RD 463 LRM 75 (G.S.R. 127) dated 20th April 1977 part IV, Section 2-C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* namely :—

RULES

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Reforms (2nd Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Substitution of new Form for Form 10.—For Form 10 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Rules, 1974 the following Form shall be substituted, namely :—

Form 10

(See Rule 21)

(Certificate of registration of a tenant as an occupant under Section 55 (1) of the Karnataka Land Reforms Act, 1961).

Whereas the Tribunal.....Taluk has under Sub-Section (4)/(5) of Section 48A of the Karnataka Land Reforms Act, 1961 ordered that Shri ....is entitled to be registered as an occupant of the lands detailed herennder, namely.

District	Taluk	Village	S.No.	Extent in acres	Assessment Rs.	Boundaries

And whereas the Tahsildar/Special Tahsildar..... ..... Taluk has determined under section 48B (1) the amount payable by the tenant Shri.....as premium for the grant of occupancy rights of the above-mentioned land;

And whereas the tenant Shri..... ....has paid into Government Treasury on.....the full premium amount of Rs..... ....in one lumpsum or the first instalment of Rs. 2,000 thereof according to the provisions of the Karnataka Land Reforms Act, 1961 (as amended) due in respect of the lands aforesaid.

Now, therefore, the Tahsildar/Special Tahsildar..... ..... Taluk hereby registers the tenant Sri.....as an occupant of the said land. The registration is granted subject to the provisions hereinafter mentioned and subject also to the regular payment of Land Revenue assessment on the land as fixed under the rules for the time being in force. The registration is also subject to the provisions of the Karnataka Land Reforms Act and Rules as they stand now and as they may be amended from time to time.

(1) Provided that this assessment shall be paid for each reven u year as per rules prescribed in this behalf from time to time under the provisions of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 failing which it will be recoverable by coercive process in the manner prescribed by the Karnataka Land Revenue Act and Rules framed there under.

(2) Provided also that this certificate of registration in no way affects the liability of the above said land to such rates, taxes and cesses other than land revenue as are or as may be imposed by law, whether for general, municipal or other local purpose.

(3) Provided also that the said occupant or other lawful owner of the said land shall at all times hereafter at his own expense maintain, in good order, the restrored major and minor tanks of the village with respect to which the customary obligation to maintain is imposed on the said occupant or other lawful owner of the said survey number and shall put up, repair and maintain in good order the boundary marks around and in the said land, failing which it shall be lawful for the State Government after due notice to cause the maintenance work of the said tank in so far as his liability in this behalf exetnds and the repair of the said boundary marks to be

carried out and to recover the cost of such maintenance work and such repair as a revenue demand from the said occupant or other lawful owner.

(4) Provided also that nothing in the certificate of registration contained shall affect the existing easementary or customary rights of the Government or of propreitors of land adjoining or lying near the said land or of the villagers in common in all existing roads and paths and in streams of water running through or bounding the said land.

(5) Provided also that this Certificate of registration shall in no way be considered to grant to or in any way vest in the said occupant any right, title or interest in or to precious stones, gold and other minerals or coal or stone or rock containing or supposed to contain precious stones, gold or other minerals or coal known to exist or which may at any time hereafter be discovered on or under the said land or any part thereof all of which are hereby respectively reserved to the State Government subject to the conditions now in force or which may be prescribed in this behalf from time to time & subject to the conditions that the said occupant shall always be allowed to use free of charge any limestone, granite and ordinary minerals other than metals or coal or precious stones which may be found on or under the said land and which may be applied to the bonafide private use of the said occupant and not removed for purposes of sale.

(6) Provided also that the certificate of regisration shall not be considered in any way to grant to or vest in the said occupant the right to sandal trees which are hereby reserved to the State Government except in so far as the rules that are or may be framed in the matter of the grant of bonuses for such trees may permit.

(7) Provided also that the grant shall be subject further generally to the provisions of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 and the rules made thereunder or any other law for the time being in force.

(8) Provided also that the failure to cultivate the land personally for three consequtive years shall entail eviction of the occupant unless condoned by the Tahsildar/Special Tahsildar for sufficient reasons and the land will be disposed of under section 77 of Karnataka Land Reforms Act, 1961.

(9) Provided also that the land of which the occupancy has been granted to any person shall not within six years from the date the certificate under section 55 is issued, be transferred by sale, gift, exchange mortgage, lease or assignment; but the land may be partitioned among members of the holder's joint family subject to the condition that no fragment shall be created by any such partition. Any transfer or partition of land in contravention of Land Reforms Law will be invalid. It shall be lawful for the occupant registered

as such or his successor-in-title to take a loan and mortgage or create a charge on his interest in the land in favour of the State Government a Scheduled Bank, a Co-operative Land Development Bank or a Company as defined in section 3 of the Companies Act, 1956 in which not less than fifty one per cent of the paid up share capital is held by the State Government or a Corporation owned or controlled by the Central Government or the State Government or both for development of land or improvement of agricultural practices; and without prejudice to any other remedy proveded by any law; in the event of his making default in payment of such loan in accordance with the terms and conditions on which such loan was granted it shall be lawful to cause his interest in the land to be attached and sold and the proceeds to be utilised in the payment of such loan.

(10) Provided also that if the occupant or his successor in title intends within six years from the date of such registration giving up personal cultivation of the land, he shall surrender, the land to the State Government and on such surrender the State Government shall pay an amount equal to the premium paid and the depreciated value of improvements if any, effected after the date of registration to the persons surrendring and the persons interested in the land The surrendered land shall then be at the disposal of the State Government and the Tribunal may thereafter dispose of it as surplus land vesting in the State Government.

(11) Provided that the occupant shall undertake soil conservation measures as directed by the Soil Conservation officer.

(12) The occupant shall be entitled to the benefits of Easementary or customary rights in the land, if any.

Dated this day/of 197

Tahsildar/Spl. Tahsildar

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

P. VASUDEVA RAO,
I/c Asst. Spl. Officer for L. R and Ex-Officio Under Secretary to Government, Rev., Dept.

G.S R —100

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, MARCH 30, 1978
(CHAITRA 9, SAKA ERA 1900).

No. 323

AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SECRETARIAT

Notification No. AAH 149 AHP 78.

Bangalore, dated 29th March 1978.

Under Articles 22 and 37 of the Articles of Association of the Bangalore Animal Food Corporation Ltd , the Governor of Karnataka is pleased to appoint Shri Devendrappa Ghalappa, Minister for Animal Husbandry and Dairy Development, Government of Karnataka, as Director and Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Bangalore Animal Food Corporation Ltd., with immediate effect and until further orders.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. N. BHAGWAT,
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture & Animal Husbandry Department.

G. S. R.—99

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY
(EXTRAORDINARY)
PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, TUESDAY, MAY 9, 1978
(VAISHAKHA 19, SAKA ERA 1900).

No. 768

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 32 CAX 77.

Bangalore, dated 2nd May 1978.

Whereas a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax Rules, 1957 was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 63 of the Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax Act, 1957 (Karnataka Act 22 of 1957) in Notification No. GSR 70 (FD/32 CAX 77) dated 3rd March 1978 in Part IV, Section 2 (C) (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* Extraordinary, dated 4th March 1978 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 15th March 1978;

And whereas the said Gazette was made available to the public on 9th March 1978;

And whereas no objections and suggestions have been received on the said draft;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (k) of sub-section (2) of section 63 of the Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax Act, 1957 (Karnataka Act 22 of 1957), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 32:**—In sub-rule (2) of rule 32 of the Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax Rules, 1957, after the words "the 1st of June of the relevant financial year for which permission to compound agricultural income tax is required" the words "or within such further period as the Government may, by notification, extend" shall be inserted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

T. M. VASUDEVAN,
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

G.S.R.— 115

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore

Reg No KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE, MONDAY, MAY 15, 1978
(VAISHAKHA 25, SAKA ERA 1900).

No. 787

Home Secretariat

Notification No. HD 15 PES 78
Bangalore, dated 15th May 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise (Distillery and Warehouses) Rules, 1967, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 71 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 1st June 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by Government. Objections or Suggestions, if any, may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

1 Title and commencement.—(1) These rals may be called the Karnataka Excise (Distillery and Warehouses) (Amendment Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2 Amendment of rule 7.—In clause (ii) of sub-rule (1) of rule 7 of the Karnataka Excise (Distillery and Warehouse) Rules, 1967, for the words "rupees twenty-five thousand" the words "rupees seventy-five thousand" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

G.S.R. 120

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty & Publns. at the Govt. PressB'lore

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY
(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, MONDAY, MAY 15, 1978
(VAISHAKHA 25, SAKA ERA 1900).

No. 782

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 13 PES 78.
Bangalore, dated 15th May 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise (sale of Indian and Foreign liquors) Rules, 1968, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of section 71 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 1st June 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by Government. Objections or Suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560 001.

DRAFT RULES

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 8 :—In sub-rule (1) of rule 8 of the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) Rules, 1968,—

(i) for item 1, the following item shall be substituted, namely:-
"1. Wholesale Licence ... Rs 20,000 per year"

(ii) in item 2, for the figures and comma,
"10,000", the figures and comma "7,500" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

G.S.R.—117

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY
(EXTRAORDINARY)
PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, FRIDAY, MAY 15, 1978
(VAISHAKHA 25, SAKA ERA 1900). | No. 798

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 14 PES 78
Bangalore, dated the 15th May 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise (lease of right of retail vend of Beer) Rules 1976, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of sectotion 71 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 1st June 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Lease of Right of Retail Vend of Beer) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rules 5 and 6**:—In rules 5 and 6 of the Karnataka Excise (Lease of Right of Retail Vend of Beer) Rules, 1976, for the letters and figures "Rs. 500" the letters and figures "Rs. 1,200" shall be Substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Deptt.

G.S.R.—118

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B re

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, MONDAY, MAY 15, 1978
(VAISHAKHA 25, SAKA ERA 1900).

No. 790

Home Secretariat

Notification No. HD 16 PES 78.

Bangalore, dated 15th May 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise (Excise Duties) Rules 1968, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of section 71 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 1st June 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

DRAFT RULES

Title and Commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Excise Duties) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Schedule.A**—In column (3) of Schedule-A appended to the Karnataka Excise (Excise Duties) Rules, 1968.

(i) in item 3, in clause (a), for the letters and figures "Rs. 17-00" the letters and figures "Rs. 18-00" shall be substituted;

(ii) in item 5 for the letters and figures "Re. 1-00" the letters and figures "Rs. 1-20" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,

Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, MONDAY, MAY 15 1978
(VAISHAKHA 25, SAKA ERA 1900).

No. 791

Law and Parliamentary Affairs Secretariat

Notification No. LAW 208 LAC 74.

Bangalore, dated 15th May 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Article 234 and the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka, after consultation with the Karnataka Public Service Commission and the High Court of Karnataka, hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. **Title, commencement and application.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Munsiffs (Special Recruitment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

(3) These rules shall apply to the recruitment of seventy persons to the cadre of Munsiffs.

2. **Method of recruitment, etc.**,—The method of recruitment of seventy persons under these rules to the cadre of Munsiffs and the qualification therefore, shall be as specified below, namely :—

Method of Recruitment	Minimum qualification, probation, etc.
1	2
By direct recruitment— Selection of candidates shall be made by a Committee consisting of three Judges of the High Court of Karnataka nominated by the Chief Justice of Karnataka.	(1) Must be holder of a Degree in Arts, Science or Commerce and a Degree in Law of a University established by Law in India ; and

1	2
An officer of the High Court of Karnataka nominated by the Selection Committee shall be the Secretary of the Selection Committee.	(2) Must be practising, on the last date fixed for submission of application as an Advocate in Courts of Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction in India and must have so practised for not less than four years on such date.
Selection shall be made by the Selection Committee on the basis of marks obtained in the *viva voce* examination. Maximum marks shall be 100.	Must have attained the age of 23 years and must not have attained the age of 35 years on the last date fixed for submission of applications
	Probation :—A candidate finally selected will be appointed on probation for a period of two years and the provisions of the Karnataka Civil Services (Probation) Rules, 1977 shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to persons so appointed. During the period of probation the candidate shall—
	(a) undergo such training as may be prescribed by the High Court for a period of not less than six months ;
	(b) pass the Kannada Language Examination conducted by the Karnataka Public Service Commission in accordance with the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) Rules, 1974.

Note:—(1) The Selection Committee shall invite applications indicating the probable number of vacancies available.

(2) A candidate shall, along with his application,—

(a) produce from the Presiding Officer of the Court in which he is actually practising a certificate indicating the length of his practice and his suitability for appointment as Munsiff ;

(b) produce certificates of good character from the Principal of the College or of the Institution in which he was last studying and from a Gazetted Officer or other responsible person, not being related to him but who is well acquainted with him in private life ;

(c) remit such fee and in such manner as may be specified by the Selection Committee. Applications received without such fee shall be rejected. Fee once paid shall not be refunded ;

(d) produce such other documents or certificates as the Selection Committee may specify.

3 The Selection Committee may conduct the *viva voce* examination in such place or places as it may determine.

4. The Selection Committee shall, subject to the orders in force relating to reservation of posts to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes prepare a list containing the names, in the order of merit, of such number of successful candidates as is equal to the number of vacancies notified.

5. The list of successful candidates shall be in operation till all candidates included in the list are appointed.

6. Subject to these rules the Selection Committee shall, for making selection, adopt such procedure as it may consider appropriate.

7. *Viva Voce* examination shall be to test the candidate's general knowledge, grasp of the principles of Law and suitability in all respects for appointment as Munsiff. The Selection Committee may obtain confidential reports about the conduct, character, integrity, temparament, behaviour and such other matters as it considers relevant in respect of all candidates and take them into consideration while awarding marks.

8. Every person appointed to be a Munsiff shall, before he enters upon his office shall make and subscribe before the Chief Justice of the High Court or such other Judge of the High Court or a District Judge, as may be appointed in that behalf by him, an oath or Affarmation in the following form :

"I..... .....having been appointed to the Judicial Service of the State of Karnataka do swear in the name of God/ solemnly affirm that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Constitution of India as by Law established, that I will duly and faithfully and to the best of my ability, knowledge and judgement perform the duties of my office, without fear or favour, affection or ill-will and that I will uphold the Constitution and the laws".

9. (1) Provisions of Rules 5, 6 (2) and 10 to 13 of the Karnataka State Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977, shall in so far as they are not inconsistent with the provisions of these rules, *mutatis mutandis* apply to recruitment of Munsiffs under these rules.

(2) The provisions of the Karnataka State Civil Services (Direct Recruitment by Selection) Rules, 1977 shall not apply for recruitment of Munsiffs under these rules.

GOVIND NARAIN,
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

T. K. VITTAL,
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Deptt. of Law and Parly. Affairs.

G.S.R.—119

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, Bhoo,

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, MAY 31, 1978
(JYEISHTA 10, SAKA ERA 1900). | No. 857

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 243 SGO 78 (i)

Dated 31*st May* 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Clause (3) of Article 320 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following Regulations further to amend the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Consultation) Regulations, 1976, namely:—

1. Title and Commencement:—(1) These Regulations may be called the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Consultation) (Tenth Amendment) Regulations, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of Annexure II :— In the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Consultation) Regulations, 1976, in Annexure-II after the entries relating to Sl. No. 30, the following entries shall be inserted as Sl. Nos. 31, 32 and 33.

"31 Secretary to Government, Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs.

32 Secretary to Government, Planning Department.

33 Special Secretary to Government, Public Works and Electricity Department ".

GOVIND NARAIN,
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

S. R. TODURKAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government I/c.
Department of Services & Cabinet Affairs.

Notification No. DPAR 243 SGO 78 (ii)

Bangalore dated 31st May 1978

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Secretariat Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1957, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Secretariat Services (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of the Schedule :—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Secretariat Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1957, before the entries relating to the category of posts of Draftsman and Ex-Officio Joint Secretary to Government, Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs, the following category of posts and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

"Secretary, Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs	By deputation of an officer of the Karnataka Judicial Services in the cadre of District Judges.	Must have put in not less than five years of service in the cadre of District Judges.

Note :—Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules or any other rules made under the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, a District Judge appointed as Secretary, Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs shall be given the scale of pay of the post.

Secretary, Planning Department.	(1) By appointment of an officer in IAS (Super-time scale).	
	Or	
	(2) By transfer or deputation of a Professor in a University established by Law in India.	*For transfer or deputation under* (2) *in column* (2) :— (1) Must be holder of a Doctorate in Economics ;

		(2) Must have been in the cadre of Professors in Economics in a University established by law in India for a period of not less than five years; and (3) Must not have attained the age of 50 years.
Special Secretary, Public Works Department.	(1) By appointment of Administrator, Ghataprabha and Malaprabha Projects or Administrator, Upper Krishna Project; or an officer of an equivalent grade; or (2 By promotion by selection from the cadre of Chief Engineers in the Karnataka Public Works Engineering Department Services ".	

GOVIND NARAIN,
Governor of Karnataka.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

S. R. TODURKAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government I/c
Department of Services and Cabinet Affairs

G.S.R 136

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-0 (i)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, MAY 31, 1978
(JYEISHTA 10, SAKA ERA 1900). | No. 857

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 243 SGO 78 (I)
Dated 31st May 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Clause (3) of Article 320 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following Regulations further to amend the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Consultation) Regulations, 1976, namely:—

1. **Title and Commencement**:—(1) These Regulations may be called the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Consultation) (Tenth Amendment) Regulations, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Annexure II** :—In the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Consultation) Regulations, 1976, in Annexure-II after the entries relating to Sl. No. 30, the following entries shall be inserted as Sl. Nos 31, 32 and 33.

"31 Secretary to Government, Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs.

32 Secretary to Government, Planning Department

33 Special Secretary to Government, Public Works and Electricity Department.

GOVIND NARAIN,
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

S. R. TODURKAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government I/c.
Department of Services and Cabinet Affairs.

Notification No. DPAR 243 SGO 78 (ii)

Bangalore, dated 31st May 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Secretariat Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1957, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Secretariat Services (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of the Schedule:—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Secretariat Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1957, before the entries relating to the category of posts of Draftsman and Ex-Officio Joint Secretary to Government, Department of Law and Parliamentry Affairs, the following category of posts and entires shall be inserted, namely:—

"Secretary, Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs.	By deputation of an officer of the Karnataka Judicial Services in the cadre of District Judges.	Must have put in not less then five years of service in the cadre of District Judges.

Note :—Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules or any other rules made under the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, a District Judge appointed as Secretary, Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs shall be given the scale of pay of the post.

Secretary, Planning Department.	(1) By appointment of an officer in IAS (Super-time scale).	
	Or	
	(2) By transfer or deputation of a Professor in a University established by Law in India.	*For transfer or deputation under (2) in column (2):*— (1) Must be holder of a Doctorate in Economics ;

		(2) Must have been in the cadre of Professors in Economics in a University established by law in India for a period of not less than five years; and
		(3) Must not have attained the age of 50 years.
Special Secretary, Public Works Department	(1) By appointment of Administrator, Ghataprabha and Malaprabha Projects or Administrator, Upper Krishna Project; or an officer of an equivalent grade; or	
	(2) By promotion by selection from the cadre of Chief Engineers in the Karnataka Public Works Engineering Department Services"	

GOVIND NARAIN,

Governor of Karnataka.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

S. R. TODURKAR,

Deputy Secretary to Government I/c,
Department of Services and Cabinet Affairs.

G.S.R. 130

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY
(EXTRAORDINARY)
PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, JUNE 29, 1978 (ASHADHA 8, SAKA ERA 1900). | No. 997

Home Secretariat

Notification No. HD 22 PES 78
Bangalore, dated 29th June 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise Licences (General Conditions) Rules, 1967 which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 71 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 11th July 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules will be considered by the Government. Objections or Suggestions, if any, may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called Karnataka Excise Licences General Conditions) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Insertion of a new rule 10A.**—After rule 10 of the Karnataka Excise Licences (General Conditions) Rules, 1967, the following new rule shall be inserted, namely:—

"10A **All shops shall remain closed on the first day of every calendar month.**—All shops shall remain closed throughout the first day of every calender month.

Explanation.—For the purpose of this rule "throughout the first day of the month" means, the period of twenty-four hours commencing from twelve midnight between the last day of the previous month and the first day of the concerned month".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

H. B. Ramaswamaiah,
Under Secretary to Government I/c.
Home Department

G. S. R:—168

Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. ess B

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY
(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, JUNE 29, 1978
(ASHADHA 8, SAKA ERA 1900)

No. 998

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 15 PES 78.
Bangalore, dated 29th June 1978.

Whereas a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise (Distillery and Warehouse) Rules, 1967 was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) in Notification No. GSR. 120 (HD. 15 PES. 78), in Part IV-2C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette Extraordinary*, dated 15th May 1978 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 1st June 1978.

And whereas the said Gazette was made available to the public on 15th May 1978 ;

And whereas the objections and suggestions received on the said draft have been considered by the State Government;

Now, Therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely.

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Distillery and Warehouse) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 7.—In clause (ii) of sub-rule (1) of rule 7 of the Karnataka Excise (Distillery and Warehouse) Rules, 1967, for the words "rupees twenty-five thousand" the words "rupees seventy five thousand" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
H. B. RAMASWAMAIAH,
I/c Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

G.S.R.—169

Printed by the Director of Printing Stty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press, Bhatra.

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, MONDAY, JULY 24, 1978
(SHRAVANA 2, SAKA ERA 1900). | No. 1072

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDC 22 CLM 78.

Bangalore, dated 22nd July 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Co-operative Societies Rules, 1960 which, the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 129 of the karnataka Co-operative Societies Act, 1959 (Karnataka Act 11 of 1959), is hereby published as required by the said sub-section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 5th August 1978.

Any objection which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Special Economic Programmes and Secretary to Government, Rural Development & Co-operation Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560 001.

DRAFT RULES

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Co-operative Societies (Fifth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Insertion of new rule 17B.—After rule 17A, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:—

"17B. Authority for recruitment, training etc. of employees of the Primary Co-operative Land Development Banks.—(1) Not withstanding anything in rule 17A, the State Government may constitute an Authority consisting of the following persons for the recruitment, training and disciplinary control of all classes of employees of the Primary Co-operative Land Development Banks in the State, namely.

1	Registrar of Co-operative Societies in Karnataka, Bangalore.	Chairman
2	President, Karnataka State Co-operative Land Development Bank, Bangalore.	Member
3	Joint Registrar of Co-operative societies (Credit) Bangalore.	do
4	Three Presidents of the Primary Co-operative Land Development Banks to be nominated by Government every year by rotation.	do
5	A representative of the Finance Department	do
6	Managing Director Karnataka State Co-operative Land Development Bank Ltd., Bangalore.	Member-Secretary.

(2) The said authority shall frame regulations regarding recruitment, emoluments, training, terms and conditions of service including disciplinary control of all classes of employees of the Primary Co-operative Land Development Banks.

(3) On the coming into force of the regulations framed by the said Authority the provisions of rules 17 and 18 shall to the extent they are inconsistent with the regulations cease to have effect in respect of the employees of the Primary Co-operative Land Development Banks".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

A. PARAMESWARAPPA,

Under Secretary to Government,
Rural Devt. and Coopn. Department.

G. S. R.—217

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, TUESDAY, JULY 25, 1978
(SHRAVANA 3, SAKA ERA 1900)

No 1078

KARNATAKA LEGISLATURE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. 4143/L.C.

Bangalore, dated 25th July 1978.

Sri R. G. Jagirdar, Deputy Chairman, Karnataka Legislative Council assumed the Charge of the duties of the Office of the Chairman, Karnataka Legislative Council from the forenoon of 1st July 1978 under Article 184 of the Constitution of India.

T. VENKATASWAMY,
Secretary,
Karnataka Legislature.

G.S.R.—221

Printed by the Director of Printing Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press, B'lore

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV-2-C (ii)

BANGALORE, TUESDAY, JULY 25, 1978
(SHRAVANA 3, SAKA ERA 1900)

No. 1076

Law and Parliamentary Affairs Secretariat

Notification No LAW 116 LCE 78.

Bangalore, dated 25th July 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of Section 13 of the Karnataka Civil Courts Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1964) and in supersession of all existing Orders on the subject, the Government of Karnataka, in consultation with the High Court of Karnataka hereby varies with effect from the 14th day of August, 1978, the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Munsiff's Court, Chintamani and the Munsiff's Court, Chickaballapur, by excluding Bagepalli Taluk from the local limits of the jurisdiction of Munsiff's Court, Chintamani and including the said Taluk within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Munsiff's Court, Chickaballapur

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

C. K. Ramu,

Under Secretary to Government,

S.O. — 1967 *Deptt. of Law and Parly. Affairs.*

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY
(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2- (i)

BANGALORE, FRIDAY AUGUST 4, 1978
(SHRAVANA 13, SAKA ERA 1900)

No. 1105

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

ORDER No LAW 108 LGR 78.

Bangalore, dated 4th August 1978

In pursuance of sub-rule (1) of Rule 7 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in the Karnataka Legislative Council, I, Govind Narain, Governor of Karnataka, do hereby fix 10th day of August 1978 as the date on which election of a Chairman to the Karnataka Legislative Council shall be held.

GOVIND NARAIN,
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

A. NEELAKANTARYA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Law and Parly Affairs.

G.S.R.—242

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, SATURDAY, AUGUST 26, 1978
(BHADRAPADA 4, SAKA ERA 1900).

No. 1188

Food and Forest Secretariat

Order No. FFD 131 FCS 78.

Bangalore, dated 24th August, 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (Central Act 10 of 1955 read with S. O. 681 (E) dated 30th November, 1974 issued by the Government of India in the Ministry of Industries and Civil Supplies (Department of Civil Supplies and Co-operation), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following Order to amend the Karnataka Kerosene Dealers' Licensing Order, 1969, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) This Order may be called the Karnataka Kerosene Dealers' Licensing (Amendment) Order, 1978.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Clause 12.**—In sub-clause (2) of Clause 12 of the Karnataka Kerosene Dealers' Licensing Order, 1969 (Hereinafter referred to as the said Order) for the words and figures "sections 102 and 103 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 (5 of 1898)", the following words and figures "Section 100 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (Central Act II of 1974)" shall be substituted.

3. **Amendment of Form B.**—In Form B appended to the said Order, after item 4, the following items shall be inserted, namely :—

"4A: The Licensee shall use weights and measures duly approved by the Weights and Measures Department only while issuing Kerosene to Retailers/Hawkers/Bulk Consumers authorised by the Food and Civil Supplies Department.

4B. The Licensee shall supply Kerosene only to licensed Retailers/Hawkers and the bulk consumers authorised by the Food and Civil Supplies Department.

4C. The Licensee shall supply kerosene only to the licensed hawkers displaying their names and addresses with the License Numbers and price per litre fixed by Government on their barrels/ containers."

4. **Amendment of Form C.**—In Form C appended to the said Order, after item 4, the following item shall be inserted, namely :—

"4A. The licensee shall use the weights and measures duly approved by the Weights and Measures Department only while supplying kerosene to the consumers."

5. **Amendment of Form D** —In form D appended to the said Order, after item 4, the following items shall be inserted, nemely:—

"4A. The Licensee shall use the weights and measures duly approved by the Weights and Measures Department only while supplying kerosene to the consumers.

4B The Licensee shall display his name and address with the Departmental Licence No. and the price per litre fixed by the Government on the barrel or any other container in which he carries the kerosene for selling purpose."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. A. PADMASALI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Food and Forest Department.

G. & R.—263

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, AUGUST 24, 1978
(BHADRAPADA 2, SAKA ERA 1900).

No. 1181

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 23 TMR 78,
Bangalore, dated 19th August 1978.

Whereas a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 133 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) in Notification No. HD 23 TMR 78, dated 10th July, 1978 in Part IV, Section 2-C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 13th July, 1978, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 16th August, 1978

And whereas the said Gazette was made available to the public on 13th July, 1978.

And whereas no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft.

Now, therefore in exercise of the powers conferred by section 41 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) the Government of Karnataka, hereby make the following rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Sixth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 181.**—In sub-rule (4) of rule 181 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963,—

(i) in clause (iii) the word "or" shall be inserted at the end; and
(ii) after clause (iii), the following clause shall be inserted, namely;-

"(iv) the red light on the vehicles conveying the Ministers of Karnataka".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. N. SUBBIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

G.S.R.—262

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

EXTRAORDINARY

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, AUGUST 24, 1978
(BHADRAPADA 2, SAKA ERA 1900).

No. 1181

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 23 TMR 78,
Bangalore, dated 19th August 1978.

Whereas a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 133 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) in Notification No. HD 23 TMR 78, dated 10th July, 1978 in Part IV, Section 2-C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 13th July, 1978, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 16th August, 1978

And whereas the said Gazette was made available to the public on 13th July, 1978.

And whereas no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft.

Now, therefore in exercise of the powers conferred by section 41 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) the Government of Karnataka, hereby make the following rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Sixth Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 181.**—In sub-rule (4) of rule 181 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963,—

(i) in clause (iii) the word "or" shall be inserted at the end; and

(ii) after clause (iii), the following clause shall be inserted, namely;-

"(iv) the red light on the vehicles conveying the Ministers of Karnataka".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. N. SUBBIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

G.S.R.—262

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV 2-C (i)

BANGALORE, TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1978
(BHADRAPADA 28, SAKA ERA 1900).

No. 1258

Revenue Secretariat.

Notification No. RD 703 LGB 77

Bangalore, dated 18th September 1978

Whereas, a draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Land Grant Rules, 1969 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1964) in Notification No. G.S.R. 216 (RD 703 LGB 77) dated 17th July 1978 published in Part IV Section 2 C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette*, dated July 20, 1978 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 26th August 1978.

And whereas, the said Official Gazette was made available to the public on the 20th July 1978;

And whereas, no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 12 of 1964) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules namely.—

1. Tittle and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Grant (Second Amendment) Rules 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 10.—To clause (i) of sub-rule (2) of rule 10 of the Karnataka Land Grant Rules, 1969, the following proviso shall be added namely.—

"Provided that the Deputy Commissioner may, if satisfied that any such land is not required for a public purpose grant such land for agricultural purposes."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. MALLAIAH,
Under Secretary to Government, R.D.

G.S.R.—288

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stg. & Publns. at the Govt. Press Bldg.

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1978
(BHADRAPADA 25, SAKA ERA 1900). | No. 1250

Social Welfare and Labour Secretariat

Notification No. SWL 37 LMW 77.

Bangalore, dated 13th September 1978.

Whereas the draft of the Karnataka Plantations (Welfare Officers) Rules, 1975, was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 43 of the Plantations Labour Act, 1951 (Central Act 61 of 1951) in Notification No. GSR-238 (SWL 86 LBW 75) dated 4th August 1975 in Part IV Section 2-C (ii) in the *Karnataka Gazette* Extraordinary, dated 30th August, 1975, inviting objections and suggestions within six weeks from the date of publication of the said notification in the Gazette.

And, whereas the said Gazette was made available to the public on 13th August 1975;

And whereas objections and suggestions received on the said draft have been considered by the State Government;

And whereas the previous approval of the Central Government have been obtained as required under sub-section (3) of Section 43 of the said Act;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 18 read with Section 43 of the Plantations Labour Act, 1951 (Central Act 69 of 1951) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely:—

RULES

1. **Title and commencement:**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Plantations (Welfare Officers) Rules, 1978.

2. They shall come into force on such date as the State Government may by notification appoint in this behalf.

2. **Definition :**—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) "Act" means the Plantations Labour Act, 1951 (Central Act 69 of 1951) ;

(b) The expression "Employer", "Plantation" and "Worker" shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Act.

3 Number of Welfare Officers :—

(1) Within six months of the date specified in the Notification issued under sub-rule (2) of Rule 1, the employer in every plantation wherein the number of workers ordinarily employed are three hundred or more, shall appoint atleast one Welfare Officer.

(2) Wherein any plantation the number of workers ordinarily employed exceeds one thousand and two hundred, in addition, to the Welfare Officer appointed under sub-rule (1), one Welfare Officer shall be appointed for every one thousand and two hundred workers or a fraction thereof in excess of the first one thousand and two hundred workers.

(3) Wherein any plantation the number of workers exceeds one thousand and two hundred by not more than three hundred, the State Government or such other authority as the State Government may specify for the purpose may, on application except the employer in any plantation from the provisions of sub-rule (2) subject to such conditions as it or be may specify.

(4) Where there are more than one Welfare Officer in a plantation, one of them shall be designated the Chief Welfare Officer.

4. **Qualifications:**—A person shall not be eligible for appointment as a Welfare Officer in any plantation unless he :—

(a) possesses a degree of a University established by law in India ;

(b) has obtained a degree or diploma in any of the Social Sciences from any University established by law in India or any institution recognised by the State Government in this behalf ; and

(c) has adequate knowledge of the language spoken by the majority of the workers in the plantation where he is to be appointed.

Provided that in the case of a person who is acting as a Welfare Officer at the commencement of these rules, the State Government may, subject to such conditions as it may specify, relax all or any of the aforesaid qualifications.

5. Recruitment of Welfare Officers :—

(1) The post of a Welfare Officer shall be advertised by the employer in any two newspapers having *vide* circulation in the State, one of which should be an English Newspaper.

(2) The selection for appointment to the post of a Welfare Officer shall be made from among the candidates applying for the post of a Committee constituted by the employer.

(3) The appointment when made shall be notified by the employer to the State Government and the Chief Inspector of Plantations giving full details of the qualifications, age, pay, previous experience and other relevant particulars of the Officer appointed and the terms and conditions of his service.

(4) Any vacancy in the post of a Welfare Officer caused by death, dismissal, discharge or resignation or by any other reason shall be filled up within three months of the occurrance of the vacancy.

6. Conditions of service of Welfare Officers :—

(1) A Welfare Officer shall be given appropriate status corresponding to the status of other executive heads of the plantation.

(2) The basic pay of a Welfare Officer shall not be less than Rs. 400 p.m., provided that the salary of any Welfare Officer which at the commencement of these rules is higher than the minimum prescribed in this sub-rule shall not be reduced.

(3) The conditions of service of a Welfare Officer shall be the same as those of other executive heads of corresponding status in the plantation.

Provided that, in the case of discharge or dismissal, the Welfare Officer shall have the right of appeal to the State Government whose decision thereon shall be binding upon the employer.

(4) An appeal under the proviso to sub-rule (3) shall be preferred within thirty days from the date of receipt of the order of discharge or dismissal by the Welfare Officer.

(5) No penalty shall be imposed upon a Welfare Officer by the Management unless he has been first informed in writing of the grounds on which it is proposed to take action against him and he has been afforded an adequate opportunity for defending himself.

7. Duties of Welfare Officers :—The Welfare Officer shall :—

(i) establish contacts and hold consultations with a view to maintain harmonious relations between the employer and the workers ;

(ii) bring to the notice of the employer the grievances of workers, individual as well as collective with a view to securing their expeditious redressal and to act as a Liaison Officer between the employer and the workers ;

(iii) Study the point of view of labour in order to help the employer to formulate labour policies of the plantation and interpret their polices to the workers in a language they can understand and comprehend ;

(iv) watch industrial relations with a view to using his influence in the event of a dispute arising between the employer and the workers and to help to bring about a settlement by persuasive methods and watch the working of collective agreement and the enforcement of Industrial awards ;

(v) advise the employer on statutory and other obligations concerning the application of the provisions of the Act and the rules made thereunder as well as other relevant labour laws ;

(vi) promote relations between the employer and workers so as to bring about efficiency in production as well as amelioration in the working conditions and help workers to adjust and adopt themselves to the working environments ;

(vii) advise the employer in the matter of making provisions for amenities such as canteens, recreational facilities social centres, creches, drinking water, foodstuffs, housing, sanitation and medical facilities, sickness benefits, gratuity and education of workers children etc., and on individual personal problems ;

(viii) help the employer in regulating the grant of lease with wages and other leave privileges and guide the workers in the matter of submission of applications for grant of leave and for regulating authorised absence ;

(ix) encourage the formation of workers and point production Committees, Co-operative Societies and Welfare Committees and supervise their work ;

(x) study absenteeism and labour turn-over and suggest measure to be adopted for their prevention ;

(xi) suggest measures which will serve to raise the standards of living of workers and in general to promote their well being.

(xii) deal with wage and employer matters by joint consultations with the employers and workers representative bodies; and

(xiii) perform any other duty connected with the Welfare of workers.

8. Welfare Officers not to deal with disciplinary cases or appear on behalf of the employer against workers :—

No Welfare Officer shall deal with any disciplinary cases against a worker or appear before conciliation Officer, or in a Court or Tribunal on behalf of the employer against a worker or workers except when he is required by the Conciliation Officer, Court or Tribunal to appear as an independent witness.

Provided that nothing in this Rule shall be deemed to prohibit a worker from approaching the Welfare Officer in respect of grievance arising out of any case of disciplinary action against him.a

9. Powers of exemption :—The State Government may by notification in the Official Gazette, exempt any plantation or class of plantations from the operation of all or any of the provisions of these Rules except sub-rule (1) of Rule 3 subject to such conditions as may be specified.

By Order and In the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. VASUDEVAIAH,

Under Secretary to Government,
Social Welfare and Labour Department.

G.S.R.—281

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Pubns. at the Govt. Press Bglw

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV-2-C (i)

BANGALORE, TUESDAY SEPTEMBER 19, 1978
(BHADRAPADA 28, SAKA ERA 1900).

No. 1257

Home Secretariat

Notification No. HD 71 TMR 77

Bangalore, dated 18th September 1978.

Whereas a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules 1963 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 133 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) in Notification No. HD 71 TMA 77 (GSR 246) dated 3rd August 1978 in Part IV Section 2-c (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 10th August 1978 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 15th September 1978 ;

And whereas the said Gazette was made available to the public on 10th August 1978 ;

And whereas no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft rules.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 24 read with section 41 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Seventh Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of Appendix III:—In Appendix III to the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963—

(i) in the entries relating to serial number 1 Bangalore District, in Column 3, after the letters "MET", the letters "MER" shall be inserted ; and

(ii) in the entries relating to serial number 7, Chitradurga District, in column 3, after the letter "MYU", the letters "MEU" shall be inserted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. N. SUBBIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

G.S R.—282

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stg. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV 2-C (i)

BANGALORE, TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1978
(ASVIJA 4, SAKA ERA 1900).

No. 1282

REVENUE SECRETARIAT.

Notification No. RD 392 MVS 78.

Bangalore, dated 25th September 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Village Offices Abolition Rules. 1961. which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Karnataka Village Offices Abolition Act. 1961 (Karnataka Act 14 of 1961), is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 11 of the said Act for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 1st November 1978.

Objections or suggestions which may be received from any persons in respect of the said draft before the date specified above will be considered by the Government of Karnataka. Objections and suggestions may be addressed to the Revenue Commissioner and the Secretary to Government of Karnataka, Revenue Department. Post Bag No. 349, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Village Offices Abolition (Amendment) Rules 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Insertion of new rule 5A :—After rule 5 of the Karnataka Village Offices Abolition Rules, 1961, the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"5A. Eviction of an unauthorised holder or person in wrongful possession :—(1) The Deputy Commissioner or any officer authorised by him in this behalf may, evict any,. person under subsection (1) of section 5 or section 7, or where any order to deliver possession of land has been passed against any person under the Act, make such eviction in the following manner, namely :—

(i) By serving a notice on the person in possession to vacate the land within such time after the service of such notice as it may appear reasonable to him ; and

(ii) if such notice is not obeyed, by removing or causing the removal of any person who may refuse to vacate the land : and

(iii) if such person or any other person on his behalf resists or obstructs such removal, such officer shall hold a summary inquiry into the facts of the case and, if satisfied that the resistance or obstruction was without any just cause, may, without prejudice to any proceedings to which such person or other person may be liable under any law for the time being in force for the punishment of such resistance or obstruction, take or cause to be taken, such steps and use or cause to be used such force as may, in the opinion of such officer, be reasonably necessary for securing compliance with the order.

(2) Subject to the above sub-rule, the provisions of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964, shall apply in respect of eviction of a person in wrongful possession or an unauthorised holder, under the Act.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

KEMPA REDDY,
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

G.S.R.—294

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore

2. Insertion of new rule 5A :—After rule 5 of the Karnataka Village Offices Abolition Rules, 1961, the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"5A. Eviction of an unauthorised holder or person in wrongful possession :—(1) The Deputy Commissioner or any officer authorised by him in this behalf may, evict any, person under subsection (1) of section 5 or section 7, or where any order to deliver possession of land has been passed against any person under the Act, make such eviction in the following manner, namely :—

(i) By serving a notice on the person in possession to vacate the land within such time after the service of such notice as it may appear reasonable to him ; and

(ii) if such notice is not obeyed, by removing or causing the removal of any person who may refuse to vacate the land : and

(iii) if such person or any other person on his behalf resists or obstructs such removal, such officer shall hold a summary inquiry into the facts of the case and, if satisfied that the resistance or obstruction was without any just cause, may, without prejudice to any proceedings to which such person or other person may be liable under any law for the time being in force for the punishment of such resistance or obstruction, take or cause to be taken, such steps and use or cause to be used such force as may, in the opinion of such officer, be reasonably necessary for securing compliance with the order.

(2) Subject to the above sub-rule, the provisions of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964, shall apply in respect of eviction of a person in wrongful possession or an unauthorised holder, under the Act.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

KEMPA REDDY.

Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

G.S.R.—294

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, TUESDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1978
(ASVIJA 25, SAKA ERA 1900).

No. 1327

Revenue Secretariat

Notification No. RD 427 MVS 78

Bangalore, dated 17th October 1978

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka General Services (Revenue Subordinate Branch) Village Accountants (Recruitment) Rules, 1970, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 16 and 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 12 of 1964), is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 197 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 1st December 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above, will be considered by Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Revenue Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

1. Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka General Services (Revenue Subordinate Branch) Village Accountants (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 5 :—For sub-rule (1) of rule 5 of the Karnataka General Services (Revenue Subordinate Branch) Village Accountants (Recruitment) Rules, 1970, the following rule shall be substituted, namely,—

"(1) There shall be a Selection Committee for each District which shall be constituted by the Government consisting of :—

(i)	Deputy Commissioner of District	... Chairman
(ii)	Head Quarter Assistant to the Deputy Commissioner of the District	... Member-Secretary
(iii)	Not exceeding three members nominated by the Government of whom one shall be from amongst persons belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and one shall be of a person having special knowledge or practical experience in social service in the District.	... Members

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

KEMPA REDDY.

Under Secretary to Government.
Revenue Department.

G.S.R.—311

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, Goa.

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1978
(ASVIJA 27, SAKA ERA 1900)

No 1329

Housing and Urban Development Secretariat

Notification No. HUD 399 MLR 78

Bangalore, dated 16th October 1978

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Municipalities (Recruitment of Officers and Servants) Rules, 1971 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (g) of sub-section (2) of section 323 of the Karnataka Municipalities Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 22 of 1964) is hereby published as required by sub-section ( ) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said rules will be taken into consideration on or before 5th December 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Housing and Urban Development Department, P.B. No. 4347, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Municipalities (Recruitment of Officers and Servants) (Second Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Substitution of new rule for rule 5.—For rule 5 of the Karnataka Municipalities (Recruitment of Officers and Servants Rules, 1971, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:—

"5. **Reservation of posts for appointment.**—In making appointments the appointing authority shall reserve adequate number of posts for the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other backward classes of citizens in the same manner and to the same extent as is applicable for the recruitment to posts in the State Civil Services".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

V. S. KADAM,

Under Secretary to Government,
Housing and Urban Development Department.

G.S.R.—315

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press. B'lore

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1978
(ASVIJA 27, SAKA ERA 1900).

No. 1330

FOOD AND FOREST SECRETARIAT

ORDER No. FFD 398 FCS 77

Bangalore, dated 17th October 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (Central Act 10 of 1955) read with the Order No. S. O. 681 (E) dated 30th November 1974 of the Government of India, Ministry of Industries and Civil Supplies (Department of Civil Supplies and Co-operation), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following Order amending the Karnataka Essential Commodities (other than foodstuffs) (Maintenance of Accounts, Display of Prices and Stocks) (Second) Order, 1967, namely :—

1. Title and commencement.—(1) This Order may be called the Karnataka Essential Commodities (other than Foodstuffs) (Maintenance of Accounts, Display of Prices and Stocks) (Second) (Amendment) Order, 1978.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2 Amendment of clause 2.—In sub-clause (a) of clause 2 of the Karnataka Essential Commodities (other than Foodstuffs) (Maintenance of Accounts, Display of Prices and Stocks) (Second) Order, 1967

(hereinafter referred to as the said Order), for the words, "manufacturers and commission agents engaged in any such business," the words "manufacturers, commission agents and educational institutions engaged in any such business" shall be substituted.

3. Amendment of Clause 8.—For sub-clause (2) of clause 8 of the said Order, the following sub-clause shall be substituted, namely:—

"(2) The provisions of Section 100 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (Central Act II of 1974) relating to search and seizure shall, so far as may be, apply to search and seizures under this clause."

4. Amendment of Schedule II.—In Schedule II to the said order after item 4, the following item shall be inserted, namely.—

"5 Exercise Books."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

P. G. KRISHNAMURTHY,
Under Secretary to Government,
Food and Forest Department.

G.S.R.—316

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stw. & Publns. at the Govt. Press Bllore

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1978
(KARTHIKA 3, SAKA ERA 1900). No. 1353

PUBLIC WORKS AND ELECTRICITY SECRETARIAT

ORDER No. PWD 301 EIG 78

Bangalore, dated 24th October 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 7 of the Karnataka Electricity (Taxation on consumption) Act, 1959, and in supersession of the Government Order No P.W.D. 46 EIG 70 dated 4th February 1971, the Government of Karnataka hereby fix the rate of interest for the purpose of said section at fifteen per cent per annum.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

W. C. SHADAKSHARA DEV,

Under Secretary to Government
Public Works and Elecy. Department

G.S.R.—322

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, Bhse

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, MONDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1978.
(KARTHIKA 22, SAKA ERA 1900).

No. 1395

Social Welfare and Labour Secretariat

Notification No. SWL 11 LMW 77

Bangalore, dated 9th November 1978.

In supersession of Government Notification of even number dated 2nd February 1978, the draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Payment of Wages Rules, 1963 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 26 of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 (Central Act 4 of 1936) is hereby published as required by sub-section (5) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 20th February, 1979.

Any Objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or Suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Social Welfare and Labour Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

1. **Title and Commencement:** (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Payment of Wages (Amendment) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Insertion of new Form VI :** After Form V of the Karnataka Payment of Wages Rules 1963, the following Form shall be inserted namely :

FORM VI

Name of the Industrial concern :

Date from which wage rates are enforced :

Sl. No.	Class of employees or description of work	Particulars of wages peried or the unit of work e.g. per day per task etc.	Rate of Wages. Rs. p.	Rate of allowances, if any Rs. ps.	Remarks

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. C. GANGADHARA GUPTA,
I/c Under Secretary to Government,
Social Welfare & Labour Dept.

G.S.R.—334

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV 2-C (i)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 9 1978.
KARTHIKA 18, SAKA ERA 1900

No. 1386

Revenue Secretariat

Corrigendum No RD 62 LGP 77.

Bangalore, dated 3rd November 1978.

In the Government Notification No. RD 62 LGP 77, dated 12th December 1977 published as G.S.R. 381 at page 673 in Part IV-2C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated December 22, 1977 for the figures and words "1st September 1977" appearing in the last sentence of the first para, the figures and words "1st November 1977" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. Mallaiah,
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

G.S.R.—332

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore

Reg No: KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (II)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1978 (KARTHIKA 17, SAKA ERA 1900) | No. 1384

Housing and Urban Development Secretariat

Notification No. HUD 228 MNX 78

Bangalore, dated 8th November 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section 3 (c) of Section 3 of the Bangalore Development Authority Act 1976 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1976), the Government of Karnataka hereby appoints Sri S. R. S. Sastry, Administrator, Malaprabha and Ghataprabha Projects, Belgaum, as the Engineer Member of the Bangalore Development Authority, Bangalore *vice* Sri V. D. Kulkarni, transferred.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. S KADAM,
Under Secretary to Government,
Housing and Urban Dev. Department.

S.O. - 2779

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV-2-C (i)

BANGALORE, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1978
(KARTHIKA 19, SAKA ERA 1900). | No. 1392

Home Secretariat

Notification No. HD 42 TRC 78 (A).

Bangalore, dated 10th November 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 44 of the Road Transport Corporations Act, 1950 (Central Act 64 of 1950) the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules further to amend the Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation Rules, 1961, namely :—

1 Short title and commencement —( ) These Rules may be called the Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation (Second Amendment) Rules, 197[illegible].

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2 Amendment to Rule 12.—In clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 12 of the Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation Rules, 1961, after the words and brackets "Indian Administrative Service (Senior Scale)", the words and brackets "or of the Indian Police Service (Supertime Scale)" shall be inserted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. N. Subbiah,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department (Transport).

G.S.R.—333

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1978 (KARTHIKA 24. SAKA ERA 1900). | No. 1399

Revenue Secretariat

Notification No. RD 115 LGP 78-I.

Bangalore, dated 14th November 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Land Grant Rules, 1968 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1964) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 18th December 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Karnataka, Government Secretariat, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore.

Draft Rules

1. Title.—These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Grant (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

2. Amendment of rule 12.—In sub-rule (2) of rule 12 of the Karnataka Land Grant Rules, 1968, after the words "to be terminated", the words "by the Divisional Commissioner or the State Government" shall be and shall be deemed always to have been inserted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M Mallaiah,
Under Secretary to Government, Rev. Dept.

G.S.R.—345

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV-2-C (1)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1978
(KARTHIKA 24, SAKA ERA 1900). | No. 1400

Revenue Secretariat

Notification No. RD 115 LGP 78 II.

Bangalore, dated 14th November 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Mysore Land Revenue Rules framed under the Mysore Land Revenue Code which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 197 read with Section 202 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1964) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 197 of the said Act for information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 18th December 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Karnataka Government Secretariat, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore.

Draft Rules

1. Title.—These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Revenue (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

2. Amendment of rule 43-G.—In sub-rule (7) of rule 43-G of the Mysore Land Revenue Rules framed under the Mysore Land Revenue Code (thereinafter referred to as the said rules), after the words "to be terminated" the words "by the Divisional Commissioner or the State Government" shall be and shall be deemed always to have been inserted.

3. Amendment of rule 43-I.—In rule 43-I of the said rules, after the words "liable to be cancelled" the words "by the Divisional Commissioner or the State Government" shall be and shall be deemed always to have been inserted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. MALLAIAH,
Under Secy. to Govt., Rev. Dept.

S.R. 346

Printed by the Director of Printing Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press, B'lore

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY
(EXTRAORDINARY)
PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, MONDAY, NOVEMBER, 20, 1978
(KARTHIKA 29, SAKA ERA 1900). | No. 1412

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 26 CUS 78.
Bangalore, dated 18th November 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (3), (4), and (5) of Section 13 of the Central Sales Tax Act 1956 (Central Act 74 of 1956), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Central Sales Tax (Karnataka) Rules, 1957, namely.—

1 Title and Commencement.—(1) These Rules may be called the Central Sales Tax (Karnataka) (Second Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force on 1st December 1978.

2. Amendment of Rule 6.—In Rule 6 of the Central Sales Tax (Karnataka) Rules 1957,—

(i) in clause (i) of sub-rule (a) for the words "Twenty paise per form" the words "Twenty five paise per form" shall be substituted

(ii) in sub-rule (aaa), for the words "Twenty paise for form" the words "Twenty five paise per form" shall be substituted.

(iii) in sub-rule (aaaa) for the words "0-20 p. (Twenty paise) per form" the words "Twenty five paise per form" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. R. REWANKAR,
I/c. *Under Secretary to Government.*
Finance Department.

G. S. R.—348

Printed by the Director of Printing Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press, B'lore

Reg. No KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV-2-C (1)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1978 (MARGASIRA 2, SAKA ERA 1900). | No. 1416

Finance Secretariat

Notification No. FD 66 CAX 78

Bangalore, dated 22nd November 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Agricultural Income-Tax Rules, 1957, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 63 Read with Section 38 of the Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax Act, 1957 (Karnataka Act No. 22 of 1957) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 63 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or before 23rd December 1978.

Any objections or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Post Bag No. 5242, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560 001

"Draft Rules"

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Agricultural Income-Tax (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Insertion of a new Rule 37A.—After Rule 37 of the Karnataka Agricultural Income-Tax, Rules, 1957 the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"37 Form of Summons :—The summons requiring the attendance of any person or the production of any document for the purposes of Section 38 of the Karnataka Agricultural Income-Tax Act, 1957, shall be in Form 28 B."

3. Insertion of new form 28B :—After form 28-A under the Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax Rules, 1957, the following new form shall be inserted, namely :—

"FORM 28 B

Form of Summons under the Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax Act, 1957.

(See Rule 37-A)

To

Summons to appear and/or produce documents.

.....

.....

.....

Whereas your attendance is necessary to give evidence/whereas the following documents (here describe the document in sufficient detail to permit of their identification with reasonable certainty) are required with reference to an inquiry under the Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax Act, 1957 (here enter briefly the subject of the inquiry) pending before me, you are hereby summoned to appear in person/to produce, or cause to be produced the said documents before me on the..... .....day of .....19..... ..... at ... .O' Clock at place .....and not to depart thence until permitted by me*.

Given under my hand and seal this ..... day of .....

19.....

Seal

Signatnre

Official designation

*These words should be omitted where the summons is for the production of documents only."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

M. R REWANKAR

I/c Under Secretary to Government,

Finance Department (C.T.)

G S.R 352

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, Bhre

Reg. No. KRNA—19.

Karnataka Gazett

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1978
(MARGASIRA 9, SAKA ERA 1900).

No. 1436

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. LAW 72 LGN 78

Bangalore, dated 30th November 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 299 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby authorises the Ambassador of India to the United States of America or India's Charge D'affairs at Washington or any Minister in the Embassy of India, Washington, acting singly, to execute the agreement relating to the Agricultural Extension Scheme in Karnataka and all other appurtenant documents with the World Bank on behalf of the Governor of Karnataka.

GOVIND NARAIN

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

R. G. DESAI,

Secretary to Government,
Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs.

G.S.R.—359

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY
(EXTRAORDINARY)
PART IV—2-C (ii)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, NOVEMBER, 30, 1978
(MARGASIRA 9, SAKA ERA 1900). | No. 1437

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HUD 139 TTP 78

Bangalore, dated 30th November 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-section (3) of Section 4 C of the Karnataka Town & Country Planning Act, 1961 (Mysore Act No. 11 of 1963) the Government of Karnataka hereby appoint the following to be the members of the Planning Authority of the Davangere City Planning Area constituted in Notification No. HMA 167 TTP 72 dated 3rd April 1973.

1	Sri C. Keshava Murthy, Chairman, Improvement Board, Davangere ..	Chairman
2	The Town Planning Officer, Master Plan Unit, Davangere ..	Member Secretary
3	Municipal Commissioner, City Municipal Council, Davangere ..	Member
4	One Representative from the Local Authorities:-	Members
(i)	Davangere City Municipality, Davangere	
(ii)	Taluk Development Board, Davangere	
5	Three others :—	Members
(i)	Sri D. B. Mouneshwarappa, President, City Congress Committee, Ex-Municipal Councillor Vinobanagar, Davangere	
(ii)	Sri B. K. Venkatesh, Ex-Municipal Vice President, K.T.J. Nagar, Davangere	
(iii)	Sri J. Balakrishna Rao, III Main Road, P.J. Extension, Davangere	

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

V. S. KADAM,
Under Secretary to Government,
Housing and Urban Development Dept.

S.O.—2945

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, Bangalore

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (ii)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1978
(MARGASIRA 9, SAKA ERA 1900). | No. 1438

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HUD 140 TTP 78

Bangalore, dated 30th November, 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of Section 4 C of the Karnataka Town & Country Planning Act, 1961 (Mysore Act No. 11 of 1961) the Government of Karnataka hereby appoint the following to be the members of the Planning Authority of the Hubli-Dharwad City Local Planning Area constituted in Notification No. HMA 166 TTP 73 dated 8th February 1973.

1. Shri R.G. Nalwade Chairman, Improvement Board, Hubli-Dharwad	Chairman
2. The Commissioner, Hubli-Dharwad Municipal Corporation, Hubli.	Member
3. Assistant Director of Town Planning, Dharwad.	Member-Secretary

4. One Representative from the Local authorities		
(i) Hubli-Dharwad Municipal Corporation, Hubli.	}	Members
(ii) Taluk Development Board, Hubli		
(iii) Taluk Development Board, Dharwad		
5. Three others :-		
(i) Shri Rafiq Kazi, Ex-Corporator, Tabibhand, Hubli.		Members
(ii) Smt. Monika Das, Chanakya-puri, Hubli.	}	
(iii) Shri Gondkar, Advocate, Ganeshpet Hubli.		

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. S. KADAM,

Under Secretary to Government,
Housing and Urban Development Deptt.

S.O.—2946

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press Bloro

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV-2-C (ii)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1978
(MARGASIRA 9, SAKA ERA 1900). | No. 1439

Housing and Urban Development Secretariat

Notification No. HUD 169 MEL 78

Bangalore, dated 30th November 1978.

Whereas more than two thirds of the whole number of Councillors of the Town Municipal Council, Alnawar have resigned ;

Now, Therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 315 of the Karnataka Municipalities Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 22 of 1964), the Government of Karnataka hereby appoint the Tahsildar, Dharwar as Administrator of the Town Municipal Council, Alnawar (in addition to his own duties) for a period of six months from 21st October 1978 or till the new Council is constituted, whichever is earlier.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. Shantaraju,
Under Secretary to Government,
Housing and Urban Development Department.

S.O.—2943

Printed by the Director of Printing Sty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY
(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, TUESDAY DECEMBER 12, 1978
(MARGASIRA 21, SAKA ERA 1900). | No. 1464

Social Welfare and Labour Secretariat

Notification No. SWL 79 LMW 77

Bangalore, dated 12th December 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Minimum Wages Rules 1958 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 30 of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948 (Central Act 11 of 1948), is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 15th February 1979.

Any objections or suggestions which may be received by the State Government in respect of the said rules before the expiry of the period specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections and suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Social Welfare and Labour Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore.

Draft Amendment Rules

1. Title and commencement—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Minimum Wages (Amendment) Rules 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 28.** In rule 28 of the Karnataka minimum Wages Rules, 1958, for sub-rule (1) the following sub-rule shall be substituted namely :

"(1) When a worker works in an employment for more than nine hours on any day or more than forty eight hours in any week or more than the hours of work notified under sub-rule (6) of rule 25, as the case may be, he shall, in respect of over time work, be entitled to wages at double the ordinary rate of wages".

Explanation : The expression "Ordinary rate of wages" means the basic wage plus such allowances including the cash equivalent of the advantages accruing through the concessional sale to the person employed of food grains and other articles as the person employed is for the time being entitled to but does not include bonus".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. VASUDEVAIAH,

Under Secretary to Government,

Social Welfare and Labour Dept.

G.S.R.—870

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press B'lore.

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1978.
(MARGASIRA 23, SAKA ERA 1900).

No. 1468

Revenue Secretariat

Notification No. RD 60 LGP 76.

Bangalore, dated 12th December 1978.

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Land Grant Rules, 1969, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 12 of 1964) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said Section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 15th January, 1979.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Revenue Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

Draft Rules

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Grant (Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 20.—In rule 20 of the Karnataka Land Grant Rules, 1969,—

(1) after sub-rule (1), the following proviso shall be inserted, namely :—

"Provided that where the extent of the land does not exceed five acres, no such prior approval shall be necessary."

(2) in sub-rule (2), for the words "shall be resumed", the words "the same shall be resumed by the State Government free from all encumbrances" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. HASNUDDIN,

I/c. Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

G.S.R.—871

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stg. & Publications at the Govt. Press, Bijapur.

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV 2 C (i)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1978
(MARGASIRA 23, SAKA ERA 1900).

No. 1472

Finance Secretariat

Notification No. FD 40 CSL 78

Bangalore, dated 4th December 1978

The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Sales Tax Rules, 1957 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 38 of the Karnataka Sales Tax Act, 1957 (Karnataka Act 25 of 1957) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 23rd December 1978.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objection or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner and Secretary to the Government, Finance Department, Post Bag No 5342, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore.

1. Title and commencement:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Sales Tax (Third Amendment) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Substitution of new rule 25A:—For rule 25A of the Karnataka Sales Tax Rules, 1957 the following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

"25A. Village industries for purposes of serial number 28 of Fifth Schedule:—The village industries for purposes of serial number 28 of the Fifth Schedule shall be as specified in column 2 of the Table below subject to the condition that in respect of village industries specified at items 13 to 26 of the said Table the annual sales turnover thereof does not exceed one and half lakh rupees.

TABLE

Sl. No.	Village Industries
1	Bomboo and Cane Industry,
2.	Bee Keeping Industry,
3.	Gas Plant Industry
4.	Collection of Forest Plants and Fruits, for Medicinal purposes,
5.	Groundnut with Jaggery Sweets Industry
6.	Cottage Oil Industry.
7.	Cottage Manufacture of Matches
8.	Han made, Paper products including handmade boards
9.	Hand operated and Bullock driven chakkies
10.	Palmgor.
11.	Pottery,
12.	Hand pounding of paddy including manufacture of broken rice (pohe) and parched rice (churmura and Murmura),
13.	Black Smithy,
14.	Carpentry,
15.	Cottage leather industry including tanning bark industry,
16.	Fibre Industry,
17.	Gur and Khandasari,
18.	Soap Making with non-edible oils,
19.	Lime Stone industry,
20.	Smithy Industry,
21.	Fruit Processing and Fruit Preservation Industry,
22.	Manufacture of household utensils from Aluminium,
23.	Katha Manufacturing Industry,
24.	Manufacture of Shellac,
25.	Manufacture of Gum and Resin,
26.	Manufacture of Lacqured Wooden Toys and Dolls.

Explanation.—Blacksmithy, Smithy industry specified at serial numbers 13 and 20 shall not include manufacture of iron and steel furniture.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

L. S. JAGIRDAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

G.S.R.—372

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stty. & Publns. at the Govt. Press Bllary

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, MONDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1978
(MARGASIRA 27. SAKA ERA 1900). | No. 1478

Home Secretariat

Notification No. HD 48 TRC 78

Bangalore, dated 16th December 1978.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 44 of the Road Transport Corporations Act, 1950 (Central Act 64 of 1950) the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules further to amend the Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation Rules 1961, namely :—

1. **Short title and Commencement** :—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation (Third Amendment) Rules 1978.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment to Rule 3** :—In Rule 3 of the Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation Rules, 1961.

(i) in sub-rule (1) for the words 'eight' and 'twelve' the words, 'nine' and 'eleven' respectively shall be substituted ;

(ii) in sub-rule (2) for the word 'five' the word 'six' shall be substituted ;

(iii) in sub-rule (3) for the word 'twelve' the word 'eleven' shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
V. N. Subbiah,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department

G.O.R.—373

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications, at the Govt. Press, B'lore